



ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-306

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-180~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS I-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB NS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DEC. 25, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

139

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

Vol, 4/18

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports January 1917

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
11	Metagama	Dec 25 1916	C.P. Atl.
3	Indiana	Jan 2 1917	Guinard
11	Scotian	" 3 1917	Allan
5	Missanabic	" 7 1917	C.P. Atl.
10	Scandinavian	" 13 1917	Allan
4	Cassandra	" 23 1917	Donaldson
7	Grampian	" 19 1917	Allan

Pacific Seaports January 1917

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
10	Makura (Vanc)	Jan 13 1917	Cau-Dust
11	" (Vict)	" 13 "	"
18	Emp. of Russia (Vanc)	" 15 "	C. P. Pac.
28	" (Vict)	" 15 "	"
31	Tamba Mara	" 21 "	N. Y. K.

Border Stations January 1917

Page	Name of Station	
32	Alburg	Vt.
36	Alexandria Bay	N. Y.
37	Beecher Falls	Vt.
1	Buffalo	N. Y.
45	Candette	Mich.
47	Estaine	Wash.
71	Galais	Me.
76	Cape Vincent	N. Y.
77	Chesterland	Ill.
78	Detroit	Mich.
138	Danville	Wash.
139	Eastport	Me.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. White, Surgeon of the "Metagama", ^{employed by contract to do} ~~(standing under the name of "Metagama" or "employed by contract to do")~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, Hong Kong, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John H. White, M.D., D.C.P.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1917
at San Francisco, California

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

January 1917
Volume 418
Pages 1-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Metagama" sailing from Liverpool, 15th December, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
2508 23760	Westrope	Charles B.	43	M.	M. Grain Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	Hull		Brother, H.A. Westrope 47th East Yorks Rgt., Scotland Camp, Darlington Cal. San Francisco
2	Wright	Pearle M.	34	F.	Wife							
ADMITTED	Higham	William Robert	16	M.	S. School					Liverpool		Aunt, Mrs. Eastling 47 Salisbury Rd., Liverpool Wash. Pyallup n. Seattle
ADMITTED		Leslie Eliza	11	F.								
23765	Senior	Arthur	29	M.	Secretary					Sheffield		Wife, Mrs. Senior 31 Colons Rd., Woodside, Sheffield Passing through to Australia
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											

Approved
12/15/16

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 24th December, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Webster, Master, of the "Metagama", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1915,
at St. John,
Essex
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John H. White, Surgeon of the "METAGAMA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ Surgeon

at _____ Immigration Officer.

December 25-1916

CLASS	WOMEN	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	TAXABLE			
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	5	—	5	—	5
THIRD	1	2	—	2	—	2
TOTAL	2	7	—	7	—	7

CLASS	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENALTY	OTHER
ADMITTED	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL PROBATION	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Entered	—
Residence of United States	—
Total	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Vol
418
1

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "METAGAMA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15 DEC 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.										
1			Lindray	34 2	F.	S. book	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Lindray, 11 Pearson, Newbury.
2			Sandberg	38	M.	Farmer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Umea	Father, Carl Sandberg, Stockholm, Umea, Sweden
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

ST. JOHN N.B.

24th December, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(If different from destination of ticket, state it.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If not paid by passenger, state by whom, and whether in cash or on account.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wash. Spokane	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. L. D. Holland, 02808 Lee St., Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England
2	Mich. Muskegon	Yes	S. of	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mrs. Susan, Muskegon Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Sweden
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Schuler Master of the "METAGAMA" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. G. Kelly, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

U. S. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1917

at Hallifax

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	EX-1	EX-2	EX-3	EX-4	EX-5	EX-6	EX-7	EX-8	EX-9	EX-10	TOTAL

	REPORTED	REMAINED	REMOVED	DIS- MISSED
ADMITTED	/	/		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
RELEASED				
TOTAL	/	/		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

418

RECEIVED
JAN 6 - 1917

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
to Z

S. S. *Andania* sailing from *London*, *18 Dec*, *1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Franklyn	Mary	38	f	Artist	yes yes	English	U. S. A. Chicago	The Chase Luskam Royal Parks	Ill Chicago
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 2-1910, 1906

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. Inches.			Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																							
1	no	Self	no	1914 Chicago	Chicago Illinois	no	no	5	Light Grey	no	London																																							

Herman Shertzer L.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Nelson, of the Induna, from India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1907
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. J. Delkuck, Surgeon of the *RMS Scotian*, *Sailing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

St John N B

Immigration Officer.

January 3, 1917

CLASS	WASL	AT LEND		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		ENTERED	ADMITTED			
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	—	2	—	2
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	2	—	2	—	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED							
ADMITTED	2	2							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION									
TEMPORARILY DETAINED									
TOTAL	2	2							

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

418
3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scotian* sailing from *Glasgow to Liverpool*, 23rd & 24th December, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Low</i>	34	✓ M	S Doctor	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
2	<i>Edward</i>	<i>John</i>	39	✓ M	Doctor	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *St John. N.F.*

Ленинград 3, 1944

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James William Macdonald, of the *RMS Scotian*, from *Glasgow to Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *Jan*, 19*17*
at *St John N.B.*
E. J. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

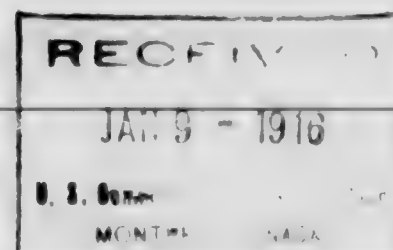
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herthall B. Gale, Surgeon of the San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

January

day of

1917

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

January 7, 1917

MISSANABLE

JAN 7 - 1917

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TYPE
FIRST					
SECOND	1	3	3		3
THIRD					
TOTAL	1	3	3		3

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	REMOVED	RECEIVED	OTHER
ADMITTED	3	3				
HELD FOR SPECIAL						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	3	3				

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

418
4

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
38672			Atley	18	Male	Black		England		London	Atley, Emily mother
38671			Hill	21	Male	Book		England		London	Atley, Emily mother
38673			Panor	19	Male	Domestic		England		Bradford	Atley, Emily mother
4			NOT USED								
5			NOT USED								
6			NOT USED								
7			NOT USED								
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

Jan 7, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James J. Mast of the Liverpool, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Mast
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917,

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECEIVED

JAN 9 - 1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1918

13 1024

SCARLETT O'HARA

Callie

January 13, 1917

CLASS	WAGE FEED	ALTERN		TOTAL WAGE	H. O. C.	TOTAL
		TOTAL	TOTAL			
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	/	—	—	—	4	4
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	—	—	—	4	4

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	REPORTED	REBARRED & DETAINED IN CUSTODY	PENDING	DPS
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL						
TOTAL						
GRAND TOTAL						

418

IN Transit	
Transit	
Remittance of United States	
Total	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Liverpool* *5th Jan'y* 1917, Arriving at Port of *St John N.B.* *13 Jan 1917*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.			
1	<i>Keran</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>6 m s</i>	<i>Yonkers, N.Y. June 18th 1896</i>	<i>Consulate General 10/30/16, Baltimore, Md. France & Canada Stockyards, Watertown, Mass.</i>
2	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Harry Franklin</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Washington, D.C. July 4th 1885</i>	<i>do do 1/3/17, Baltimore, Md.</i>
3	<i>Lovell</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>6 m</i>	<i>Hawaii Islands June 10th 1885</i>	<i>do do 10/10/16, Portland, Me. 39 North Manning Blvd, Albany, N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Mahoney</i>	<i>Michael J</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Springfield, Mass. May 8th 1876</i>	<i>do do 10/21/16, Quebec, P.Q. France & Canada Stockyards, Watertown, Mass.</i>
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

COMMANDER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granadian College of Surgeons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1914
at St. John's
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A to K *S. S. Granparv* sailing from *Liverpool* *9th January* 191*7*
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
38680	<i>Bloomfield</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Withouklup</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Norwich</i>	<i>Leonard Bloomfield Esq.</i>	<i>19 Alexandra Rd. Norwich, Wym. Lonsdon</i>
1										
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

William Lundell. Esq. 1/19/17.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry L. Smith, Master of the Granville from Los Angeles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January, 1917,
at Los Angeles, Cal.
C. W. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Serial 1 - April by P.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1917

at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

January 19, 1917

JAN 19 1917 GRAMPIAN

CLASS	WAGE	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		THAT	THAT			
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	—	1	—	1
THIRD	1	1	—	1	—	1
TOTAL	2	2	—	2	—	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

448

1	2	2
2	2	2

in Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	—

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Granfian sailing from Liverpool, 9th January, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	W. V. 401 48	Alan Tom	24	M	Black		England	English	England	London	Mr. J. L. Satchell 47 Bouverie Rd. W. London, E.C. 4	Detroit
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

William ... 1/19/17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 1st January, 1914.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Larr, Master, of the Granfan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1917,
at St. Louis,
Master Officer
Immigration Officer. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

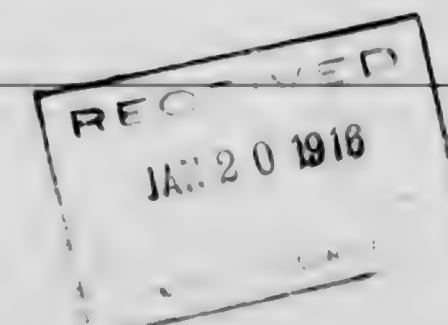
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Cassandra, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two or less years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer.

January 23, 1917

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	1	2	3		3
TOTAL	1	2	3		3

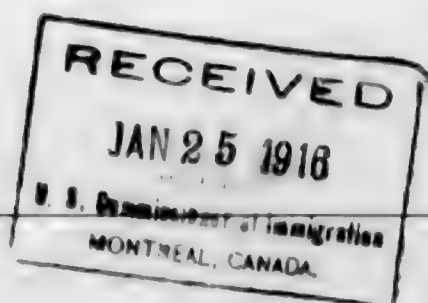
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	PERMITS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR	2	2			
RECEIVED					
RECEIVED					
TOTAL	2	2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



410
7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
A to Z
I to Z

S. S. *Cassandra* sailing from *Glasgow*, *12th June*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Rodger</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Port Huron Mich</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>Wife Christina Rodger One Portland</i>
2	<i>Rodger</i>	<i>Russell</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5 Office Boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Greenock</i>	<i>41 Liverpool St. Greenock One Portland</i>
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

Herbert
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 23rd Jan'y, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.C. Brown Master, of the Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.C. Brown
Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1917.
at Halifax, N.S.
German Shelton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 1-2 - Revised by Bm.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Albany* sailing from *Albany*, *N.Y.*, 19*11*, Arriving at Port of *Albany*, 19*11*.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. 1884</i>		<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. 1884</i>		<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Wm</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y. 1890</i>		<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Linn 1-3. Copied by Rm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *House of Commons*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canadian License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Aug*, 19*17*,
at *Amherst*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S. *"Makura"*

sailing from *Sydney, N. S. W.*

21 December 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Myeracough</i>	<i>Lamuel</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Wife of Mary Myeracough</i>
2			<i>Davies</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of John Davies</i>
3			<i>Lugh</i>	<i>Walter John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of George Lugh</i>
4			<i>Lugh</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of Walter Lugh</i>
5			<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of Cornelius O'Brien</i>
6			<i>Stratton</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of David Stratton</i>
7			<i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of James Thomas</i>
8			<i>Hall</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of George Hall</i>
9			<i>Pulling</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of James Pulling</i>
10			<i>Elder</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of James Elder</i>
11			<i>Elder</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of James Elder</i>
12			<i>Qu</i>	<i>Nancy</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Wife of James Qu</i>
13					<i>40</i>	<i>m m</i>					
14					<i>24</i>	<i>m m</i>					
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 13th January 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or on parole, or under supervision, or subject to any other restraint by law? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, or for any other purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City, or Town.	
1	233011 Eng. Grand	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1915 Thos	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Eng. Salford	
2	233004 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	No	No	Blue	Eng. London	
3	233008 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	No	No	Blue	Eng. Graydon	
4	"	Yes	husb.	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	No	No	Grey	" London	
5	233002 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Thos	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Rdy	No	Gr.	Eng. Cardiff	
6	233004 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	No	No	Blue	Eng. London	
7	233004 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	No	No	Grey	Blue	and Bullonat
8	233003 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	No	No	Grey	Blue	Eng. Llanelli
9	233007 W. Ch. Ch.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	No	No	Grey	Blue	W. Kanopoi
10	233009 and Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	No	No	Grey	Blue	Eng. Glace
11	233009 and Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	No	No	Grey	Blue	Eng. Glace
12	233005 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	No	No	Grey	Blue	and Llanelli
13	233005 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	No	No	Grey	Blue	and Llanelli
14	233010 Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	No	No	Grey	Blue	and Llanelli
15	225301 W. Ch. Ch.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Journalist	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	No	No	Grey	Blue	and Llanelli
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. J. Phillips ^{Master} of the R. M. S. MAKUNA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. J. Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

Series 1-15 Copied by B. J. Davis 6-11-12. omitted.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Uabruca sailing from Sydney NSW, 21st Dec, 1916, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 24th Jan, 1917

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓ Norton	William	30	M	U	Baltimore, Md. 27 March 1886		2548 Frederick St Baltimore
2	✓ "	Robert	29	F	U	Baltimore, Maryland 10 May 1887.		as above.
3	✓ "	Beatrice	7	F	S	Baltimore, Maryland 18 March 1909		as above.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Serial 1-3. Exped by P. M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. J. Shaw, Surgeon of the Russians, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan, 19 17
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	BANK TESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
		TEMPORARY	PERMANENT			
FIRST	2	1	11	12	3	15
SECOND	2	1	1	2	3	5
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	2	12	14	6	20

CLASS	DISPOSITION		TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION			
ADMITTED	14	14			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION					
REMOVED					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	14	14			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	12
Residents of United States	
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

418

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1918
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Race or People.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. J. Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug, 1917,
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Serial 1-2. Exped by S. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Y. S. S. S. S.*, sailing from *San Francisco*, *6* *June*, 19*18*. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *4* *June*, 19*18*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1			32				2nd	17	
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. S. Phillips, Master, of the A. M. S. Ma Kan, from Vietnam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Phillips
 Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of January, 1917
Victoria B.C.
 at Victoria B.C.
J. H. Bayford
 Immigration Officer.

14-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

MAKURA

sailing from

SYDNEY

21st Dec 1916

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA

13th Dec 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>✓ Bowles</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Philadelphia 15th Feb 1884</i>	<i>Goucester 49</i>
2	NOT USED					
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	<i>✓ Case</i>	<i>Katherine E</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F m</i>	<i>St Paul Min 6 June 1898</i>	<i>2011 Elan R. Honolulu 14</i>
7	<i>✓ Hoover</i>	<i>Fanny G</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F m</i>	<i>Astoria Ore 21 Jan 1891</i>	<i>25 West Roy St Seattle Wash</i>
8	<i>✓ Halset</i>	<i>Nina</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F m</i>	<i>Seaford Ark 10 Feb 1877</i>	<i>Hartbank Detroit Mich</i>
9	<i>✓ Hall</i>	<i>Chas H</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hampden Mass 22 Feb 1874</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

Lines 1-6-7-8 copied by B.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Shaw, Surgeon of the *Russakura*, residing at *the street*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *36* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canadian License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *Jan.*, 19*17*.
at *Victoria B.C.*

S. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

629	1	5	1	6	4	10
1				1	1	
4	5	2	7	5	12	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7 7

Visden

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1916
U. S. Department of Immigration
MINISTRIA CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.							
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6			Blair		31	M	U. S. Merchant	Yes	U. S.			Wife, Mrs. Madge L. Blair.									
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Edwin S. Keenle
Surveying Engineer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6	West	Medb.	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	For	Self	
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Sullivan, of the U. S. S. ALBATROSS, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. Rufford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether has ever been in such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (Whether has ever been in such final destination).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-6 copied by P.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

8. 8.

L to Z
MAKURA

sailing from

HONOLULU

7. 4.

6th Jan'y, 1914

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA

13th Jan'y, 1914

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Morton	Alfred	56	m	m	Buffalo, 8 th Feb'y 1861		1625 Rockefeller Washington, D.C.
2	Prasad	Prasad						
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							
51	NOT USED							
52	NOT USED							
53	NOT USED							
54	NOT USED							
55	NOT USED							
56	NOT USED							
57	NOT USED							
58	NOT USED							
59	NOT USED							
60	NOT USED							
61	NOT USED							
62	NOT USED							
63	NOT USED							
64	NOT USED							
65	NOT USED							
66	NOT USED							
67	NOT USED							
68	NOT USED							
69	NOT USED							
70	NOT USED							
71	NOT USED							
72	NOT USED							
73	NOT USED							
74	NOT USED							
75	NOT USED							
76	NOT USED							
77	NOT USED							
78	NOT USED							
79	NOT USED							
80	NOT USED							
81	NOT USED							
82	NOT USED							
83	NOT USED							
84	NOT USED							
85	NOT USED							
86	NOT USED							
87	NOT USED							
88	NOT USED							
89	NOT USED							
90	NOT USED							
91	NOT USED							
92	NOT USED							
93	NOT USED							
94	NOT USED							
95	NOT USED							
96	NOT USED							
97	NOT USED							
98	NOT USED							
99	NOT USED							
100	NOT USED							

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector

Line 1 - copied to me.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

Dec 28, 1914

Arriving at Port

San Francisco, Jan 15, 1915

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
1	✓ Tobey	✓ Reginald	39	h	h	Boston Mass	28/6/1874	50 Broad St New York
2	✓ Bernstein	✓ Bernard	50	h	h		New York	90 West 4th St New York
3	✓ Harrison	✓ Robert	45	h	h	Oakland Cal	3/12/1841	31 Calif St San Francisco Cal
4	✓ Harrison	✓ Carrie	13	f	h	Stockton Cal	26/4/1843	San Francisco Cal
5	✓ Harrison	✓ Edwin	34	h	h	Chicago Ill	30/10/1892	302. Lincoln Ave. Chicago
6	✓ Lissel	✓ Royal D.	24	h	h	Lyman	22/8/1866	6114 Newark Ave.
7	✓ Lissel	✓ Pearl	26	f	h	Boston Mass	23/6/1890	Spokane Wash
8	✓ Lissel	✓ Pearl L.	10	f	h	Baroda India	14/2/1916	
9	✓ Ludy	✓ George	48	h	h	Dynessville Ore	25/10/1868	1908 1st Ave. Seattle
10	✓ Hopkins	✓ James H.	48	h	h	Logan Ill	24/11/1868	
11	✓ Hopkins	✓ Robert J.	2	h	h	Boston Mass	28/1/1896	10 Joseph St
12	✓ Hopkins	✓ Edith	23	f	h	Boston Mass	11/4/1893	
13	✓ Travis	✓ Edmund	23	h	h	Lancaster O.	5/6/1863	153 Townsend St San Francisco Cal
14	✓ Travis	✓ William	49	h	h	Chardon O.	18/2/1869	10 # 481
15	✓ Young	✓ Jesse	33	h	h	Port Hadison Wash	28/9/1863	
16	✓ Young	✓ Clara	48	f	h	Honolulu	10/10/1868	Honolulu
17	✓ Knight	✓ Ben F.	31	h	h	New York	11/1/1877	Van 14 1st St New York
18	✓ Johnson	✓ E. Henry	36	h	h	New York	24/6/1861	New York
19	✓ Benjamin	✓ Charles B.	50	h	h	Chicago Ill	11/7/1866	10. 1st St New York
20	✓ Benjamin	✓ John		h	h	Chicago Ill	1874	
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Lines 1-20 April 1915

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IND-200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Victoria

Number 7

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Shanghai Dec 31, 1910 Arriving at Port of Victoria Jan 1, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Trager	James	✓ 18	W. L. Mahukoua K.	11/1/1898	
2	Honigsbury	Robert L.	✓ 34	W. L. San Francisco Cal.	3/4/1874	
3	Honigsbury	Koland	✓ 4	W. L. San Francisco Cal.	2/1/1894	
4	Honigsbury	Edgar	✓ 38	W. L. Delaware D.	10/1/1872	
5	Honigsbury	Grace	✓	Utica N.Y.		
6	Shapp	William	✓	Forrest's Mass	3/2/1880	
7	Shapp	Barth	✓	W. L. San Francisco Cal.	1/1/1894	
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	✓ Cohen	Isaac	✓ 31	W. L. New York N.Y.	1/1/1879	548 Broadway New York
28	✓ Shapman	Grace	✓ 30	W. L. Pennsylvania Pa.	12/5/1880	New York N.Y.
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Serial 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-27-28 Copied by G.A.

IND 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

11-4712

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

Jan 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *Jan 15*, 1914

Victorian

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
			Yrs. Mos.					
1	Cohen	Lidney A.	✓ 50	h	h	Boston Mass	8/1/1864 VICTORIA	Yokohama
2	Marlman	Edward	✓ 40	h	h	Boston Mass	24/12/1875 VICTORIA	Yokohama
	Marlman	Harry	38	h	h	Boston Mass	4/3/1878	
	Marlman	William	34	h	h	Boston Mass	12/3/1879	
3	Heyman	Carl	✓ 29	h	h	New York N.Y.	25/4/1884 VICTORIA	154 5th Ave New York
4	Heuschreiber	Lidney	28	h	h	New York N.Y.	12/4/1885	Van 10 114th New York
5	Sano	Harry	✓ 29	h	h	New York N.Y.	1/7/1884	Van 125 E 134th New York
6	Heudelson	Horris	✓ 34	h	h	San Francisco Cal.	2/4/1884	Spaulding New York
7	Kahn	Edward	✓ 34	h	h	New York N.Y.	4/5/1881	940 Tiffany St New York
8	Senner	Asper U.	✓ 34	h	h	Goldwater Mich.	5/1/1882	Colawater Mich.
9	Hornill	George L.	61	h	h	St. John Boston Mass	5/10/1855	Van 155 Market
10	Hornill	Harry E.	38	h	h	Boston Mass	4/5/1858	Van Boston Mass
11	Alexander	Abraham	18	h	h	New York N.Y.	14/10/1895	
12	Lopez	Arat	48	h	h	Philadelphia Pa.	19/11/1868	166 1st Ave N.Y.
13	Lopez	Jose	38	h	h	San Francisco Cal.	2/1/1871	Van 208 Summit St Boston
14	Hardouard	Malcolm	29	h	h	San Francisco Cal.	12/4/1884	Van 140 Bead St New York
15	Lebe	George	✓ 44	h	h	New York N.Y.	4/1/1867	Van 101 West 58 St New York
16	Hartin	Louis	✓ 38	h	h	New York N.Y.	23/4/1875	604 Duane St New York
17	Hayes	George P.	✓ 35	h	h	San Francisco Cal.	20/4/1881	Portland Ore.
18	Hayes	Barry	✓ 35	h	h	San Francisco Cal.	13/12/1881	
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Serial 1-20 Copied by P.M. into 3-4 omitted.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John L. Wood, Surgeon *of the Russian Consulate at Seattle*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians, Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest *Shall* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me *at Seattle*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*

day *January*, 19 *14*.

W. M. Harris
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. *Republic of Russia*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

December 2nd, 191*6*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Visitor		<i>Tolson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	25	M	<i>None</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Lamarang</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Tolson</i>
2	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
3			<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
4			<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
5			<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
6			<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
7			<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
8			<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
9	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
10	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
11	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
12	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
13	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
14	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
15	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
16	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
17	Visitor		<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
18			<i>Wickham</i>	<i>William</i>	44	M	<i>Merchant</i>	Yes	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Wickham</i>
19	Visitor		<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
20			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
21			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
22			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
23			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
24			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
25			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
26			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
27			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
28			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
29			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>
30			<i>Thompson</i>	<i>May Jane</i>	53	F	<i>M none</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife: Mrs. Thompson</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. January 15th, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the ban of any other country, or whether under the ban of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Eng Liverpool	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	England Liverpool		
2	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
3	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
4	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
5	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	Eng Liverpool	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	England Liverpool		
10	Eng Liverpool	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	England Liverpool		
11	Eng Liverpool	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark brown	None	England Liverpool		
12	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
13	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
14	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
15	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
16	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
17	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
18	Eng London	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
19	England	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	None	England London		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John J. Shea
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. [Signature], of the [Ship Name], from Hong Kong, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 19*19*
at *Tanconet* *BC*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Wm. L. Wood, Surgeon of *United States Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *all* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *June*, 19 *19*
at *San Francisco, Cal.*
Wm. L. Wood
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

Lines 1-14 - Lines 3-7-8-10-15-46-48-18-19-20-4 checked.
Line 21 - Copied by P.M.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [Signature], of the [Ship Name], from [Port of Origin], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 19*19*
at *Vancouver B.C.* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Westwood*, Surgeon of *the S. S. Empress of Russia*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians & Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *January*, 19*17*.
at *Vancouver, B. C.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Yokohama, January 5th, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Merchant. Special Inquirer. In Transit. Immigrant.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	Visitor		Ohoka	337188- Jul 31/16-	USA Canada Mexico + other countries + Japan	HS	Merchant	Yes Yes	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Brother Seiko Ohoka 1019 Shimabara Nagasaki
2			NOT USED									
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									
			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Panamae S.C.*, *January 15*, 1917.

14-420												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country, or in any other country, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Argentine Buenos Aires</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friends G. A. Sidart 76 Tacuari Buenos Aires Argentine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Dark black brown</i>	<i>Scars on both sides of eyebrows</i>	<i>Japan Nagasaki</i>		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *S. Robinson* Master, of and in *Empress of Russia* from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Fifteenth* day of *January*, 19*17*.
at *Vancouver* B.C.

Master *Officer*.

Immigration Officer.

14-25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. *Cassius of Russia*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

Dec 28th, 1916

Arriving at Port of

most DC

5th, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Best</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>Checked at:</i> <i>VICTORIA</i> <i>U.S. Consulate</i>	<i>334 1/2 Hamilton Ave.</i> <i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Best</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>		<i>VICTORIA</i> <i>Hong Kong</i>	
3	<i>Best</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>March 1915</i>	
4	<i>Lanier</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Marine DC</i>	<i>20/11/1881</i>	<i>Lacombe Ave. Tacoma</i>
5	<i>Lanier</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Haynesville DC</i>	<i>12/10/1875</i>	<i>Washington DC</i>
6	<i>Hoss</i>	<i>HARRY</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	<i>12/9/1872</i>	<i>195 Henry Ave Detroit</i>
7	<i>Norton</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Ellicfsurhain</i>	<i>22/2/1885</i>	<i>Grand Lane La</i>
8	<i>Classen</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Colorado D.</i>	<i>12/12/1882</i>	<i>3429 Cuba St. Colorado</i>
9	<i>Nicol</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Atkinson Iowa</i>	<i>14/12/1881</i>	<i>Hammond Ill.</i>
10	<i>Hodkey</i>	<i>Maude</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Westover Pa.</i>	<i>30/11/1876</i>	<i>1010 Hill St. Pittsburgh Pa.</i>
11	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Fizzie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Sais Co Pa.</i>	<i>15/4/1872</i>	<i>1010 Hill St. Pittsburgh Pa.</i>
12	<i>Cruz</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Dallas TX</i>	<i>11/11/1886</i>	<i>San Delivery Chicago Ill</i>
13	<i>Mercado</i>	<i>Nicente</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Sta Jambales</i>	<i>16/4/1895</i>	<i>San Delivery Washington DC</i>
14	<i>Hoates</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Littleburg Pa</i>	<i>2/6/1876</i>	<i>226 Lexington Ave Atlanta Ga</i>
15	<i>Satin</i>	<i>Kinfred</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Springfield Mass.</i>	<i>15/11/1875</i>	<i>15 House Road</i>
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							

John J. [Signature]
U. S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Shanghai*

Dec 14, 191*6*

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver BC Jan 15th, 1917*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hanson	Samuel	✓	14	M	S	Chicago Ill	16/1/1894	VICTORIA
2	Hanson	Henry	✓	15	M	S	Chicago Ill	17/1/1901	VICTORIA
3	Hanson	John	✓	2	M	S	Chicago Ill	5/2/1895	VICTORIA
4	Hanson	Helga	✓	2	F	S	Chicago Ill	29/12/1890	VICTORIA
5	Hanson	C. Nelson	✓	35	M	S	Maine Me	26/8/1882	VICTORIA
6	Howack	William A.	✓	13	M	S	Staten Island N.Y.	14/2/1894	VICTORIA
7	Howack	Catherine	✓	41	F	S	Harford Conn	28/4/1876	VICTORIA
8	Howack	Lucy	✓	12	F	S	Bellevue Tenn	11/1/1904	VICTORIA
9	Howack	Esther	✓	10	F	S	China	9/4/1906	VICTORIA
10	Howack	Helen	✓	8	F	S	China	25/12/1908	VICTORIA
11	Stightly	Elizabeth	✓	24	F	S	Russakina	15/10/1889	VICTORIA
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	Barnum	Clifton	✓	24	M	S	Lake Preston S.C.	30/1/1891	VICTORIA
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

John D. Fendrick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Hestwood, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. Cal. Inf., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shall in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January, 19 14,
at San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. M. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

December 28th

1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—	
	D. & O. Exemptions.		Special Inquiries.		Family Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Nationality.	
	D. & O. Exemptions.	Special Inquiries.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.
	D. & O. Exemptions.	Special Inquiries.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.
1	Trans	X	Franken	Nicolas	21	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch
2		X	Olsen	Peder	34	M	Master	Yes	Yes	Norway Norwegian
3			NOT USED							
4			NOT USED							
5			NOT USED							
6			NOT USED							
7			NOT USED							
8			NOT USED							
9			NOT USED							
10			NOT USED							
11			NOT USED							
12			NOT USED							
13			NOT USED							
14			NOT USED							
15	Trans	X	Adam	Herman	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland Dutch
16		X	Epimovick	Lisa	32	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia Hebrew
17		X	Belianinoff	Leon	24	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia Russian
18		X	Belianinoff	Leon	5	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
19		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
20		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
21		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
22		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
23		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
24		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
25		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
26		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
27		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
28		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
29		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
30		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
31		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
32		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
33		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
34		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
35		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
36		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
37		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
38		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
39		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
40		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
41		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
42		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
43		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
44		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
45		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
46		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
47		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
48		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
49		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
50		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
51		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
52		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
53		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
54		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
55		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
56		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
57		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
58		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
59		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
60		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
61		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
62		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
63		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
64		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
65		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
66		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
67		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
68		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
69		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
70		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
71		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
72		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
73		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
74		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
75		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
76		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
77		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
78		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
79		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
80		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
81		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
82		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
83		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
84		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
85		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
86		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
87		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
88		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
89		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
90		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
91		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
92		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
93		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
94		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
95		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
96		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
97		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
98		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
99		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian
100		X	Belianinoff	Leon	3	M	Child	No	No	Russia Russian

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *121*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.*

January 15th, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Arriving at Port of																		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1			Holland	no	225293 father	yes	no	A27226 ✓ brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
2			San Francisco	yes	225296 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7				no	employer	yes	no	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
8				yes	self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
9				yes	self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
10			Washington	yes	225295 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
11			St. Louis	yes	225294 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
12																		
13																		
14																		
15			Java	no	225291 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
16				yes	225297 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
17				yes	225298 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	Norway	Oslo
18				no	225299 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
19				no	225300 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
20				no	225301 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
21				no	225302 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
22				no	225303 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
23				no	225304 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
24				no	225305 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
25				no	225306 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
26				no	225307 self	yes	yes	brother New York	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	blue	Norway	Oslo
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John D. [Signature]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John D. [Signature]
U. S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Hestwood, Surgeon of the U.S. Consulate of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians, Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of January, 19 17
at Vancouver, B.C.

Wm. M. Heenan
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
First	6	5	11	23	47
Second	4	14	18	16	27
Third	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth	-	-	-	-	-
Ninth	-	-	-	-	-
Tenth	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	20	30	39	74

3 Jap. males admitted

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
First	6	5	11	23	47
Second	4	14	18	16	27
Third	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth	-	-	-	-	-
Ninth	-	-	-	-	-
Tenth	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	20	30	39	74

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
First	6	5	11	23	47
Second	4	14	18	16	27
Third	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth	-	-	-	-	-
Ninth	-	-	-	-	-
Tenth	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	20	30	39	74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

478
10

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Russia* sailing from *Yokohama* *January 5th*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1					Saeki	Hisuke	21		M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Brother Saeki, 537 Yamachi, Yokohama.
2					NOT USED												
3					NOT USED												
4					NOT USED												
5					NOT USED												
6					NOT USED												
7					NOT USED												
8					NOT USED												
9					NOT USED												
10					NOT USED												
11					NOT USED												
12					NOT USED												
13					NOT USED												
14					NOT USED												
15					NOT USED												
16					NOT USED												
17					NOT USED												
18					NOT USED												
19					NOT USED												
20					NOT USED												
21					NOT USED												
22					NOT USED												
23					NOT USED												
24					NOT USED												
25					NOT USED												
26					NOT USED												
27					NOT USED												
28					NOT USED												
29					NOT USED												
30					NOT USED												
31					NOT USED												
32					NOT USED												
33					NOT USED												
34					NOT USED												
35					NOT USED												
36					NOT USED												
37					NOT USED												

Line 1 copied by P.M.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. January 15th, 1917

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, idiotic, blind, deaf, or epileptic, or other physical defect, or was ever deported by authority of any officer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, or with any corporation, society, municipality, or government, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to take any employment?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 1916	Friend Mr. Okori. 165 Audubon Ave New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 3	Dark black brown	Mole on right side of chin	Japan Kanagawa.		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John J. [Signature]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson Master, of the S.S. Empress of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel signing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January, 1917,
at Panama Col. Wm. H. Hearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

John Westwood, Surgeon *of the Customs of Russia sailing the vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *show one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me *thirtieth* day *January*, 19*17*
at *San Francisco*
Victoria B.C.
S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

December 1st

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Nilson</i>
2	ADMITTED	<i>1/15/17</i>	<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Bradley Elizabeth</i>
3			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>de Sleurs</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. de Sleurs</i>
4	ADMITTED	<i>1/15/17</i>	<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>de Sleurs</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. de Sleurs</i>
5	ADMITTED	<i>1/15/17</i>	<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>de Sleurs</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. de Sleurs</i>
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Weyard</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Weyard</i>
11			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Insurance</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Shaw</i>
12			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Leiby</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipping</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Leiby</i>
13			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Leiby</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Leiby</i>
14			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Leiby</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Leiby</i>
15			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Leiby</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Leiby</i>
16			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Leiby</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Leiby</i>
17			<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Leiby</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Leiby</i>
18	ADMITTED	<i>1/15/17</i>	<i>Erased by Burford went on to Paucoeur</i>	<i>Leiby</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>Java</i>	<i>Legal</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. Leiby</i>
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1-218

Serial 2-4-5-15. copied by B. M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Victoria BC, Jan

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST ARRIVALS.

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ Victoria BC, January 15th

17	18	19	20	21	22	23

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

27 28 29

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Jones, of the U.S.S. of the U.S. Navy, from Long Beach, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Jones
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January*, 1917
at *Victoria B.C.* *S. J. Burford*
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Wm. K. Wood, Surgeon *of the Customs of the United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me *thirteen* day of *January*, 19 *14*,
at *Sauconnet* *Ill.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	
1			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
2			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
3	ADMITTED		Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
4			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
5			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
6			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
7	ADMITTED		Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
8	ADMITTED		Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
9			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
10	ADMITTED		Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
11			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
12			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
13			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			Erased by Purford went on to Vancouver										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Series 3-2-8-10. Copies by 8 m.

Edward. Smith
Living Eugene

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																			
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, existing, pending, or future contract, or agreement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																			
2				274487															
3																			
4																			
5																			
6				274488															
7				274488															
8																			
9																			
10				274489															
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Baker, of the City of New York, from Long Island etc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Baker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1919
at Panama Col

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. E. [Signature], Surgeon of the *U.S.S. [Ship Name]*, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of [State]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January*, 19*17*.

at *San Francisco*
Victoria B.C. *J. J. [Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	8	8	—	—
SECOND	1	3	3	—	—
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	11	11	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ARRIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	EXPEDITED	RECEIVED	EXPEDITED
11	11				
TOTAL	11	11			

NON-RESIDENTS.

In Transit: _____

Transients: _____

Residents: _____

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from *Hong Kong*, December 21st, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Resident of	Special Inquiry								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Erased by Burford went out of country Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Dutch	Indonesian	Java	Indonesian	Indonesian
2			Blum	24	Male	Teacher	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7	ADMITTED		Larry	22	Male	Clerk	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
8	ADMITTED		Ranson	48	Male	Businessman	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	Sister Mrs. E. Ranson
9	ADMITTED		Ranson	51	Female	Wife	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	China	Shanghai	Sister Mrs. E. Ranson
10			Erased by Burford went out of country Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
11			Blum	24	Male	Teacher	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	China	Shanghai	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			Erased by Burford went out of country Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Dutch	Indonesian	Java	Indonesian	Indonesian
16			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
17			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
18			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
19			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
20			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
21			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
22			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
23			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
24			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
25			Franklin	21	Male	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Brother Elias Perry Hong Kong
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~Sassaparilla~~ Victoria B.C. January 15th, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. L. Johnson, of the U. S. S. Empire of Russia, from Douglas City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. L. Johnson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1917
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. Burpee
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*. *John A. H. H. H. H.*

Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1967

Immigration Officer.

[illegible][illegible]

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 418 \\ 12 \end{array}$$

11-1115

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1916

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A to K *H* S. S. *Lamba Kara* sailing from *Hong Kong* *China* 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Bischof</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Representative</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>The Ocean Company</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Little Wash N.S.A

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. K. Amato, of the U. S. S. T. T. T., from U. S. S. T. T. T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1915,
at U. S. S. T. T. T.
M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

53

PER *Ellan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>Ellan</i>									
2	<i>Ellan</i> <i>John D.</i>	35	M.	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. N.Y.</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>
3	<i>Bonner</i> <i>John M. M.</i>	41	M.	<i>M. M. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	<i>Robertson</i> <i>Roberts</i>							<i>Canadian Overseas S.S. Co. Pacific Service</i>	<i>Amsterdam 29 973 M. M. M. Jan 18/1917 S.S. New York</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	<i>Chapman</i> <i>Stanley</i>	41	M.	<i>P.C. Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left U.S. N.Y.</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Albany, Vermont*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

Class B.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No						5' 7 1/2	Blk.	B.	Ireland	Dougal	2/1/96	Grandin	4/1/17		
2	"	"	100.00	"						5' 10	Blk.	"	England	Tewkesbury	1/1/96	Corran	11/1/16		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	Self	100.00	No						5' 7 1/2	Blk.	B.	England	Water	1/1/96	Wiggin	1/1/17		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	Self	100.00	No						6' 1	Blk.	B.	England	Levin	1/1/96	Wiggin	1/1/17		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

R. S. J. J. J.

CLASS B.

Edward J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
J to Z

54

PORT OF Colony, Vermont

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Campana, Theresa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>845 St. J. St. Montreal</i>	<i>845 St. J. St. Montreal</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

see 1 million by 6 M.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

E. J. Conolly

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in relation or relationship, or habit- ually, with any woman other than his wife, or with any woman who is or has been his wife, or with any woman who is or has been his wife's wife.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, foreign, or other agency, or by any other means, to enter the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	100.00 per	100.00 per	Yes	1916	Marshall and Bermuda	100.00 per	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	100.00 per	100.00 per	100.00 per	100.00 per	100.00 per	100.00 per	100.00 per	100.00 per	100.00 per
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R. . .

OLAF O.
THANKE

E. J. Conolly
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to F
1 to 2

55

PORT OF *Liberty Hall, Montreal*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Friedman, Abraham</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mathematician</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Ottawa</i>	<i>340 Rideau St. Ottawa Ont.</i>		
2	<i>Friedman, Sarah</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>						
3	<i>Friedman, Edith</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Daughter</i>						
4	<i>Thurle, Jean</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Garman</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>436 Street St. Michel</i>	
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Printed by E. M.

34

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

Year 1917

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, company, association, or other entity.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other action, proceeding, or judgment, in any court of law or equity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	100.00 per 1908	Self	1908	45. 2nd 8th St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	10. 2 Blk Brn	None	Russia	Minch	RR	Feb. 1908	Russia	29/1916	
2	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	RR	"	"	"	
3	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RR	March 1908	"	"	
4	Self	25.00 per 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Hall & Baum	Minch	RR	March 1908	German	15/1917	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. 1.

10-113

C. 100 D.

E. J. P. P.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter
Albany
January 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4		
C-Dep	1	1		2
CLASS C				
CLASS D	4	4		
CLASS E	30	30		
TOTAL	39	39	-	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-58

Admitted by Agent, or other under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

CLASS D									
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED
2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	-
Total	5

418

13

RECEIVED
JAN 8 6 1916
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

V
sic

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF Colony, Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U. S.
1	Johnson	30	F. M.	None		English		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
2	Navarro	46	M. M.	Minister		Spanish		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
3	Ray	32	M. M.	Farmer		French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
4	Ray	34	F. M.	Wife				Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
5	St. Germain	28	F. M.	Wife				Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
6	St. Germain	4	F. M.	None				Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
7	Kushnell	19	M. M.	Farmer		English		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
8	Labeay	24	M. M.	Farmer		French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
9	Lareay	18	M. M.					Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
10	Lynch	45	M. M.	Farmer		Irish		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
11	Lynch	22	F. M.	Wife		French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
12	Cameron	21	M. M.	Student		English		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
13	Quintal	21	M. M.	Student		French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
14	Prevost	30	F. M.	Wife		English		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
15	Scott	28	M. M.	Farmer		French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
16	Larocque	28	M. M.	Farmer		French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
17	Larocque	28	M. M.					Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
18	Robitaille	25	F. M.	Wife				Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
19	Smith	22	F. M.	Wife		Irish		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
20	Doyle	20	F. M.					Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
21	Lauzon	22	M. M.	Farmer		French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
22	Lauzon	13	F. M.	Wife				Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
23	Lauzon	14	F. M.	Wife				Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
24	Autten	24	M. M.	Farmer		Irish		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
25	James	31	M. M.	Wife		English		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
26	Rembley	20	F. M.	Wife		French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
27	Samuel	21	F. M.	Wife				Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
28	Clark	26	F. M.			English		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
29	Campbell	17	F. M.			French		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	
30	Faul	22	F. M.			English		Montreal, P. Q.	Parents, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

MONTH OF January, 1917										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after payment by owner, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	20.00	1870	1903	Sanitarium Hawthorne, Mass	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Granby	April	10/1916	Rich. R.R.	Dec. 25/1916				
2	"	30.00	1870	1903	Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.	Kobak	Dec.	25/1916	"	"				
3	"	200.00	No	"	(Mabel) Emma Remond 31 Elm St. Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St. John	Dec.	26/1916	"	26/1916				
4	"	"	No	"	Jedha) Geo Mayo 39 Bay St. Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.	Granby	Dec.	29/1916	"	29/1916				
5	"	25.00	1870	1900	Granby, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	Dec.	"	"	"					
6	Mother	No	"	"	Janet, Napoleon Alibi 688 Clinton St. Waltham, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	"				
7	"	60.00	No	"	Caution, Mrs. E. Prater Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	"				
8	"	60.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	"				
9	"	65.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	"				
10	"	50.00	No	"	Neufeld, Etz No street address	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
11	"	25.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
12	"	"	"	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
13	"	500.00	"	1896	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
14	"	25.00	"	1916	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
15	"	25.00	"	1916	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
16	"	30.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
17	"	35.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
18	"	50.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
19	"	25.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
20	"	25.00	No	1916	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
21	"	25.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
22	"	"	"	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
23	"	"	"	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
24	"	25.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
25	"	60.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
26	"	25.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
27	"	"	"	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
28	"	"	"	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
29	"	"	"	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				
30	"	15.00	No	"	Conner, Eliza Beattie 52 Wagon St. Albany, Mass	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. John	Dec.	"	"	6/1917				

E. R.

CLASS E

Eugene J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

to K
to Z

PORT OF Alexandria Bay.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Primary B. H. Charrtrand	18	M	Minister	yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Father - Harmande Charrtrand	23 Recluse St - Montreal, Canada
2	Primary B. H. Killenbeck	23	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Plerna Plerna, Ont, Canada	Father - Charles Killenbeck	N.Y. Theresa
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT/USED									
31	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS **E**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether attended his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within a period of any year ending on the 31st day of December, he has been in the United States for a longer period than that required by law.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	no	Self	15 ⁰⁰ ✓ no				Brother: <i>Hermine Charton</i> <i>8 Common St. Worcester, Mass</i>	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown, Blue			Canada	Montreal		<i>Algonquin</i> 1/13/17	2007	Jan 13
2	"	"	7 ⁰⁰ ✓				<i>Nephew: Byron E. Mack</i> <i>Shrewsbury, R.I.D.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark Brown	155 Lbs		"	Cleveland	"	1/23/17	"	23
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

V.S.

CLASS E.

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Quebec Falls, St. Lawrence, Que.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Boulombe,	Joseph	18		M.	S. Labr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec Falls, Que.	Father, Evangelis Boulombe Quebec Falls, Que.	Que.	Que.	Que.
2	Dugit,	Josephat	30		"	" Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
3	Dugit,	John	26		"	" Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dugit,	Phiribert	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Flanagan,	Joseph	21		"	" Farm labr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Island Brook,	" James Flanagan, Island Brook,	"	"	"
6	Hetu,	Azave	25		"	" Stone Mason	No	No	"	French	"	St. Julien,	" Oclair Hetu, St. Julien,	"	"	"
7	Paranteau,	Raynaldo	18		"	" Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sauveville,	" Armande Paranteau, Sauveville,	"	"	"
8	Minguy,	Adelard	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec,	" Mother, Basile Minguy, 144-4th Ave, Quebec, Quebec,	"	"	"
9	Normand,	Joseph	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father, Charles Normand, 304 St. Villier St., Quebec,	"	"	"
10	Corbeil,	Louis	21		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Chasterville,	" Mother, Marie Corbeil, Chasterville,	"	"	"
11	Lizotte,	Joseph	19		"	" Farm labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father, Lisiane Lizotte, Quebec,	"	Que.	Que.
12	Landry,	Theophile	45		F.	wd. book.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Brother, Thomas Landry, Quebec,	"	Que.	Que.
13	Tardif,	Israel	49		M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Wife, Elene Tardif, Quebec,	"	"	"
14	Ross,	James	56		"	" book.	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	U.S.A. Quebec Falls, Que.	" Left, United States Quebec Falls, Que.	"	"	"
15	Launon,	Frank	23		"	" S. Labr.	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec Falls, Que.	" no address, F.H. Kestler, Quebec Falls, Que.	"	"	"
16	Duchelle,	Joseph	25		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" address, unknown, F.H. Kestler, Quebec Falls, Que.	"	"	"
17	Gougeon,	Joseph	34		"	" wd. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	" John Gougeon, Que. Quebec Falls, Que.	"	"	"
18	Bouffard,	Joseph	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chasterville,	" Wife, Angelina Bouffard, Chasterville,	"	Que.	Que.
19	Legare,	John Baptist	66		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Pierre,	" Wife, Legare, St. Pierre,	"	"	"
20	Vallier,	Joseph	22		"	" S. Farm labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father, Joseph Vallier, Quebec,	"	"	"
21	Charest,	Arthur	29		"	" Farm labr.	No	No	"	"	"	Chasterville, Que.	" Wife, Pauline Charest, Chasterville,	"	Que.	Que.
22	Louzon,	Adelard	27		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" Albin Louzon, Quebec,	"	"	"
23	Landry,	Prophile	17		"	" S. Farm labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother, Emma Landry, Quebec,	"	"	"
24	Trach,	Paul	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father, Louis Trach, Quebec,	"	"	"
25	Vallier,	Charles	26		"	" M. Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	La Patrie,	" Wife, Alice Vallier, La Patrie,	"	"	"
26	Dulac,	Joseph	18		"	" S. Farm labr.	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	" Father, Louis Dulac, St. George,	"	Que.	Que.
27	Provencal,	Georgard	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" address, unknown, F.H. Kestler, Quebec Falls, Que.	"	"	"
28	Stouffe,	George	25		"	" Labr.	No	No	"	"	"	U.S.A. Quebec Falls, Que.	" Frank Stouffe, Quebec Falls, Que.	"	"	"
29	Armodot,	Alme	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pierre Armodot, Quebec,	"	"	"
30	Boivin,	Philomen	30		"	" Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Canada	" Mother, Philomen Boivin, Quebec,	"	"	"
37	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		Mr. Self	No	1916	1916					5 6	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
2				1916	1916					5 5	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
3				1916	1916					5 4	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
4				1916	1916					5 4	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
5				1916	1916					5 5 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
6				1916	1916					5 8	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
7				1916	1916					5 8	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
8				1916	1916					5 10	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
9				1916	1916					5 5	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
10				1916	1916					5 5 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
11				1916	1916					5 4 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
12				1916	1916					5 4	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
13				1916	1916					5 4 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
14				1916	1916					5 7	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
15				1916	1916					5 11 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
16				1916	1916					5 5	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
17				1916	1916					5 5 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
18				1916	1916					5 7	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
19				1916	1916					5 11 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
20				1916	1916					5 5	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
21				1916	1916					5 8	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
22				1916	1916					5 8	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
23				1916	1916					5 7 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
24				1916	1916					5 4	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
25				1916	1916					5 6 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
26				1916	1916					5 7 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
27				1916	1916					5 7 1/2	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
28				1916	1916					5 6	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
29				1916	1916					5 8	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							
30				1916	1916					5 5	Blk	St. Louis, Mo.							

CLASS E

William J. Snowden,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 must be by 6 H.

Receit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1291

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Family Affairs
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

2

A to K

L to Z

11-1894

PORT OF *Quebec Falls, N.B., Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Levesque, Alcide</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Charlottetown, P.E.I.</i>	<i>Father, Joseph, Levesque, 100 St. Charles St., Quebec, P.E.I.</i>	<i>N.B., Canada</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, society, or hospitality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No. Self			1899-1908 1913 N. H.	1113 Lumber, carp. Grounded, Mrs. on M.H. No No No No Good No				5	6	Good, thin, blue	Canada, L'Annapolis, Que.		1913	1113	1113				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William J. Brainerd,
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 written by E. M.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Form No. 1 (Revised 1-1-1914)
 Department of Commerce, Bureau of Immigration, United States

PORT OF

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Quebec Falls, N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pomeroy	Napoleon	32	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Brother, Nelson Pomeroy	VT	Quebec Falls
2	"	Amme	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Bussiere	"	"
3	Bussiere	Stelion	37	M	Barber	yes	"	"	"	Plaserville	Plaserville Que	Me	Lewislon
4	"	Ross	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
5	"	J. Louis	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
6	Deport	Felix	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Sangerville	Father, John Deport	W.H.	Gravelon
7	Taylor	Maynard	35	M	M	Real Estate	"	English	"	Hull Que	Bro. Robert Taylor	W.C.	Woodland
8	"	Elie M.	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Compton St Montreal Que	"	"
9	Vachon	Peter	45	M	M	Farmer	no	French	"	Quebec	Bro. Henry Vachon	"	Lewislon
10	"	Marie Rose	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
11	"	Joe	15	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marie R.	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Henry	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Maize	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leblanc	Joe	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scottstown	Father, Joe Leblanc	VT	Beckwith Falls
16	Hutchinson	George	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leblanc	"	"
17	Brown	James	35	M	S	"	"	Irish	"	Beckwith	Father, Neil Brown	"	"
18	Lavoie	Camille	19	M	S	"	"	French	"	Bromptonville	Beckwith Ont. Canada	"	"
19	Festau	Armenyred	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Father, Paul Lavoie	"	"
20	Baldwin	Edward	32	M	S	Black Smith	"	"	"	St. Sebastian	Father, Wm Festau	"	"
21	Fosselle	Paul	23	M	S	Black Jack	"	"	"	St. Sebastian	Father, Joe Baldwin	"	"
22	Normand	Joseph E	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Martinville	Father, Napoleon Fosselle	W.H.	Pittsburg
23	Houan	Amel Joseph	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	Bury P.Q.	Father, Victorine N. Normand	"	Berlin
24	"	Amanda	17	F	M	None	"	"	"	St. Maladi	Father, Napoleon Houan	Me	Augusta
25	Gallant	Ernest	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Belle Chasse	St. James P.Q.	"	"
26	"	Matilda	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Same father in law	"	"
27	"	Armedo	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	St. Germain	Daughter, Mary Gollin	"	Bridgford
28	"	Marade	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain P.Q.	"	"
29	"	Phibe	12	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
30	"	Evon	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

39

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined under Bureau letter of Dec 10/1915. Entered at Bureau of Customs, Montreal, Que. at 12/10/15.

Oct 15, 1916 See report of Inspector Lavoie dated Jan 12, 1917.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes self	1912 Beecher Falls N.Y. 1913	None	no	no	no	good	5 7	Med Bro Bro	1 1/2"	Canada	Levi's			* M.C.R. Dec 28						
2	husband	yes 1912 Beecher Falls N.Y. 1913	None	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Blk Blk	120"	"	Gould			" 28						
3	self	5 230 yes 1914 Beecher Falls N.Y. 1914	Cousin Deland Beecher 1 North St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro gr	scar over right eye	"	St. Sever			" 29						
4	husband	yes	Same	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk Blk Bro	140"	"	St. George			" 29						
5	father	yes	Same	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Bro	120"	"	St. Sever			" 29						
6	self	12 yes 1911 Beecher Falls N.Y. 1913	None	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro Gray	140"	"	Rockshire			June 1						
7	self	2000 yes 1900 Fall River Mass Nov 1905	Isabel, Roger, Hobart Woodland Me	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Bro Blue	Wears glasses slightly bald	"	Montreal Que			" 2						
8	husband	no	None	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Bro Blue	small scar left side of neck	"	Hartford Conn.			" 2						
9	self	600 yes 1900 Mich 1900	Friend Joe Andette Maple St Lewiston Me	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Blk Bro	scar on back of left hand	"	St. Henry			" 3						
10	husband	yes 1900 Mich 1900	* Same	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Bro Bro	None	"	Windsor Well Que			" 3						
11	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Bro Bro	"	"	Shubbrook Que			" 3						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Bro Bro	"	"	"			" 3						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Bro Bro	"	"	"			" 3						
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Bro Bro	"	"	"			" 3						
15	self	45 no	None	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro Bro	None	"	Scottsboro			" 4						
16	self	17 no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Bro Gray	"	"	"			" 1						
17	no by W.R.	30 no	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Bro	scar on left thumb	Ireland	Belfast	unknown 1884	W.R.	" 10						
18	yes self	57 yes 1908 Leavenworth Mass June 1911	Bro Paul Lavoie Beecher Falls N.Y. Bro. Arcene F. Zestian Beecher Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Bro Gray	None	Canada	St. Francois			* M.C.R. " 9						
19	"	3 no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Gray	scar on neck	"	St. Sebastian			" 9						
20	yes	51 yes 1901 Jackson Mich 1916	Cousin Joe Champagne Beecher Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Bro Blue	cut around finger right hand	"	St. George de Beauve			" 9						
21	"	759 yes 1912 Pittsburg N.H. 1916	Friend Will Judd Pittsburg N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Bro	left hand finger off	"	Bury			" 9						
22	"	830 yes 1912 Aulic N.H. 1916	friend Leola Lavoie Glen Ave Boarding House, Berlin Me	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Blk Gray	scar on thumb	"	St. Clair			" 10						
23	"	50 no	Bro. Andrew. Pete Gausche 4 Main St Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Red Bro	None	"	St. James			" 13						
24	husband	no	Same Brother	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Bro Bro	"	"	St. Raphael			" 13						
25	self	200 yes various visits	Brother Pete Gallant 1 main St Biddeford Me.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Bro Bro	16 lbs	"	Halifax Que			" 16						
26	husband	yes	Same	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Blk Bro	None	"	St. Julian Que			" 16						
27	father	no	Same uncle	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med Bro Bro	"	"	Halifax Que			" 16						
28	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Bro Gray	"	"	"			" 16						
29	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Bro Bro	"	"	"			" 16						
30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Bro Bro	"	"	"			" 16						

* M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad
@ W.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Harry Gordon
Allen M. Cullum
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Laws 1 to 34 written by E. M.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

Sheet No.

PORT OF

15

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CL. 1						
CL. 2						
CL. 3						
CL. 4						
CL. 5						
CL. 6						
CL. 7						
CL. 8						
CL. 9						
CL. 10						
CL. 11						
CL. 12						
CL. 13						
CL. 14						
CL. 15						
CL. 16						
CL. 17						
CL. 18						
CL. 19						
CL. 20						
CL. 21						
CL. 22						
CL. 23						
CL. 24						
CL. 25						
CL. 26						
CL. 27						
CL. 28						
CL. 29						
CL. 30						
CL. 31						
CL. 32						
CL. 33						
CL. 34						
CL. 35						
CL. 36						
CL. 37						
CL. 38						
CL. 39						
CL. 40						
CL. 41						
CL. 42						
CL. 43						
CL. 44						
CL. 45						
CL. 46						
CL. 47						
CL. 48						
CL. 49						
CL. 50						
CL. 51						
CL. 52						
CL. 53						
CL. 54						
CL. 55						
CL. 56						
CL. 57						
CL. 58						
CL. 59						
CL. 60						
CL. 61						
CL. 62						
CL. 63						
CL. 64						
CL. 65						
CL. 66						
CL. 67						
CL. 68						
CL. 69						
CL. 70						
CL. 71						
CL. 72						
CL. 73						
CL. 74						
CL. 75						
CL. 76						
CL. 77						
CL. 78						
CL. 79						
CL. 80						
CL. 81						
CL. 82						
CL. 83						
CL. 84						
CL. 85						
CL. 86						
CL. 87						
CL. 88						
CL. 89						
CL. 90						
CL. 91						
CL. 92						
CL. 93						
CL. 94						
CL. 95						
CL. 96						
CL. 97						
CL. 98						
CL. 99						
CL. 100						
TOTAL	63	63				

CLASS B											
ALIAN.	C. P. R. AT.	C. P. R. Pa.	Irish.	Italian.	Japanese.	Polish.	Russian.	Servian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.
ADMITTED											
DECLARED											
PENDING											
DISBARRED											
IN TRANSIT											
TOTAL											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	99

418
15

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A to K
L to Z

196

PORT OF *Bucher Falls Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gallant</i>	<i>Thillip</i>	40	m	S	none			Canada French	Canada	St. Freginal	<i>Aunt Mrs. Jerry Bollen</i>	<i>St. Freginal 2nd</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	2	7	S				"	"	"	<i>same</i>	<i>same</i>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by "stock" from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20 1907 and March 4 1913.

MONTH OF *January* 1917

CLASS E

13 14		15 16		17 18		19 20		21 22		23 24		25 26		27 28		29 30	
No.		List		Whether he is a citizen of the United States		Whether he is a resident of the United States		Whether he is a native born		Whether he is a naturalized citizen		Whether he is a permanent resident		Whether he is a temporary resident		Whether he is a transient	
with		parents		no		no		no		no		no		no		no	
1		Uncle Pete Gallant		no		no		no		no		no		no		no	
2		Main St Bideford Me		no		no		no		no		no		no		no	
3		same		no		no		no		no		no		no		no	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	
32																	
33																	
34																	
35																	
36																	
37																	
38																	
39																	
40																	
41																	
42																	
43																	
44																	
45																	
46																	
47																	
48																	
49																	
50																	
51																	
52																	
53																	
54																	
55																	
56																	
57																	
58																	
59																	
60																	
61																	
62																	
63																	
64																	
65																	
66																	
67																	
68																	
69																	
70																	
71																	
72																	
73																	
74																	
75																	
76																	
77																	
78																	
79																	
80																	
81																	
82																	
83																	
84																	
85																	
86																	
87																	
88																	
89																	
90																	
91																	
92																	
93																	
94																	
95																	
96																	
97																	
98																	
99																	
100																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 & 2 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

C-1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Buffalo, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Clark Isaac	14 m		Pending appeal				11052 776		
2	Organ Margaret	30 f						752		
3	" Mary Robina	15 f								
4	Williams Agnes	15 f						733		
5	Gell Mary	22 f				before B.S.I.				
6	Kowalski Sofia	31 f				before B.S.I.				
7	Buchell Beatrice	42 f								
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his company, or by his employer, or by his government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

runs 1 to 4 - 6 + 7 million by 6 M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

338

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether he is a Canadian.
1											
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

14-76

M.C.M.
G.T.
W.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
& PACIFIC
LINE SS. CO. PORT

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

I. to Z.

PER

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When to Canada.
1											
2											
3	Russell										
4											
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK., MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917 CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, coming by reason of any other cause, he is an alien, or is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

J. D. Smith

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4 written by S.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAURCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

Final Destination.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Yrs. Mos.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

No.
on
List.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

16440 3 16442 4

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-415

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JANUARY , 1911

COVER

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-413 Inspector in Charge Grant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 4 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

A to K

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

												11	12
												Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
2	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
3	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
4	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
5	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
6	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
7	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
8	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
9	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
10	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
11	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
12	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
13	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
14	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
15	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
16	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
17	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
18	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
19	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
20	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
21	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
22	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
23	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
24	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
25	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
26	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
27	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
28	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
29	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	
30	Clayton	John	24	M	Student			Austria	Polish	Chicago	Polish	Polish	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OLD
MAN-TA
E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS C NON-ALIEN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, institution, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS C. NON-ALIEN

Inspector in Charge

Harry R. Landis

S. P. Helms

John H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 5 A to K
L to Z

312

PORT OF

11

12

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Charles	20	M	Student		Canada					
2	Arthur	27	M	Contractor		Canada					
3	Auguste	24	M	Butcher		Canada					
4	Emile	23	M	Waiter		Sweden					
5	Julius	18	M	Labourer		Italy					
6	Angelo	19	M	Labourer		U.S.					
7	Douglas	27	F	Labourer		England					
8	Lily	27	F	Labourer		Germany					
9	William	21	M	Labourer		Austria					
10	Harry	21	M	Labourer		Austria					
11	George	23	M	Labourer		Canada					
12	William	22	M	Labourer		Canada					
13	William	32	M	Labourer		England					
14	Frederick	9	M								
15	George	7	M								
16	Robert	5	M								
17	Samuel	19	M	Labourer		Greece					
18	George	20	M	Labourer		Scotland					
19	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
20	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
21	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
22	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
23	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
24	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
25	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
26	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
27	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
28	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
29	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					
30	George	25	M	Labourer		Scotland					

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS C NON TAX

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or other body of persons, or by the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes	Self	20	1913	Has York	105 St. Louis, Mo.					28	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
2	"	Self	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
3	"	Self	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
4	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
5	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
6	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
7	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
8	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
9	Contract Laborer	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
10	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
11	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
12	Contract Laborer	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
13	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
14	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
15	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
16	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
17	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
18	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
19	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
20	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
21	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
22	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
23	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
24	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
25	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
26	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
27	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
28	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
29	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							
30	"	"	20	1913	"	"					27	Fair	Brown	England	London	1913	10	10	10	10							

1880-1913, 1913-1914, 1914-1915, 1915-1916, 1916-1917, 1917-1918, 1918-1919, 1919-1920, 1920-1921, 1921-1922, 1922-1923, 1923-1924, 1924-1925, 1925-1926, 1926-1927, 1927-1928, 1928-1929, 1929-1930, 1930-1931, 1931-1932, 1932-1933, 1933-1934, 1934-1935, 1935-1936, 1936-1937, 1937-1938, 1938-1939, 1939-1940, 1940-1941, 1941-1942, 1942-1943, 1943-1944, 1944-1945, 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, 1948-1949, 1949-1950, 1950-1951, 1951-1952, 1952-1953, 1953-1954, 1954-1955, 1955-1956, 1956-1957, 1957-1958, 1958-1959, 1959-1960, 1960-1961, 1961-1962, 1962-1963, 1963-1964, 1964-1965, 1965-1966, 1966-1967, 1967-1968, 1968-1969, 1969-1970, 1970-1971, 1971-1972, 1972-1973, 1973-1974, 1974-1975, 1975-1976, 1976-1977, 1977-1978, 1978-1979, 1979-1980, 1980-1981, 1981-1982, 1982-1983, 1983-1984, 1984-1985, 1985-1986, 1986-1987, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1989-1990, 1990-1991, 1991-1992, 1992-1993, 1993-1994, 1994-1995, 1995-1996, 1996-1997, 1997-1998, 1998-1999, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004, 2004-2005, 2005-2006, 2006-2007, 2007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, 2012-2013, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020, 2020-2021, 2021-2022, 2022-2023, 2023-2024, 2024-2025, 2025-2026, 2026-2027, 2027-2028, 2028-2029, 2029-2030, 2030-2031, 2031-2032, 2032-2033, 2033-2034, 2034-2035, 2035-2036, 2036-2037, 2037-2038, 2038-2039, 2039-2040, 2040-2041, 2041-2042, 2042-2043, 2043-2044, 2044-2045, 2045-2046, 2046-2047, 2047-2048, 2048-2049, 2049-2050, 2050-2051, 2051-2052, 2052-2053, 2053-2054, 2054-2055, 2055-2056, 2056-2057, 2057-2058, 2058-2059, 2059-2060, 2060-2061, 2061-2062, 2062-2063, 2063-2064, 2064-2065, 2065-2066, 2066-2067, 2067-2068, 2068-2069, 2069-2070, 2070-2071, 2071-2072, 2072-2073, 2073-2074, 2074-2075, 2075-2076, 2076-2077, 2077-2078, 2078-2079, 2079-2080, 2080-2081, 2081-2082, 2082-2083, 2083-2084, 2084-2085, 2085-2086, 2086-2087, 2087-2088, 2088-2089, 2089-2090, 2090-2091, 2091-2092, 2092-2093, 2093-2094, 2094-2095, 2095-2096, 2096-2097, 2097-2098, 2098-2099, 2099-2100, 2100-2101, 2101-2102, 2102-2103, 2103-2104, 2104-2105, 2105-2106, 2106-2107, 2107-2108, 2108-2109, 2109-2110, 2110-2111, 2111-2112, 2112-2113, 2113-2114, 2114-2115, 2115-2116, 2116-2117, 2117-2118, 2118-2119, 2119-2120, 2120-2121, 2121-2122, 2122-2123, 2123-2124, 2124-2125, 2125-2126, 2126-2127, 2127-2128, 2128-2129, 2129-2130, 2130-2131, 2131-2132, 2132-2133, 2133-2134, 2134-2135, 2135-2136, 2136-2137, 2137-2138, 2138-2139, 2139-2140, 2140-2141, 2141-2142, 2142-2143, 2143-2144, 2144-2145, 2145-2146, 2146-2147, 2147-2148, 2148-2149, 2149-2150, 2150-2151, 2151-2152, 2152-2153, 2153-2154, 2154-2155, 2155-2156, 2156-2157, 2157-2158, 2158-2159, 2159-2160, 2160-2161, 2161-2162, 2162-2163, 2163-2164, 2164-2165, 2165-2166, 2166-2167, 2167-2168, 2168-2169, 2169-2170, 2170-2171, 2171-2172, 2172-2173, 2173-2174, 2174-2175, 2175-2176, 2176-2177, 2177-2178, 2178-2179, 2179-2180, 2180-2181, 2181-2182, 2182-2183, 2183-2184, 2184-2185, 2185-2186, 2186-2187, 2187-2188, 2188-2189, 2189-2190, 2190-2191, 2191-2192, 2192-2193, 2193-2194, 2194-2195, 2195-2196, 2196-2197, 2197-2198, 2198-2199, 2199-2200, 2200-2201, 2201-2202, 2202-2203, 2203-2204, 2204-2205, 2205-2206, 2206-2207, 2207-2208, 2208-2209, 2209-2210, 2210-2211, 2211-2212, 2212-2213, 2213-2214, 2214-2215, 2215-2216, 2216-2217, 2217-2218, 2218-2219, 2219-2220, 2220-2221, 2221-2222, 2222-2223, 2223-2224, 2224-2225, 2225-2226, 2226-2227, 2227-2228, 2228-2229, 2229-2230, 2230-2231, 2231-2232, 2232-2233, 2233-2234, 2234-2235, 2235-2236, 2236-2237, 2237-2238, 2238-2239, 2239-2240, 2240-2241, 2241-2242, 2242-2243, 2243-2244, 2244-2245, 2245-2246, 2246-2247, 2247-2248, 2248-2249, 2249-2250, 2250-2251, 2251-2252, 2252-2253, 2253-2254, 2254-2255, 2255-2256, 2256-2257, 2257-2258, 2258-2259, 2259-2260, 2260-2261, 2261-2262, 2262-2263, 2263-2264, 2264-2265, 2265-2266, 2266-2267, 2267-2268, 2268-2269, 2269-2270, 2270-2271, 2271-2272, 2272-2273, 2273-2274, 2274-2275, 2275-2276, 2276-2277, 2277-2278, 2278-2279, 2279-2280, 2280-2281, 2281-2282, 2282-2283, 2283-2284, 2284-2285, 2285-2286, 2286-2287, 2287-2288, 2288-2289, 2289-2290, 2290-2291, 2291-2292, 2292-2293, 2293-2294, 2294-2295, 2295-2296, 2296-2297, 2297-2298, 2298-2299, 2299-2300, 2300-2301, 2301-2302, 2302-2303, 2303-2304, 2304-2305, 2305-2306, 2306-2307, 2307-2308, 2308-2309, 2309-2310, 2310-2311, 2311-2312, 2312-2313, 2313-2314, 2314-2315, 2315-2316, 2316-2317, 2317-2318, 2318-2319, 2319-2320, 2320-2321, 2321-2322, 2322-2323, 2323-2324, 2324-2325, 2325-2326, 2326-2327, 2327-2328, 2328-2329, 2329-2330, 2330-2331, 2331-2332, 2332-2333, 2333-2334, 2334-2335, 2335-2336, 2336-2337, 2337-2338, 2338-2339, 2339-2340, 2340-2341, 2341-2342, 2342-2343, 2343-2344, 2344-2345, 2345-2346, 2346-2347, 2347-2348, 2348-2349, 2349-2350, 2350-2351, 2351-2352, 2352-2353, 2353-2354, 2354-2355, 2355-2356, 2356-2357, 2357-2358, 2358-2359, 2359-2360, 2360-2361, 2361-2362, 2362-2363, 2363-2364, 2364-2365, 2365-2366, 2366-2367, 2367-2368, 2368-2369, 2369-2370, 2370-2371, 2371-2372, 2372-2373, 2373-2374, 2374-2375, 2375-2376, 2376-2377, 2377-2378, 2378-2379, 2379-2380, 2380-2381, 2381-2382, 2382-2383, 2383-2384, 2384-2385, 2385-2386, 2386-2387, 2387-2388, 2388-2389, 2389-2390, 2390-2391, 2391-2392, 2392-2393, 2393-2394, 2394-2395, 2395-2396, 2396-2397, 2397-2398, 2398-2399, 2399-2400, 2400-2401, 2401-2402, 2402-2403, 2403-2404, 2404-2405, 2405-2406, 2406-2407, 2407-2408, 2408-2409, 2409-2410, 2410-2411, 2411-2412, 2412-2413, 2413-2414, 2414-2415, 2415-2416, 2416-2417, 2417-2418, 2418-2419, 2419-2420, 2420-2421, 2421-2422, 2422-2423, 2423-2424, 2424-2425, 2425-2426, 2426-2427, 2427-2428, 2428-2429, 2429-2430, 2430-2431, 2431-2432, 2432-2433, 2433-2434, 2434-2435, 2435-2436, 2436-2437, 2437-2438, 2438-2439, 2439-2440, 2440-2441, 2441-2442, 2442-2443, 2443-2444, 2444-2445, 2445-2446, 2446-2447, 2447-2448, 2448-2449, 2449-2450, 2450-2451, 2451-2452, 2452-2453, 2453-2454, 2454-2455, 2455-2456, 2456-2457, 2457-2458, 2458-2459, 2459-2460, 2460-2461, 2461-2462, 2462-2463, 2463-2464, 2464-2465, 2465-2466, 2466-2467, 2467-2468, 2468-2469, 2469-2470, 2470-2471, 2471-2472, 2472-2473, 2473-2474, 2474-2475, 2475-2476, 2476-2477, 2477-2478, 2478-2479, 2479-2480, 2480-2481, 2481-2482, 2482-2483, 2483-2484, 2484-2485, 2485-2486, 2486-2487, 2487-2488, 2488-2489, 2489-2490, 2490-2491, 2491-2492, 2492-2493, 2493-2494, 2494-2495, 2495-2496, 2496-2497, 2497-2498, 2498-2499, 2499-2500, 2500-2501, 2501-2502, 2502-2503, 2503-2504, 2504-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

A to B
1. to 2.

PORT OF DUTY: NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

[illegible]

~~CLASS D.~~

14-413

Benjamin Gold
Hazel Bawor
John Theonice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lemus / to 30 million by 5.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to Z

PORT OF DUNDAS, NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
2	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
3	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
4	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
5	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
6	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
7	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
8	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
9	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
10	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
11	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
12	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
13	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
14	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
15	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
16	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
17	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
18	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
19	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
20	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
21	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
22	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
23	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
24	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
25	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
26	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
27	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
28	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
29	Wagner	20	M		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York
30	Wagner	20	F		Student		Russian		Sancti	1500 St. George St. New York	New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	110	✓	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
2	✓	12	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
3	✓	60	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
4	✓	45	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
5	✓	200	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
6	✓	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
7	✓	Self	20	✓	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
8	✓	25	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
9	✓	Husband	10	✓	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
10	✓	Self	45	✓	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
11	✓	20	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
12	✓	5	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
13	✓	200	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
14	✓	50	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
15	✓	230	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
16	✓	L.P.G.	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
17	✓	20	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
18	✓	45	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
19	✓	50	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
20	✓	23	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
21	✓	20	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
22	✓	60	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
23	✓	15	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
24	✓	20	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
25	✓	64	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
26	✓	10	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
27	✓	20	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
28	✓	200	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
29	✓	30	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					
30	✓	10	✓	-	-	-	-	Good	27	5	7	Poland	Poland	1911	1911	1911	1911					

CLASS D.

Inspector Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 million by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Appeared at office of Inspector of Immigration at Buffalo, N.Y.										
2	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
16	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
17	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
18	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
20	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
22	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
23	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
25	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
26	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
27	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
28	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Hayman, Joseph	27	M		Student		Russian		Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, other than parent, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any affliction, or for other cause, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	L.P.C.			Thos. Shuster				27			Canada Toronto								18
2									27			Canada Toronto								18
3	Self				122 Ward St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								19
4	L.P.C.				248 1/2 St, New York				27			Canada Toronto								19
5									27			Canada Toronto								19
6	Under 18 yrs.				440 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								19
7	Husband				440 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								19
8	Father								27			Canada Toronto								19
9									27			Canada Toronto								19
10	Self				248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								19
11					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								19
12					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								19
13									27			Canada Toronto								19
14					Husband - Harry Shuster				27			Canada Toronto								19
15					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
16	Mother								27			Canada Toronto								20
17	Self				248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
18	Husband				248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
19	Self				248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
20					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
21					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
22					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
23					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
24					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
25					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
26	Self				248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
27					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
28					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
29					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20
30					248 1/2 St, Buffalo				27			Canada Toronto								20

Karl Brown

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

NOTE: This form is to be filled out by the passenger or by the agent of the vessel. It is to be submitted to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival. It is to be retained by the Immigration Officer for a period of one year from the date of examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis / to go written by E.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
2	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
3	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
4	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
5	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
6	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
7	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
8	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
9	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
10	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
11	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
12	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
13	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
14	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
15	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
16	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
17	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
18	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
19	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
20	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
21	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
22	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
23	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
24	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
25	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
26	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
27	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
28	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
29	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		
30	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had any other criminal record, or been deported, or expelled by authority of any government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for other purpose, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self			Whether the subject has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?							5' 2"	Dark			Russia, Lita	St. John's	Jan 23		
2		L.P.C.										5' 10"	Dark			Sweden, Lita	St. John's	Jan 23		
3		L.P.C.										5' 10"	Dark			Sweden, Lita	St. John's	Jan 24		
4		L.P.C.										5' 10"	Dark			Sweden, Lita	St. John's	Jan 24		

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

know 1-10 + million by 6. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before?
1	Appealed 21st Sept. included in manifest 11/4/1902										
2	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
3	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
4	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
5	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
6	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
7	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
8	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
9	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
10	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
11	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
12	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
13	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
14	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
15	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
16	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
17	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
18	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
19	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
20	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
21	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
22	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
23	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
24	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
25	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
26	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
27	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
28	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
29	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			
30	Swedish	27	M	Teacher		Canada		Sweden			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, promise, or agreement, to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	L.P.C.																			
2	Procure																			
3	Criminal																			
4	Criminal																			
5	Procure																			
6	L.P.C.																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

David H. Houghton
Peter Whome
A. DeWitt
Vivian L. Rogers
Benjamin J. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-10-10-30 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

A to K

L to Z

118

PORT OF BOSTON, NEW YORK.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before becoming citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
 Inspector in Charge
 11. Dawson David Remington
 Benjamin Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 20 written by G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

A to K
I to Z

319

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before being citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	John	28	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Smith, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
2	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
3	Peter	William	26	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, William Peter, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
4	"	William	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, William Peter, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
5	Roche	James	32	M	Student			Irish		Canada	London	Father, James Roche, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
6	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
7	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
8	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
9	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
10	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
11	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
12	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
13	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
14	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
15	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
16	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
17	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
18	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
19	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
20	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
21	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
22	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
23	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
24	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
25	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
26	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
27	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
28	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
29	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				
30	Wheeler	John	25	M	Student			English		Canada	London	Father, John Wheeler, 123 St. John St., London, Eng.				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any corporation, association, or firm, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Ym. Self	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
2	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
3	Criminal	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
4	L.P.C.	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
5	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
6	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
7	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
8	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
9	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
10	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
11	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
12	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
13	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
14	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
15	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
16	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
17	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
18	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
19	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
20	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
21	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
22	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
23	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
24	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
25	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
26	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
27	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
28	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
29	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29
30	"	100	100	1906	Brother H. Scott					5' 8"	Brown		Canada					29

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.
S. P. Helmick
Bryan V. Hall
W. B. Bower
John H. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lined 1 to 38 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

A to Z
J 1-2

050

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Stephens	John	28	M	Seaman		English	Scottish	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
2	Richell	John	19	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
3	Henry	John	30	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
4	Hoise	Edith	12	F	Child		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
5	Matz	John	10	M	Child		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
6	Schmidt	John	28	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
7	Handcastle	John	22	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
8	Lee	John	23	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
9	Goldberg	John	30	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
10		John	11	M	Child		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
11		John	12	M	Child		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
12		John	13	M	Child		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
13	Campbell	John	21	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
14	Couchy	John	27	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
15	Pitcher	John	20	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
16	Gillies	John	22	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
17	Clark	John	18	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
18	MacKay	John	23	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
19	Looney	John	20	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
20	Boone	John	22	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
21	Stachler	John	27	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
22	Looney	John	20	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
23	Looney	John	21	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
24	Looney	John	22	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
25	Looney	John	23	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
26	Looney	John	24	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
27	Looney	John	25	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
28	Looney	John	26	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
29	Looney	John	27	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland
30	Looney	John	28	M	Seaman		English	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, or by any person, company, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Pol- ist. Whether an A- list.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	15	1910	1910	1910				5' 2"	Medium Brown	Canada	Montreal				1/1/11
2	"	"	12	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
3	"	"	200	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
4	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
5	"	"	30	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
6	"	"	37	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
7	"	"	24	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
8	"	"	30	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
9	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
10	"	"	10	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
11	"	"	10	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
12	"	"	10	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
13	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
14	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
15	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
16	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
17	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
18	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
19	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
20	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
21	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
22	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
23	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
24	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
25	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
26	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
27	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
28	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
29	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11
30	"	"	20	1910	"	"				5' 2"	"	"	"				1/1/11

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge: Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector: S. P. Helms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luis / 630 million by G.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

SHEET NO. 14 INDEXED
A to K
I to Z

351

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he came to this country
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or for other purpose, or for no purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Rogers
Sergeant

David Schmitt
S. P. Helmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Items 1 to 30 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

A to K - m-m-

L to Z

1352

PORT OF Boston, New York

1

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen.
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood, Maurice	34	M	House			English				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
2	Wood, William	35	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
3	Wood, William	10	B				"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
4	Wood, William	36	F	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
5	Wood, William	35	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
6	Wood, William	22	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
7	Wood, William	22	F	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
8	Wood, William	31	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
9	Wood, William	10	B				"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
10	Wood, William	8	B				"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
11	Wood, William	35	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
12	Wood, William	8	B				"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
13	Wood, William	28	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
14	Wood, William	32	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
15	Wood, William	26	F	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
16	Wood, William	14	B				"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
17	Wood, William	39	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
18	Wood, William	27	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
19	Wood, William	31	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
20	Wood, William	6	B				"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
21	Wood, William	16	B				"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
22	Wood, William	37	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
23	Wood, William	26	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
24	Wood, William	9	B				"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
25	Wood, William	38	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
26	Wood, William	21	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
27	Wood, William	23	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
28	Wood, William	25	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
29	Wood, William	21	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			
30	Wood, William	21	M	House			"				1214 1/2 St. George, N.Y.			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, partnership, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming for reasons of any nature, political, religious, or other, which may render him undesirable to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
3	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
4	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
5	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
6	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
7	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
8	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
9	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
10	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
11	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
12	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
13	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
14	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
15	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
16	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
17	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
18	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
19	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
20	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
21	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
22	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
23	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
24	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
25	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
26	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
27	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
28	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
29	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
30	Self	100	100	1890-92	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

CLASS E.

Harry R. Lundy
Inspector in Charge

James P. Helmick
S. P. Helmick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

bureau / to 30 million by 6 M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

INDEX

353

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Shorman	James	30	M	Labourer for the Canada			English		Canada	Kingston	Brooklyn, N.Y.				
2		Willie	30	F	Housewife			English				Canada				
3		Willie	8	F				Scottish								
4		Hattie	24	F												
5		Emmie	14	F												
6		Herman	2	M												
7	Duncan	George	23	M	Millwright			Scottish		Canada	Kingston	Brooklyn, N.Y.				
8	Sharp	Alfred	40	M	Domestic			English		Canada	Kingston	Brooklyn, N.Y.				
9	Back	May	25	F	Housewife			English								
10	Chant	Hector	21	M	Student											
11	Woodgate	Louise	18	F												
12	Ryckman	Rosalind	17	F												
13	Hager	Joe	38	M	Domestic			Hebrew		Canada	Kingston	Brooklyn, N.Y.				
14	Wolfgang	John	25	M	Sailor			Scottish								
15	Shenker	Samuel	25	M	Doctor			Russian								
16	Hornet	Harold	22	M	Clerk			Scottish								
17	Ruger	Harold	21	M	Carpenter			German								
18	Pollard	Esther	24	F	Domestic			English								
19	McCormick	Robert	25	M	Labourer			Scottish								
20	Assmore	William	22	M	Labourer			English								
21	Care	William	23	M	Labourer			Irish								
22	McCormick	Levi	18	M	Labourer			English								
23	Brooks	Richard	24	M	Labourer											
24	Shuman	Joseph	28	M	Labourer			Hebrew								
25	Shuman	Samuel	22	M	Labourer			Hebrew								
26	Shuman	Samuel	15	M	Labourer			Hebrew								
27		David	15	M												
28	Stewart	David	25	M	Labourer			Scottish								
29	Kuhner	Emil	25	M				German								
30	McCormick	Robert	25	M	Labourer			English								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	Self	15 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
2	Husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
3	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
7	Self	15 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
8	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
9	-	10 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
10	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
11	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
12	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
13	-	10 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
14	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
15	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
16	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
17	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
18	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
19	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
20	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
21	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
22	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
23	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
24	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
25	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
26	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
27	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
28	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
29	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										
30	-	20 Mo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	1	Blue	Canada, Ontario	-	-	-	-	-										

CLASS E.

Inspector Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin H. Gold
John H. Fogarty
S. P. Almick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 17

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BOSTON, NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Brown	Emerson	42	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
2	"	Charles	42	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
3	"	Myrtle	5	F							
4	"	George	2	M							
5	"	Erna	10	F							
6	"	Dorothy	7	F							
7	"	Clara	8	F							
8	"	Clara	2	F							
9	Belliveau	Emerson	40	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
10	"	Dorothy	7	F							
11	"	Charles	25	M							
12	"	George	3	M							
13	"	Lucie	25	F							
14	"	Pearl	2	F							
15	"	Charles	25	M							
16	"	Charles	25	M							
17	Diamond	Benjamin	18	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
18	"	Joseph	25	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
19	"	Benjamin	18	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
20	"	Charles	25	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
21	"	Charles	25	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
22	"	George	23	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
23	"	May	20	F	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
24	"	James	21	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
25	"	James	19	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
26	"	Bessie	22	F	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
27	"	John	20	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
28	"	May	20	F	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
29	"	John	24	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	
30	"	John	24	M	Farmer	Canada	White	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self			Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
2	Husband				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
3	Wife				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
4	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
5	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
6	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
7	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
8	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
9	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
10	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
11	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
12	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
13	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
14	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
15	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
16	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
17	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
18	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
19	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
20	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
21	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
22	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
23	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
24	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
25	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
26	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
27	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
28	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
29	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	
30	Self				Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Canada, Montreal					Jan 9	

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

J. D. Smith
H. W. Fogarty
Earl Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luns / to 29 written by E M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF DUNSMUIR, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what citizen
1	Lipiec, Stanislaw	25	M	None		Polish	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
2	Bayley, Gordon B	31	M	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
4	Wick, William	20	M	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
5	Polak, Alfred	21	M	None		Polish	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
6	Crawford, Lily	50	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
7	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
8	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
9	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
10	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
11	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
12	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
13	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
14	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
15	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
16	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
17	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
18	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
19	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
20	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
21	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
22	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
23	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
24	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
25	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
26	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
27	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
28	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
29	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	
30	Smith, Rosemary	35	F	None		English	Canadian	Canada	None	Montreal	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CASE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to take employment or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

S. P. Helman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 - omitted 21 - written by E.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		Of wh a citizen before citizen	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.										
1	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
2	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
3	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
4	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
5	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
6	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
7	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
8	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
9	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
10	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
11	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
12	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
13	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
14	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
15	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
16	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
17	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
18	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
19	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
20	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
21	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
22	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
23	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
24	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
25	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
26	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
27	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
28	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
29	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	
30	Gruber	Unaru	21	M	Student			Rumanian																	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yrs. Self	30. Apr 1906 Rfls 74	110			110					1 1/2	Brn	Gray		Canada	Brantford			Jan 13
2	Employer	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Unkn				13
3	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
4	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
5	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
6	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
7	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
8	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
9	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
10	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
11	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
12	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
13	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
14	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
15	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
16	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
17	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
18	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
19	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
20	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
21	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
22	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
23	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
24	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
25	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
26	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
27	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
28	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
29	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13
30	Self	31. Apr 1906				110					1 1/2	Brn			Toronto				13

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

S. P. Helmer
Benjamin Bell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Inno. to 30 minutes 6.11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
2	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
3	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
4	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
5	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
6	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
7	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
8	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
9	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
10	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
11	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
12	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
13	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
14	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
15	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
16	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
17	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
18	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
19	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
20	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
21	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
22	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
23	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
24	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
25	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
26	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
27	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
28	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
29	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		
30	Hill	John	22	Student		English		Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.		

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLUSE E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from military or naval service on account of being a member of a religious sect or society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	40	Self		City Hospital Black River Island, N.Y.						5' 3"	Brown	None	Canada					Jan 14	
2																				14
3																				14
4	Self	100			City Hospital Black River Island, N.Y.						5' 7"	Brown	None	Canada						14
5																				14
6																				14
7																				14
8																				14
9																				14
10																				14
11																				14
12																				14
13																				14
14																				14
15																				14
16																				14
17																				14
18																				14
19																				14
20																				14
21																				14
22																				14
23																				14
24																				14
25																				14
26																				14
27																				14
28																				14
29																				14
30																				14

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

Peter A. Landis
S. P. Helmer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Invs 1 to 30 Part 4 6 M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. 100 E.

V. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Section 11																		
2	Edith														1/14 18				
3	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)														18				
4															18				
5															18				
6															18				
7															18				
8															18				
9															18				
10															18				
11															18				
12															18				
13	L.P.B.														18				
14	L.A.B.														18				
15															18				
16															18				
17															18				
18															18				
19															18				
20															18				
21															18				
22															18				
23															18				
24															18				
25															18				
26															18				
27															18				
28															18				
29															18				
30															18				

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector

S. P. Helmick
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amos 1 to 30 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

359

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	English	Arthur	4	M	Student			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
2	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
3	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
4	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
5	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
6	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
7	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
8	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
9	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
10	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
11	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
12	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
13	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
14	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
15	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
16	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
17	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
18	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
19	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
20	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
21	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
22	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
23	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
24	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
25	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
26	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
27	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
28	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
29	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			
30	Archer	Harvey P.	41	M	Engineer			English	English	Canada	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.	Buffalo, N. Y.			

63 NOT/USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLOSE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS E

14-80

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30 31 32 33			
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1				Self											Canada				Jan. 20	
2				Self											Canada				20	
3				Self											Canada				20	
4				Self											Canada				20	
5				Self											Canada				20	
6				Self											Canada				20	
7				Self											Canada				20	
8				Self											Canada				21	
9				Self											Canada				21	
10				Self											Canada				21	
11				Self											Canada				21	
12				Self											Canada				21	
13				Self											Canada				22	
14				Self											Canada				22	
15				Self											Canada				22	
16				Self											Canada				22	
17				Self											Canada				22	
18				Self											Canada				22	
19				Self											Canada				22	
20				Self											Canada				22	
21				Self											Canada				22	
22				Self											Canada				22	
23				Self											Canada				22	
24				Self											Canada				22	
25				Self											Canada				22	
26				Self											Canada				22	
27				Self											Canada				22	
28				Self											Canada				22	
29				Self											Canada				22	
30				Self											Canada				22	

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge

Inspector
S. P. Helmer
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lms 1 to 30 million by E. M.

Buffalo, N.Y.
January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

CLASS A	5	5		3
C-TAX	4	4		
CLASS C				
C-NON	57	54	3	
CLASS C				
CLASS D	94	83	11	
CLASS E	399	361	38	
TOTAL	559	507	52	3

CLASS B							
ENR.	C.P.R.A.T.I.	C.P.M.I.E.					Total Enr.
	TID	E.D.	S.C.	P.O.	A.S.	V.L.	
EMERSON							
MILKING							
-	12	-	2	-			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Transit	3
Arrivals	73
Residents of United States	76
Total	

ending cases - 6.
annual 0-1

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1918
B. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted by Master _____
 Capt. _____

[illegible]
$$\begin{array}{r} 418 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

✓

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURA CHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

PORT OF DUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
2	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
3	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
4	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
5	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
6	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
7	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
8	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
9	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
10	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
11	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
12	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
13	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
14	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
15	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
16	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
17	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
18	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
19	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
20	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
21	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
22	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
23	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
24	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
25	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
26	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
27	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
28	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
29	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English
30	John J. Smith	25	M	Student		English		London, England	John J. Smith, 123 Main St., New York	New York	English

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. J. E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any conviction, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to removal to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																					Jan 23
2																					23
3																					23
4																					23
5																					23
6																					23
7																					24
8																					24
9																					24
10																					24
11																					24
12																					24
13																					24
14																					24
15																					24
16																					24
17																					24
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 17 written by G. W.

Border Audette, Minn January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	PAID AS	DIS-	IN TRANSIT
					APPEAR	
CLASS A						
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	6	6				
TOTAL	6	6	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted by _____ for
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

14-38

418
17

CLASS B

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residence of United States _____

Total _____

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MONTREAL, CAN.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

861

PORT OF *Baudette Minnesota*SHEET NO. *1* A to K *14-28*
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before citizenship		
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town			
1	<i>Primary N.E.C. U.S. 179</i> <i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Joseph Rial</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>Father August St. Germain</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Min Central</i>	<i>na</i>
2	<i>Primary N.E.C.</i> <i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Georgiana</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>Father August St. Germain</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Min Central</i>	<i>na</i>
3	<i>Primary N.E.C.</i> <i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Aurora</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>Father August St. Germain</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Min Central</i>	<i>na</i>
4	<i>Primary N.E.C.</i> <i>St. Germain</i>	<i>Donet</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>Father August St. Germain</i>	<i>St. Norbert</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>Min Central</i>	<i>na</i>
5	<i>Primary N.E.C.</i> <i>Irving, al. Holmgren</i>	<i>Nelson E.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chauffeur</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Father George Gordon</i>	<i>Markville, Ontario</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>na</i>	
6	<i>Primary N.E.C.</i> <i>Gordon</i>	<i>Archibald William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Father George Gordon</i>	<i>Markville, Ontario</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>na</i>	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	\$50 No	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Nolan Central, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Med dark br	crooked middle finger right hand	Canada	St. Norbert	Baudette	1916	Crossed on ice	Jan 4
2	Yes Husband	None Yes	1901 1904	N. D.	1904	unc. husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Med dark gray	none	Canada	St. Anne	Baudette	1916	Crossed on ice	Jan 4
3	Yes Father	None No	No			unc. parents	No	No	No	Good	No	Med dark br	none	Canada	St. Norbert	Baudette	1916	Crossed on ice	Jan 4
4	Yes Father	None No	No			unc. parents	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Fair dk. blue	none	Canada	St. Norbert	Baudette	1916	Crossed on ice	Jan 4
5	Self	\$5. No	No			Sister Mrs. Harry Meeks	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med dark br	finger left hand	Canada	Wallaheing	Baudette	1911	Crossed on ice	Jan 20
6	Yes Self	\$25. Yes	1909	N. D.	1909	15 Kearborn, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Med dark br	finger left hand	Canada	Wallaheing	Baudette	1911	Crossed on ice	Jan 20
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

CLASS E:

Harriet C. Long
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 6 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. One

A to Z

130

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Visitor, <u>Cleland, Milton E.</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Rhodesia</u>	<u>So Af.</u>	<u>East Rhodesia Salisbury</u>	<u>Salisbury Rhodesia</u>	<u>Salisbury Rhodesia</u>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										
52	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										
54	NOT USED										
55	NOT USED										
56	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										

O. Layable

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

Class C. Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or promise, written or implied, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Trans. N.Y. 1916</i>	<i>Res. San Pal. 11</i>	<i>Transit.</i>	<i>No No No good No</i>	<i>5' 7" red grey Blue</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>Alma N.Y.</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Baltic</i>	<i>70</i>				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G.N. =

Master T. L.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Tax.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1, multiply by 100.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Halifax, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Richard J. Joe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Pending before B. I.</i>					<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Jan 20 1911</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
66	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Not to be filled in unless the alien is a native-born American citizen, or has been naturalized in the United States, or is a citizen of the United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Not to be filled in unless the alien is a native-born American citizen, or has been naturalized in the United States, or is a citizen of the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Not to be filled in unless the alien is a native-born American citizen, or has been naturalized in the United States, or is a citizen of the United States.</small> Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, to land, to harbor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1 written by E. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEX

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O. Mon

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

Class C, non taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or jail, or in any other place of confinement, or supported by charity? If yes, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or printed, to enter into the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	180 yds	1893	1916	None	1916	None	Pellingham	10	No	Good	58	Blue	✓	East Edinburgh	1893	Serbia	Gr		
2	Yes	180 yds	1913	1916	None	1916	None	Switzerland	10	No	Good	57	Blue	✓	Switzerland	1913	Pr	Gr		
3	Yes	180 yds	1903	1916	None	1916	None	Marshall W. Brown	10	No	Good	57	Blue	✓	Ireland Co. Down	1903	Bavarian	24		

G. H. =

John A. Wallman
Walter H. H. H.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.
<i>No</i> <i>Debarred</i>	1	Jansen, I. Jan	33	m	fireman	g	g	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vanier	Wife, <i>Clasina</i> Rotterdam	Holland	Blaine
<i>No</i> <i>Debarred</i>	2	Loos, J. Jacob	26	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 yr. John Rotterdam	Holland	Seattle
<i>No</i> <i>Debarred</i>	3	Schulte, Hermann	31	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hermann Rotterdam	Holland	"
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												
69		NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any alienage, political, financial, or other disqualification, to naturalization in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	At Sea to Rock	L.P.C. 0	3 months	1912	None	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Blue	Anchor L. hand	Holland Assen	Equinox	1914	Bankdale	20		
2	At Sea to Rock	L.P.C. 0	1910	1912	friend, 819 Church St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Blue	Anchor L. hand	Holland Assen	Equinox	1914	Bankdale	20		
3	At Sea to Rock	L.P.C. 0	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Blue	Anchor L. hand	Holland Assen	Equinox	1914	Bankdale	20		

G.N. = G.N. = G.N.

CLASS D.

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 3 written by G. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURCHAETIENE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 INDEXED
A to K 133
I. to ZPORT OF PIERRE WASHINGTON

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
Debarred	Rose	26	m.	lab		Canada	Eng.	Canada Vancouver	no relations	W. Tacoma	
Debarred	Conway	28	m.	"		"	Irish	"	father John Conway	" Spokane	
Debarred	Mackie	35	m.	Miner		"	Scot	"	Richards St. Charles BC	" Bellingham	
4	O'Brien	38	m.	lab		"	Irish	"	Mo H. Mary Mackie BC	" Spokane	
5	Wickstrom	52	m.	lab		"	Scot	"	2545 Trafalgar Rd. Vancouver BC	" Seattle, Wash.	
6	Dafae	22	m.	"		"	French	"	no relations	" Seattle	
7	Gregor	23	m.	farmer		"	Ger	"	Mo John Wickstrom BC	" Seattle, Wash.	
8	Leonhardt	20	m.	maker		"	"	"	Langley, Wash. BC	" Seattle, Wash.	
9	Chatterton	14	m.	"		"	Eng.	"	father Gordon	" Seattle	
10	"	10	m.	"		"	"	"	Europe Hotel Vancouver	" Seattle	
11	Barter	40	f.	none		"	Eng.	"	father Andrew	" Seattle	
12	Barr	50	f.	m.		"	"	"	Warman, Wash. BC	" Seattle	
13	McLennan	58	f.	"		"	Scot	"	father C. H. Leonard	" Seattle	
14	Doumanis	37	m.	Tailor		"	Arab	"	1169 Harvard St. Vancouver BC	" Seattle	
15	Bothamley	16	m.	helper		"	Eng.	"	no relations	" Seattle	
16	Paulson	71	m.	farmer		"	Scot	"	"	" Seattle	
17	"	61	f.	m.		"	"	"	"	" Seattle	
18	Johnson	23	m.	salesman		"	"	"	"	" Seattle	
19	Corale	54	f.	nurse		"	Eng.	"	"	" Seattle	
20	Statenhus	29	m.	farmer		"	Scot	"	"	" Seattle	
21	Scott	22	m.	carpenter		"	Scot	"	"	" Seattle	
22	McCabe	23	m.	"		"	"	"	"	" Seattle	
23	Latimer	49	f.	m.		"	Eng.	"	"	" Seattle	
24	"	23	f.	"		"	"	"	"	" Seattle	
25	"	21	f.	"		"	"	"	"	" Seattle	
26	Ruffle	19	f.	"		"	Eng.	"	"	" Seattle	
27	Ruffle	17	m.	boy		"	"	"	"	" Seattle	
28	Dachrel	26	f.	"		"	"	"	"	" Seattle	
29	Moier	59	m.	farmer		"	Ger	"	"	" Seattle	
30	Webster	47	m.	Eng.		"	Eng.	"	"	" Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 172 Son of Paulson age 20 yrs. use

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.			
1	No. L.P.C.	0 yrs	1905		1906	Various	friend Tom Connolly					58 1/2	Red	Ladies head	Canada	Buffalo			26
2	Yps Self	0 yrs	1907		1907	Buffalo	None					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue	Canada	Peterboro			26
3	Yps Self	2 yrs	1909		1909	Wisc	Bellingham wa					60	Bro Gray			Out			26
4	Yps Self	350	1909		1909	Wisc	Bro Morris					5 11	Red	Out gray		Peterboro			26
5	"	340	1909		1909	Various	Bro Emma Peterson					5 11	Red	Bro Blue		Sweden	Arvika	Nyce	1883
6	Yps Self	178	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Grand Rawlins					56 1/2	Bro Blue		Canada	Clarendale			26
7	Yps Self	250	1916		1916	Wisc	Sister Mrs Paul Scherbert					60	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Clarendale		26
8	Yps Self	45	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					60	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Clarendale		26
9	Yps Self	0	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Clarendale		26
10	Yps Self	0	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Clarendale		26
11	Yps Self	150	1911		1911	Calif.	Sister Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 5	Red	Bro Blue		USA	San Francisco		28
12	Yps Self	130	1911		1911	Calif.	Sister Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 4	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
13	Yps Self	50	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 6	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
14	Yps Self	150	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 4	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
15	Yps Self	55	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 9 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
16	Yps Self	190	1913		1913	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 7	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
17	Yps Self	190	1913		1913	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 7	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
18	Yps Self	160	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 4	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
19	Yps Self	160	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 5	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
20	Yps Self	12	1910		1910	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 9 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
21	Yps Self	140	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					6 1	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
22	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
23	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
24	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 7	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
25	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
26	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
27	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
28	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
29	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30
30	Yps Self	145	1916		1916	Wisc	friend Mrs Paul Scherbert					5 10 1/2	Red	Bro Blue		Canada	Wellesport		30

12 GRN = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Western Ry.

J.F.B. = J.F. Beaudet
H.A. = Henry A. Meyer
E.L. = E.L. Lawrence
J.B.F. = J.B.F. Frost
T.H. = T.H. Thompson
W.N. = W.N. Wilson
C. = C. Connolly

CLASS E.

J.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
SHEET No. 5 A to K Z

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Belfry	Arthur	41	m	merchant grocer	Canada	Irish	Canada	Be. moth Mrs A. Belfry 1011 Elgaron St. Vancouver B.C.	"
2	"	Sadie	35	f	none	"	"	"	John James Needler 1970 34 Ave. E. Canby B.C.	"
3	Needles	Florence	38	f	Dom.	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg Hamilton Ontario	Everett
4	Westlund	George M.	61	m	Painter	"	Scotch	"	Canby Pasco, Wash. Is B.C. Chicago	"
5	Hardy	Samuel	26	f	s. none	"	Eng.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	W. Tacoma
6	Poster	John	19	f	s. Dom.	"	Eng.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
7	Tack	Harry	18	m	s. logger	"	Irish	"	Whaletown Whaletown, B.C.	Seattle B.C.
8	Brennan	Wm.	60	m	wood Retired	"	Irish	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
9	Fries	Meta	64	f	cod none	"	Eng.	"	Westminster 514 Carrington St. N.W. Minn. B.C.	Pasadena
10	McCambridge	James	20	m	s. Lab	"	Irish	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
11	Jackson	Harold	21	m	s. Mechanic	"	Welsh	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
12	Simmons	Wm. E.	33	m	s. Capt.	"	Eng.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
13	Cleveland	Lizzie	40	f	m none	"	Ger.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
14	Blatter	John	38	m	s. farmer	"	Eng.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
15	Petch	Thomas	62	m	m farmer	"	"	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
16	"	Verrilla	59	f	m	"	"	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
17	Blackwood	Rebecca	100	f	wid none	"	Scot	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
18	Mulcahy	Frank J.	24	m	s. Lab	"	Irish	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
19	Jardison	Elsie May	4	f	"	"	Eng.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
20	Kent	Wm. Henry	44	m	m farmer/grocer	"	Ger.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
21	"	Minnie	44	f	m none	"	Irish	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
22	"	Donald	7	m	"	"	Ger.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
23	"	Claire	5	f	"	"	"	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
24	"	Wynne	4	f	"	"	"	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
25	"	William	2	m	"	"	"	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
26	Ballentine	Janette	22	f	m none	"	Welsh	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
27	Porter	Wm. S.	24	m	s. Lab	"	Eng.	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
28	"	John S.	22	m	s. "	"	"	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
29	Abstritt	John E.	21	m	s. "	"	"	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
30	DuBoise	Arthur	21	m	s. Lab	"	French	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"
31	DuPois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be. 344 fath. David Philpot	"

NOT USED

CLASS E!

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

2

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	100	1914	Residence	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	med gray Blue	Canada Uxbridge	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
2	"	Husb	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro Blue	" Durham	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
3	"	Self	150	1916	Comp. Geo. Holte 2263 Calm St. Bham	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Bro Blue	Eng. Hull	Out	1910	Immigrant	Jan 6	Grn			
4	"	"	190	1912	Various	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	gray Hazel	Canada Redington	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
5	"	fact	30	1912	Chicago	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med Bro gray	" Ananias	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
6	"	Self	21	1912	Mass	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Eng. St. Mary	Out	1910	Immigrant	Jan 6	Grn			
7	"	Auto	40	1912	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Bro Blue	Belgium Brussels	Out	1913	Immigrant	Jan 6	Grn			
8	"	Self	160	1916	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	med Bro Blue	Canada Martintown	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
9	"	Self	30	1917	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	gray Blue	Eng. Scarborough	Out	1905	Immigrant	Jan 6	Grn			
10	"	Self	110	1913	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Bro Blue	Ireland Co. Antrim	Out	1912	Immigrant	Jan 6	Grn			
11	"	"	75	1916	Wash	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Bro Blue	Canada Kamloops	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
12	"	Self	150	1914	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Bro Bro injured	" West Montreal	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
13	"	"	180	1911	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med Bro Hazel	USA Sugar Creek	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
14	"	Self	700	1908	Wis	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	" gray	Switz Wilderville	Out	1906	Immigrant	Jan 6	Grn			
15	"	Self	1100	1914	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro Blue	Canada Kingsford	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
16	"	Husb	No	1914	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	" "	" Epsom	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
17	"	Self	50	1914	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	gray gray	Switz Knorrschwil	Out	1876	Immigrant	Jan 6	Grn			
18	"	Self	30	1916	Wash	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	med Bro Bro	Canada Victoria	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
19	"	Self	10	1913	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	" Vancouver	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
20	"	Self	100	1907	Iowa	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Bro	USA Hazelton	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
21	"	Husb	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro gray	" Lethbridge	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
22	"	fact	No	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Bro	Can. Lethbridge	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
23	"	"	No	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Bro	" Harris	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
24	"	"	No	1907	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Bro	" Harris	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
25	"	Self	232	1915	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med Bro Bro	USA Oakland	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
26	"	Husb	100	1915	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro Bro	Can. New Bridge	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
27	"	Self	1130	No		"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Bro gray	" Newbury	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
28	"	"	1125	No		"	"	"	"	5' 1/2"	Bro gray	USA Raymond	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
29	"	Self	100	1908	Min	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro Bro	Canada Lethbridge	Out			Jan 6	Grn			
30	"	"	1200	1913	Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro Bro	Canada Lethbridge	Out			Jan 6	Grn			

12 $G.N.$ = Great Northern Ry.
 $W.R.$ = Western Road

Henry A. Myers
John A. McMillan
Thos P. Cook
J.B.F. - F. B. Frost

CLASS E.

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 written by G. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Primary Nemander	John	72	m	ud farmer	Yngs	Can	Can	Can	Can	Can
2	McEwen	Kate	23	f	m none	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
3	Sickelstiel	Ida	49	f	m none	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
4	Bergquist	Wm	40	m	m farmer	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
5	"	Anna	30	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Earl B	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Primary Gladys	"	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primary Ernest	"	40	m	m farmer	Yngs	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
9	Clark	Richard	21	m	S. Lab.	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
10	Primary Raphael	Reuben	35	m	m Merchant	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
11	Primary Lisser	Philip	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schubert	John A.	42	m	m Theatrical	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
13	Primary Nettie	"	37	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Klossie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	John	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Primary Fred	"	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Primary Conroy	Eva	25	f	S. Milliner	Yngs	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
18	Primary Dugan	Madga	28	f	m none	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
19	Primary Robinson	Anna	29	f	m none	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
20	Habstritt	Roy	24	m	S. farmer	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
21	Vatnsdal	Thomas	45	m	m Merchant	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
22	Vatnsdal	Frederick E	51	m	ud Merchant	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
23	Clifford	Emily A	40	f	m Nurse	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
24	Mackie	Alexander	41	m	m Lab	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
25	Primary Lamb	Gertrude	23	f	m none	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
26	Primary Lamb	Norman	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Primary Lamb	Doris	17	f	S. none	Yngs	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
28	Pallard	Junie	22	f	m none	"	"	Can	Can	Can	Can
29	"	Wm	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Downey	Anna	34	f	m none	Yngs	"	Can	Can	Can	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Can - 30 this line - age 5 yrs

3

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E.

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 30 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
NAME		ADDRESS		CITY		STATE		ZIP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Pending cases -
on manifest 0-6

1. I am _____
 2. I am _____
 3. I am _____
 4. I am _____
 5. I am _____
 6. I am _____
 7. I am _____
 8. I am _____
 9. I am _____
 10. I am _____
 11. I am _____
 12. I am _____
 13. I am _____
 14. I am _____
 15. I am _____
 16. I am _____
 17. I am _____
 18. I am _____
 19. I am _____
 20. I am _____
 21. I am _____
 22. I am _____
 23. I am _____
 24. I am _____
 25. I am _____
 26. I am _____
 27. I am _____
 28. I am _____
 29. I am _____
 30. I am _____
 31. I am _____
 32. I am _____
 33. I am _____
 34. I am _____
 35. I am _____
 36. I am _____
 37. I am _____
 38. I am _____
 39. I am _____
 40. I am _____
 41. I am _____
 42. I am _____
 43. I am _____
 44. I am _____
 45. I am _____
 46. I am _____
 47. I am _____
 48. I am _____
 49. I am _____
 50. I am _____
 51. I am _____
 52. I am _____
 53. I am _____
 54. I am _____
 55. I am _____
 56. I am _____
 57. I am _____
 58. I am _____
 59. I am _____
 60. I am _____
 61. I am _____
 62. I am _____
 63. I am _____
 64. I am _____
 65. I am _____
 66. I am _____
 67. I am _____
 68. I am _____
 69. I am _____
 70. I am _____
 71. I am _____
 72. I am _____
 73. I am _____
 74. I am _____
 75. I am _____
 76. I am _____
 77. I am _____
 78. I am _____
 79. I am _____
 80. I am _____
 81. I am _____
 82. I am _____
 83. I am _____
 84. I am _____
 85. I am _____
 86. I am _____
 87. I am _____
 88. I am _____
 89. I am _____
 90. I am _____
 91. I am _____
 92. I am _____
 93. I am _____
 94. I am _____
 95. I am _____
 96. I am _____
 97. I am _____
 98. I am _____
 99. I am _____
 100. I am _____

Asymmetrical
pl. bond and

$$\frac{418}{18}$$

IVED
JAN 30 1918
DEPARTMENT of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen.
1	Stowell, John H.	36	m	carpet layers		Canada	Irish	Canada	father David Stowell	Seattle, Wash.	
2	" Sarah	36	f	none		"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask. Can.	"	
3	" Genesta	12	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	
4	" Edick	7	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	
5	" Mary	4	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	
6	" Harcourt	31	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	
7	" Arnold	70	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	
8	Murphy, Lucile	31	f	none		"	Eng	"	Barkerville, Barsterville, B.C.	"	
9	Frieson, John J.	51	m	merchant		"	Russian	"	Saskatoon Sask. Can.	Los Angeles, Calif.	
10	" Sara	48	f	none		"	"	"	do	"	
11	" Margaret	12	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	
12	Hanzenberger, Frieda	32	f	none		"	Ger	"	Allianz Alliance	Portland, Ore.	
13	" Freda	4	f	"		"	"	"	do	"	
14	" Fred	2	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	
15	Henshel, Frederick	62	m	farmer		"	Ger	"	do	"	
16	Gilbert, Jean	22	f	School teacher		"	Irish	"	do	"	
17	Church, James	46	m	farmer		"	Irish	"	do	"	
18	" Elizabeth	63	f	none		"	Scottish	"	do	"	
19	Beresford, Amanda	38	f	dom.		"	French	"	do	"	
20	Baudry, Alfred J.	48	m	lab		"	Eng	"	do	"	
21	Hambury, Mildred	18	f	none		"	Eng	"	do	"	
22	Jackson, Thorleifus	69	m	farmer		"	Scand	"	do	"	
23	Vogt, Henry	47	m	farmer		"	Ger	"	do	"	
24	" Elizabeth	42	f	none		"	"	"	do	"	
25	" John	5	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	
26	" William	2	m	"		"	"	"	do	"	
27	Halliday, Gerald E.	31	m	maison		"	Eng	"	do	"	
28	Evans, Roy	31	m	farmer		"	Welsh	"	do	"	
29	" Eva	18	f	none		"	Irish	"	do	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 15 Son Robt - 1740

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yo. Self.	\$2500 yd	Birth 1908	ny.	1908	Bro Francis Howell Seattle wa	No	No	No	goal	No	5 10	red	Bro gray	✓	USA	Rainier	✓	19	Gen		
2	"	Husb	No			Bro law	do					5 4	dk	Blk	Blk	✓	Canada	Winchester	✓	19	Gen	
3	"	fat	No			Uncle	do					✓	✓	✓	Bro	Bro	✓	"	"	✓	19	Gen
4	"	"	No			do	do					✓	✓	✓	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Moore	✓	19	Gen
5	✓	✓	No			do	do					✓	✓	✓	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Moore	✓	19	Gen
6	✓	✓	No			do	do					✓	✓	✓	Bro	Bro	✓	"	"	✓	19	Gen
7	✓	✓	No			do	do					✓	✓	✓	Bro	Bro	✓	"	Moore	✓	19	Gen
8	yo. Self.	\$475 yd	Birth 1900	Long	1900	Bro law	do					5 3	red	Bro	Blue	✓	USA	San Francisco	✓	20	Gen	
9	yo. Self.	\$500	"	Visits only	1912	Los Angeles	do					5 11	"	gray	Blue	✓	Russia	Odessa	✓	20	Gen	
10	"	Husb	"	"	1912	do	do					5 4	"	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Charlize	✓	20	Gen	
11	"	fat	No	"	1912	do	do					✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Rocky	✓	20	Gen
12	yo. Self.	\$500	No			Husb. Edward - g.m.ca. Portland Ore	do					5 3	red	Bro	Bro	✓	Auntz	Hustle	✓	20	Gen	
13	✓	✓	No			fat	do					✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Red Deer	✓	20	Gen
14	✓	✓	No			do	do					✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	Alliance	✓	20	Gen
15	yo. Self.	\$300 yd	1904	ny.	1904	Bro law	do					6 0	red	gray	Bro	✓	Ger.	unk.	✓	21	Gen	
16	yo. Self.	\$500	No			friend Mrs. J. S. Danhalme	do					5 4	"	Bro	gray	✓	Can.	London	✓	21	Gen	
17	yo. Self.	\$200	No			Hotel Barker, Seattle	do					5 11	red	gray	Bro	✓	"	Arthur	✓	21	Gen	
18	"	Husb	No			friend Alex Boyle	do					5 4	"	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Toronto	✓	21	Gen	
19	yo. Self.	\$25 yd	1909	Dec.	1909	friend Mrs. Bockendorf	do					5 4	dk	gray	Bro	✓	France	Bordeaux	✓	21	Gen	
20	yo. Self.	\$0 yd	1896	ny.	1896	Bro law	do					5 8	red	Bro	Hazel	✓	USA	ny.	✓	21	Gen	
21	yo. Self.	\$75	1916	black.	1916	Bro law	do					5 0	dk	Bro	Bro	✓	USA	new york	✓	22	Gen	
22	yo. Self.	\$70	1903	dk.	1903	Bro law	do					5 9	red	gray	Blue	✓	Island	Seidshoff	✓	23	Gen	
23	yo. Self.	\$160 yd	1903	Ore	1903	Bro law	do					5 8	"	Bro	Blue	✓	Russia	unk.	✓	23	Gen	
24	yo. Husb	No				Bro law	do					5 4	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	23	Gen	
25	✓	✓	No			do	do					✓	✓	✓	Bro	Blue	✓	"	Herman	✓	23	Gen
26	yo. Self.	\$600	1907	ny.	1907	Bro law	do					5 7	red	Bro	gray	✓	Eng.	Birmingham	✓	23	Gen	
27	yo. Self.	\$160	1908	ny.	1908	Bro law	do					5 7	red	Bro	blue	✓	USA	Hanover	✓	24	Gen	
28	"	Husb	No			do	do					5 4	dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Heurilton	ny.	✓	24	Gen	

GM = Great Northern Ry.
COR =

John A. Wallman.
Edwin H. Conwell
Walter H. Flowers
R.B. = R.B. Frost
J.P.B. = J.P. Boyd

CLASS E.

P.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 33 matter by Co M

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Calais, France*

SHEET No. *1* INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>No</i> 1	<i>Epps Marie</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada St. George</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mass Belmont</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7* *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim or acknowledge, or has he been convicted or sentenced for any crime and conviction of the same, or for any offense involving immoral conduct, or for any violation of the laws of the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether owing to reason of any other conviction, sentence or conviction, or for any offense involving immoral conduct, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>y self</i>	<i>50. y</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>New York & Jamaica Plain, Mass. 10-19-14</i>	<i>Lars Liegard Svendsen Hayden Studio Belmont Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 24</i>	<i>Br Blue</i>		<i>Norway Christiania</i>	<i>Aug 10 1901</i>	<i>Collier</i>	<i>1 3 17</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Herbert C. Gilly
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred E. Meier
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 written by E M

Clair, Me

January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
------------------	---------

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

	DATE	TIME	CLASS	NAME	AGE	SEX	REL	REMARKS
CLASS A								
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E								
TOTAL								

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

14-28

418

19

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2
INDEXED
A to K
I to Z

PORT OF Calais Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Clark	Edith	32	F	None	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	A.B. Mother Maria Armstrong	Calais		
2	"	John	41	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	A.B. Grandmother Maria Armstrong	"		
3	Murphy	Maude	40	F	"	y	y	"	English	"	St. Andrews	A.B. Sister Mabel Hanson	"		
4	"	Reginald	43	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	A.B. Sister Margaret Hartford	"		
5	Hartford	Mary	17	F	Domestic	y	y	"	"	"	"	A.B. Sister Margaret Hartford	"		
6	Dewey	Douglas	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	A.B. Brother John Dewey	"		
7	Hannah	Maude	30	F	Saleslady	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dufferin	A.B. Father Fred Hanson	"		
8	Barter	Mildred	23	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen	A.B. Father-in-law Ernest H. Barter	"		
9	"	Alice	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.B. Grandfather Ernest H. Barter	"		
10	Stelley	Alice	24	F	Saleslady	y	y	"	Irish	"	"	A.B. Mother Mary Stelley	"		
11	Ponison	Percy	18	M	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Stanley	A.B. Father James	"		
12	Des Roches	Eugene	35	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	French	"	St. John	A.B. Father Timothy	"		
13	"	Susie	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.B. Father Adolphe Dagle	"		
14	Johnson	Henry	30	M	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Rolling Dam	A.B. Mother Mary	"		
15	"	Emma	64	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Ledger	A.B. Son John	"		
16	Pepper	Muriel	20	F	Training	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Hill	A.B. Father William	"		
17	Doyle	Eldon	18	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Hill	A.B. Father Owen	"		
18	McIninch	Frank	21	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	De Wolfe	A.B. Father Jason	"		
19	Sylvester	Mark	22	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	A.B. Brother Alfred	"		
20	Scott	Siuby	19	F	Parlous	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	A.B. Father Walter	"		
21	Ganong	Pauline	18	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Long Reach	A.B. Mother Amya	"		
22	Johnston	James H. G.	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	A.B. Brother-in-law H. H. Johnston	"		
23	Turner	Hanson	41	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	A.B. Sister Mabel	"		
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														

* Clarence Murphy age 4 born in U.S.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, vessel, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be seditious, subversive, or otherwise inimical to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	y	Self	30. ✓	No	Husband Stanford Calais, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt Br Grey		Canada Perth ^{A.B.}	Calais ^{No.}		12-25-16	Foot Bridge	12-25-16
2	"	Mother	None	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	27. ✓	y	1913 Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br "		U. S. Calais ^{No.}	"	12-26-16	"	"	12-26-16
4	"	Mother	✓	No	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Andrews ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	12. ✓	y	1913 Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Grey		" St. Stephen ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25. ✓	No	With Mother Maud Murphy Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Sandy Br "		" Woodstock ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25. ✓	y	1914 Berlin ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Light Blue-Blue		" Rufferin ^{A.B.}	"	12-29-16	"	"	12-29-16
8	"	"	40. ✓	No	Husband Arthur 488 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "		" Elmville ^{A.B.}	"	12-30-16	"	"	12-30-16
9	"	Mother	None	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Stephen ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	71. ✓	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Lt. Gr.		" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	57. ✓	"	Bridgford Conn. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Pale Lt Br Blue		" Stanley ^{A.B.}	"	1-2-17	"	"	1-2-17
12	"	"	45. ✓	"	Boston, Mass. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br.		" St John ^{A.B.}	"	1-4-17	"	"	1-4-17
13	"	"	45. ✓	"	Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husb	8. ✓	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br.		" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	75. ✓	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Blue		" Rollingham ^{A.B.}	"	1-5-17	"	"	1-5-17
15	"	"	25. ✓	"	Boston, Mass. San George 64 Perry St. Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br.		" Ledges ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	19. ✓	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" Andover ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	38. ✓	y	1902 Grand Rapids ^{No.}	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale Br "		" Matt Jett ^{A.B.}	"	1-8-17	"	"	1-8-17
18	"	"	14. ✓	"	Laurence, Mass. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Head Br Br.		" De Wolfe ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15. ✓	"	Barleyville Me. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sandy Br Blue		" Bathurst ^{A.B.}	"	1-11-17	"	"	1-11-17
20	"	"	19. ✓	y	Woodland, Me. No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Head " Br.		" Tower Hill ^{A.B.}	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	21. ✓	"	Calais, Me. Grandmother Helen Sealfield 5 Lincoln St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " Br.		" Long Beach ^{A.B.}	"	1-16-17	"	"	1-16-17
22	"	"	50. ✓	y	1902 Pittsburg ^{No.}	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue		" St. John ^{A.B.}	"	1-16-17	"	"	"
23	"	"	45. ✓	No	Boarding House 79 Sumner St. Bangor Me. Boston, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "		" Rumbler ^{A.B.}	"	1-18-17	"	"	1-18-17
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. B. Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Herbert C. Gellis.
Immigrant Inspector.

Edo E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1 to 23 written by G. M.

Porter
Cape Vincent, N.Y.
January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted by _____
 14-20

418
20

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	3	3			

CLASS D									
NAME	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 JAN 27 1916
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. INDEX
A to K 92
L to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.

NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citiz
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Allinson	John	21	-	M S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wolfe Island	Father) William Allinson Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Watertown	No	
2	McDermott	Bertrand	19	-	" "	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father) Patrick M. McDermott. Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	"	"	"	
3	Goldley	Howard R.	36	-	M Harness maker	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Wife) Emma M. Goldley 524 Princess St Kingston Canada	"	"	"	
4	La Blane	Alphonse.	46	-	M Stone Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary	Wife) Mary La Blane Calgary, Canada	"	Natural Bridge	"	
5	Youngs.	Bertha Ann	19	-	F. yes none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father) William Thomas Coey 34 John St Kingston Canada	"	Brownville	"	
6	See Montreal File 11047-Y- January 6 th 1917															"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes. Self.	20 yes	1913	1913	May	1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	W. H. C.	1/2/17	Shiff	1/2/17	
2	"	25 "	1913	1913	May	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Wend	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	90 "	1913	1913	April	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Port Hope	"	1/11/17	Boat-	1/11/17
4	"	80 "	1905	1905	May	1909	Friend, Joseph Duford	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	"	Lachine	"	"	"	"
5	"	20 No	1909	1909	May	1909	Sister, Mrs. Floyd Thurston	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Ralton	"	Oct- 1915	Ferry.	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 5 written by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ANALYST	DATE
CLASS B			
CLASS C			
CLASS CC			
CLASS D			
CLASS E			
TOTAL	/ /	/ /	

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
U. S. Department of Agriculture
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	<i>Reuben Howard 1047 4th Street East of Jan 4/01</i>										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x wife & child ...

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether agent paid whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

list 1 written by S.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1 INDEXED
A to K.....
L to Z.....

PORT OF Louisville, Mo.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	McCormick	16 f.						1152 7-2		Mo.	1917
2	McGuire	36 m.						115			
3	Safuroboy	19 m.						111			
4	McGuire	19 m.						113			
5	Hand	35 f.						11050 386			
6	Hand	36 m.						11052 700			
7	Hand	36 m.						700			
8	Hand	36 m.						721			
9	Hand	36 m.						749			
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by no-one; name, title, rank, and address, if any.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Every person who has been in the United States for one year or more and who is not a naturalized citizen must be registered as an alien.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of obtaining a passport or other document for the purpose of entering the U. S.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ames 1 to 9 million by E. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Cooper	25	F	M nurse		England	English	Canada Toronto	relatives	Mich. Detroit
2	Lewis	30	M	S. Clauffer		Canada	M. dock	"	relatives	"
3	Powen	18	F	domestic		Ireland	Irish	" Sandwich	relatives	"
4	Gyner	17	M	labour		England	English	" Toronto	relatives	"
5	Whateley	30	M	mechanical dentist		"	"	"	relatives	"
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Delroit Michigan*, MONTH OF *January 24, 1917.* *Class "B."*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	CP	self	1912	May	brother Elizabeth Maynard	No	No	No	No	56	Fair	Blue	none	England	Manchester	1916	American	Jan 27, 4		
2	CP	self	1916	135	Delroit	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	Gray	none	Canada	Delroit	1916	Canadian	" 7		
3	DW	"	1914	1914	1500	Delroit	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	none	England	Delroit	1916	"	" 11		
4	MC	"	1916	1916	1916	Delroit	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	none	England	Brighton	1916	Sicilian	" 12		
5	DW	"	1916	1916	1916	Delroit	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	none	England	Delroit	1916	Delroit	" 16		

CPG - Delroit Michigan
J. Owen Fair
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 5 written by S. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	Krupilnicki, Mikhail	20	M	Labourer		Russian	Canada	Welland	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										
36	NOT USED										
37	NOT USED										
38	NOT USED										
39	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										
41	NOT USED										
42	NOT USED										
43	NOT USED										
44	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										
46	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										
48	NOT USED										
49	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. * List of races will be found on back of this sheet. * Alien entered via South St. Marie, Mich., E. Wal. July 1914 (11028-4, Aug 22)

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Michigan*, MONTH OF *January* 24, 1917.

Class "B"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Jan 14</i>	<i>Sept 1916</i>	<i>Jan 14</i>	<i>15/16</i>	<i>Michigan, Detroit</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>58 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Amstma</i>	<i>Jejilnecan</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Jan 5</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

nine 1 million by 3 M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When landed.
1	Wood	46	M	labourer		England	English	Canada Toronto	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
2	O'Neill	38	F	"missionary"		Canada	Irish	" Ruthersford	Betha, David O'Neill Myrmory, Ont. Can.	Ill. Chicago	
3	Coretsky	27	M	carpenter		Russia	Hebrew	" Liverpool	Wife, Anna Coretsky 23 Ave St, Liverpool, Eng.	Mich. Detroit	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF January 24, 1917. Class B.

CPB - 24.12.2001 10.00 N. N. 02.
24.12 -

CLASS-B.

G. Owen Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

lines 1 to 3 matter by 8. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

100

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	Cooper	31	M	sheep mender		England	English	Canada Toronto	relatives	much better	
2	Riberty	18	M	farmer		Canada	French	Stoney Point	Father, Wallace Riberty, Stoney Point, Que. Can.		
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Michigan*, MONTH OF *January*, 1917. *Class B*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.
1	Yes	Self	No	1907 Kelowna, B.C.	1914 135 Pelletier, Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Blue		England Manchester			Halifax	1916	Manitoba	Jan. 4
2	L.P.S.	Self	No	1914 135 Pelletier, Detroit	no address	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Blue		Canada St. John's			Halifax	1916	Manitoba	Jan. 8
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

G. Olwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Answers 142 mentioned by 6th.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

101

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cecilia Giovanni</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>1658</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>2-11-31</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Single</i>
2	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Wander no relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Metcalfe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>1897</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

Class "C" taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any name of any other, association, company, or firm, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	70 ⁰⁰ No	from	Mass Oct. 18 1916	from Boston 1916 37 Suffolk St., Detroit	No	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
2	"	L.P.S.	none	1916	from Detroit Dec. 31 1916	"	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
3	"	2500	1916	1916	from New York City 1916	"	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58

CPB
2517

CL
TAXABLE

G. Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector

W. L. Buchanan

1917

10

19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

kniss / to 3 million by 6 M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 6
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Geis	Mika	46	m	laborer	Yes	Austrian	Servian Canada Bellefille	Wife, Julia Kozic Denta, Timorath, Austria	Mich. Detroit
2	Kammanov	Milan	46	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Bekis Ry, Toronto, Canada	"
3	Bekis	Gisa	27	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. J. Kozak Denta, Timorath, Austria	"
4	Mertdag	Emile	23	"	laborer	"	Belgium	Flémish	Leamington, Ont. Can.	"
5	Tarun	Emil	28	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington, Ont. Can.	"
6	Torch	Adolph	38	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Bertha Torch Talbun, Ont. Can.	"
7	Komsa	Ignatz	22	"	laborer	"	Russia	Polish	Windsor	no relatives
8	Choculer	Manuel	24	"	waiter	"	Greece	Greek	Friend, Andrew Karyer Piraeus, Grc., Canada	"
9	Bollard	Arthur	25	m	laborer	"	Belgium	Flémish	Windsor	no relatives
10	Bollard	Clementine	22	f	non	"	"	"	Friend, Andrew Karyer Piraeus, Grc., Canada	"
11	Feldman	Rose	19	"	laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	Windsor	no relatives
12	Feldman	Sarah	17	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Andrew Karyer Piraeus, Grc., Canada	"
13	Lazaranki	Alex	21	m	"	"	"	Russian Canada Walkerville	Friend, Wm. Lazaranki Medzgar, Russia	Mich. Detroit
14	Sperting	John	39	"	machinist	"	England	English	London	no relatives
15	Cuckos	Savo	22	"	laborer	"	Romania	Rumanian	Toronto	137 Franchere St., Montreal
16	Rochester	Willoughby	25	"	"	"	Jamaica	Afr. Black	Windsor	no relatives
17	Davies	Alice	38	f	dressmaker	"	Wales	German	Toronto	317 Spadina St., Toronto, Ont.
18	Gordman	David	28	m	painter	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	317 Spadina St., Toronto, Ont.
19	Cheranko	Alexander	26	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Fort City	no relatives
20	Shamshorian	Bogoe (Paul)	22	"	craftmaker	"	Turkey	Armenian	Windsor	162 Wyandotte St., Windsor, Ont.
21	Parice	Parice	21	"	polisher	"	Greece	Greek	Windsor	162 Wyandotte St., Windsor, Ont.
22	Gois	Christina	50	f	non	"	"	"	Windsor	162 Wyandotte St., Windsor, Ont.
23	Walter	Bruno	28	m	laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Canada Montreal	241 Central Ave., London, Ont.
24	McMillan	Osman	24	"	machinist	"	Scotland	Scotch	Walkerville	no relatives
25	Kristal	Peter	24	"	laborer	"	Russia	Russian	Fort City	Friend, Wm. McMillan Windsor, Ont. Can.
26	Lannecella	Donato	20	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Windsor	Wife, Keeney Kristal Piraeus, Russia
27	Leguk	Phillip	21	"	machinist	"	Russia	Polish	London	Friend, Wm. McMillan Windsor, Ont. Can.
28	Younger	Richard	22	"	laborer	"	Holland	Dutch	Walkerville	no relatives
29	Rokoman	Maril	26	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Walkerville	Wife, Mary Reg Kitchener, Ont. Can.
30	Rey	William E.	24	"	machinist	"	Switzerland	French	Kitchener	no relatives

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24, 1917.*

Class C non-taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	1914	Oct. 17 Boarding house			Blind left eye		57	Fair	Belgium	Antwerp	May 1914	Rhein	Dec 25
2	"	1913	"			Good		58	Dark	Belgium	Antwerp	May 1913	Belgium	" 25
3	"	1914	"			"		58	"	"	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	1915	"			"		56	Med	Belgium	Antwerp	May 1915	Belgium	" 25
5	"	1916	"			"		54	Fair	"	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	1916	"			"		56	Med	"	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	1916	"			"		510	Fair	"	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	1916	"			"		56	Med	"	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	1916	"			"		57	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	1916	"			"		54	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
11	"	1916	"			"		52	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	1916	"			"		52	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	1916	"			"		510	Fair	"	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	1916	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
15	"	1916	"			"		56	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
16	"	1916	"			"		53	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
17	"	1916	"			"		53	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
18	"	1916	"			"		56	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
19	"	1916	"			"		510	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
20	"	1916	"			"		54	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
21	"	1916	"			"		57	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
22	"	1916	"			"		54	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
23	"	1916	"			"		56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
24	"	1916	"			"		510	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
25	"	1916	"			"		59	Med	"	"	"	"	" 29
26	"	1916	"			"		59	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	1916	"			"		56	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
28	"	1916	"			"		64	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
29	"	1916	"			"		58 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 29
30	"	1916	"			"		56	Fair	"	"	"	"	" 29

529 - Grand ...
 529 - Grand ...
 529 - Grand ...
 529 - Grand ...
 529 - Grand ...

CLASS C

CLASS C

CLASS C

Fred E. Boerner
 W. Buchanan
 W. Buchanan
 W. Buchanan
 W. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 9 to 30 copied by L. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

SHEET No. *1*

A to F
I to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Levine	Jacob	35			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	56 Huron St., Windsor, Ont., Mich. Detroit
2	Andrejchak	Ivan	23			Austria	Romanian			
3	Shonoff	Trifon	31			Belgium	Flamish		Kent Bridge	
4	Tanchock	Masile	25			Russia	Russian		Windsor	Both Sp. & English
5	Kucheska	Alana	28			Austria			Windsor	Wife, Julia, 154 Huron St., Windsor, Ont.
6	Fig	Ruel	40			Hungary	Magyar		Shoreham	no relatives
7	Selaky	Evan (John)	24			Austria	Slovak		Toronto	65 Eglinton, Toronto, Ont.
8	Renwick	Jessie	22			Scotland	Scottish		Chatham	mother, Mary, Patten
9	Pattyn	Aphille	26			Belgium	Flamish		Waltham	no relatives
10	Rudkui	Leonard	37			England	English		Ottawa	no relatives
11	Cimpali	Metis	21			Austria	Ruthenian		Pangloss	no relatives
12	Johitsky	Victor	28			Russia	Polish		Toronto	no relatives
13	Poplawsky	Georgi	29			Russia	Russian			121 Major St., Toronto, Ont.
14	Goldstein	Fanny	22			Hebrew				no relatives
15	Aid	John Barham	23			Scotland	Scottish		Windsor	no relatives
16	Berniat	Kazimierz	28			Russia	Polish			no relatives
17	Stanichuk	Constant	33			Romania	Romanian			no relatives
18	Anderson	Alfred	38			Sweden	Scandinavian		St. William	no relatives
19	Neilson	Peter	48						Cobalt	no relatives
20	Kicul	Moys	26			Russian	Polish		Fort William	
21	Blyde	Isidore	24			Austria	Ruthenian		Toronto	
22	Euf	Rex	29			Albania	Greek		Waltham	
23	Leclie	Leo	39			England	Hebrew		Ottawa	no relatives
24	Hain	Richard	23			Turkey	Armenian		Brantford	no relatives
25	Artimay	Kerok	42			Belgium	Flamish		Chatham	no relatives
26	DeVolter	Emil	21			Romania	Romanian		Arundel	no relatives
27	Samoila	George	32			Austria	Polish		Montreal	no relatives
28	Koe	Wasy	53			Russia	Russian		Waltham	no relatives
29	Vornichy	Dimitri	26			England	Irish		Windsor	no relatives
30	Reese	Margaret								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.

Class *Prionota* 16

OVER,

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, or other organization.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	self	1914 Apr 1916 Detroit	no address in no no no no no	"	"	55	Ash Blk Rm	none	Russia Sverdlovsk	DW	Dec. 21	Hoffman	Jan. 5
2	"	"	50 yrs 1916 Fargo, ND	Concun, Inman, Michigan	"	"	54 1/2	Bldy "	"	Austria Czernowitz	DW	July 1913	unknown	" 5
3	"	"	150 lbs 1916 Detroit	Franklin, Mich	"	"	56	Fair Rm Blue	"	Belgium Edelebeke	DW	May 1913	Vederland	" 6
4	"	"	68 lbs 1917	850 Russell St - Detroit Mich	"	"	510	Blk " Blue	"	Russia Kiev	DW	May 1913	Campbell	" 7
5	"	"	15 yrs 1917	806 Chestnut - Detroit Mich	"	"	54	Blk " "	"	Austria Milan	DW	May 1913	unknown	" 7
6	"	L.P.O.	1917	Boarding house	"	"	57 1/4	Fair "	Scars right eye temple	Hungary Munkacs	DW	Dec 1911	unknown	" 8
7	"	"	200 lbs 1917	113 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	57	Ash Blk Rm	none	Austria Hirschowitz	DW	Sept 1913	Potange	" 9
8	"	"	121 lbs 1916	47 Stanton St., Detroit	"	"	55	Fair Rm Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	DW	May 23 1910	Nespeian	" 9
9	"	"	30 lbs 1916	116 St. John's, Detroit, Mich	"	"	58	Med "	gray nose up side	Belgium Contrain	DW	Apr 17 1910	Safford	" 9
10	"	"	250 lbs 1916	no address	"	"	56	" "	Blue spots behind	England London	DW	July 1911	Narverford	" 9
11	"	"	180 lbs 1917	Golden E., Detroit	"	"	57	" "	Hazel	Austria Marchutzy	DW	Mar 10 1914	unknown	" 9
12	"	"	150 lbs 1916	568-23rd St., Detroit	"	"	56	Fair "	Blk	Russia Ljubovna	DW	Apr 1911	"	" 10
13	"	"	20 lbs 1917	no address	"	"	56 1/2	Bldy "	Rm	" Argentein	DW	Nov. 1908	"	" 10
14	"	"	5 lbs 1916	Office St., Detroit	"	"	53	Blk "	"	" Warsaw	DW	Oct 1907	"	" 11
15	"	Procurat	100 lbs 1916	Hotel Vactryg	"	"	54 1/4	Fair Rm Blue	"	Scotland Dalry.	DW	March 1909	Kranpian	" 11
16	"	"	17 lbs 1917	66 Union St., Detroit	"	"	56	Med Rm Blue	"	Russia Sebezyn	DW	Apr 27 1913	unknown	" 12
17	"	"	200 lbs 1917	631 Congress St., Detroit	"	"	51	Blk "	"	Romania Flaresbani	DW	May 1913	"	" 12
18	"	"	70 lbs 1916	Flint, Mich.	"	"	57	Fair Rm Blue	"	Sweden Nova	DW	Aug 1913	Heliply	" 12
19	"	"	25 lbs 1916	"	"	"	6	" "	"	" Skopje	DW	Aug 1913	Lane	" 12
20	"	"	80 lbs 1917	30, Hornum St., Detroit	"	"	58	Med Rm Blue	"	Russia Milim	DW	Apr 1914	DW	" 12
21	"	"	46 lbs 1917	109 Lyman St., Detroit	"	"	58	Ash Rm Blue	"	Austria Horowitz	DW	May 1916	unknown	" 12
22	"	"	40 lbs 1917	213 1/2 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	59	Med "	"	Albania Comfygi	DW	Apr 1913	"	" 12
23	"	L.P.C.	100 lbs 1917	Castle St., Detroit	"	"	54 1/4	Bldy "	Gray	England London	DW	July 1904	Canada	" 13
24	"	"	100 lbs 1916	351 Chestnut, Detroit	"	"	57	Fair "	tan left breast	" "	DW	Apr 1913	Croican	" 14
25	"	"	50 lbs 1917	208 Solway St., Detroit	"	"	5 1/4	Ash Blk "	marked	Turkey Egren	DW	May 1913	unknown	" 14
26	"	"	100 lbs 1916	no address	"	"	58	Fair Rm "	none	Belgium Antwerp	DW	May 1905	Finland	" 14
27	"	"	30 lbs 1917	135 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	58	Ash Rm Blue	"	Romania Bucharest	DW	Apr 1903	unknown	" 14
28	"	"	600 lbs 1917	175 Madison St., Detroit	"	"	510	Med "	Blue	Austria Jach	DW	May 1913	"	" 15
29	"	"	12 lbs 1917	681 Monroe St., Detroit	"	"	5 1/2	Bldy "	Gray	Russia Lipkan	DW	Apr 1914	Gottlieb	" 15
30	"	"	15 lbs 1916	14, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	56	Fair Rm "	"	USA NY, NY	DW	Apr 1917	"	" 17

6289	- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
6290	- Canadian Pacific R.
6291	- Michigan Central R.
6292	-
6293	-
6294	-
6295	-

CASE

•NORTH AFRICA

Walter R. Brooke

Wm. Frick

Chas. H. House

Love & Distant
Happy Eye
Happy & Happy
Robert M. Grange
Robert M. Grange
Robert M. Grange

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by L. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Berkowitz</u> <u>Michael</u>	19	m	Printer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Canada Windsor	no relatives	Mich Detroit
2	<u>Lapin</u> <u>Joseph</u>	31	m	Labourer		Russian	Russian	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
3	<u>Slobodienko</u> <u>Nikolai</u>	24	m	Labourer		"	"	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
4	<u>McMullen</u> <u>John</u>	29	m	coal miner		Scotland	Scotch	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
5	<u>Shoury</u> <u>Elmer</u>	25	m	fruit		Turkey	Syrian	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
6	<u>Jones</u> <u>Fredrick H</u>	30	m	machinist		England	English	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
7	<u>Jefferson</u> <u>John</u>	37	f	nurse		"	"	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
8	<u>MacGillivray</u> <u>William</u>	19	m	clerk		"	Scotch	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
9	<u>Tremponcz</u> <u>Matthias</u>	24	m	Labourer		Russian	Russian	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
10	<u>Malczon</u> <u>Michael</u>	45	f	housekeeper		"	"	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
11	<u>Bornel</u> <u>Leonard</u>	39	m	Labourer		Poland	Polish	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
12	<u>Ostrowski</u> <u>Joseph</u>	26	m	coal miner		England	English	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
13	<u>Sedrosian</u> <u>Artin</u>	30	m	Labourer		Russia	"	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
14	<u>McMullen</u> <u>John</u>	28	m	Labourer		Turkey	Syrian	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
15	<u>Howarth</u> <u>John</u>	33	f	nurse		Scotland	Scotch	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
16	<u>Jutting</u> <u>John</u>	21	m	Labourer		Russian	Russian	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
17	<u>Jutting</u> <u>John</u>	25	f	housekeeper		Germany	German	" " " "	no relatives	" " "
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.

Class, "Controllable"

(OVER.)

2411 -
 NYO -
 CBB }
 mcr -

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

W. F. Fick
Immigrant Inspector, Chicago

Charles Ege
Walter R. Brooks
Alfred C. Grayfield.
~~Hopson & Co.~~
~~J. Mather~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 18 & 17 repeated by 219.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kufferman Harry	20	M	clerk	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Kitchener	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
2	Efstathou Constantia	44	F	housewife		Greece	Greek		Vancouver	Brother, P. Hinton, Wellington Ave, Windsor, Ont		
3	Conrad Fred	28	M	electrician		England	English		Windsor	Sister, Emma Hinton, Wellington Ave, Windsor		
4	Conrad Jessie	25	F	none						and		
5	Conrad Minnie	4	F	none								
6	Wabazik Joseph	24	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian		London	no relatives		
7	Costinobel Rene	26	M	laborer		Belgium	Flemish		Tilbury	Wife, Emma T. Katch, Baltimore, Maryland		
8	Tykatch Leonti	24	M	laborer		Russia	Russian		London	no relatives		
9	Kindra Jan	30	M	machinist	No	Polish	Polish		Windsor	no relatives		
10	Kindra Filice	8	F	none								
11	Feodor Mike	26	M	laborer	Yes	Russia	Russian		St. Thomas			
12	Norme Emily	28	F	none		England	English		Hamilton			
13	Chapman Dimitri	21	M	laborer		Russia	Russian		Toronto			Ohio Cleveland
14	Joini Karl A.	31	M	financier		Denmark	Scandinavian		London			Mich Detroit
15	Spurling John	39	M	machinist		England	English		London			
16	Ostafii Annie	22	F	none		Romania	Romanian		Montreal			
17	Urbanowicz Victor	21	M	financier		Russia	Polish		Windsor			
18	George Michael	21	M	tailor		Greece	Macedonian		Toronto			
19	George Clerk	18	M	laborer								
20	Touant Francesco	16	M	tailor		Italy	Italian		Pointe St. Louis			Cal San Francisco
21	Foremann Johnny	24	M	tailor		Romania	Scandinavian		Pointe St. Louis			
22	Foremann Dagny	24	F	none								
23	Foremann Myell	5	M	none								
24	Dine Lazo	22	M	laborer	Yes	Greece	Macedonian		Toronto	no relatives		
25	Kroitor Karalampie	23	M	laborer		Anatolia	Romanian		Windsor	no relatives		
26	Kroitor Melecora	21	F	none								
27	Gleimer Herman	33	M	gardener		Germany	German		Berlin	no relatives		
28	Dauet Euphrase	35	F	none		France	French		Rutten	no relatives		
29	Dauet Marie	15	F	none								
30	Stall Phosphile	31	M	farmer		Belgium			Combe	Wife, Mary Stall, Combe, Ont, Canada		

NOT USED

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D."

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 76 30 copied by H. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

SHEET No. *10* A to P
I to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

Debarred
Deferred

Debarred

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Julien Marie	29	F	M none	Y	Belgium	French	Canada	Wallerand	no relatives	St. Catharines
2	Julien William	7	M	S		"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Philip Craciolo 125 Catharines, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
3	Craciolo Salome	33	F	"	M peddler	Y	Y	Y	"	"	"
4	Craciolo Coctance	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Craciolo Maria	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Trentadue Michelantonio	44	M	M decorator	Y	Y	Y	Y	Toronto	Wife, Patrimonia Trentadue 1519 Notre Dame, Montreal, Can.	"
7	Walter Vera	22	F	"	"	Germany	French	"	Montréal	no relatives	"
8	Kochuyt Therophil	35	M	S laborer	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	"	Col. Blodenville
9	Demecster Jean	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	Blenheim	Wife, George Duchich Kucumali, Roumania	Mich. Detroit
10	Duchich Alex	22	M	S laborer	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Warden	Wife, Aphim Petelko Kucumali, Roumania	"
11	Petilko Michael	24	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife, John Sycola Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"
12	Sycola Anna	20	F	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Ford City	"	"
13	Spendek David	28	M	M laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife, Susan O'Shea 1539 Bathurst St. Toronto, Can.	"
14	O'Shea Patrick Joseph	26	M	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife, Goldie O'Shea 1522 Martini, Toronto, Ont.	"
15	Cohen Harry	38	M	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Hannah Goldstein Dachoff, Russia	"
16	Cohen Rebecca	9	F	S none	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	"	"
17	Goldstein Karl	40	M	M dealer	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	"
18	White Archie	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kotiersky Joseph	27	M	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kitchener	Wife, Rosa Salomon Circen Sound, Ont. Can.	Ohio Columbus
20	Salome Mike	31	M	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Owen Sound	"	"
21	Zivulnik Berel	20	M	S laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Warden	Wife, Max Goldberg Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit
22	Klurstein Morris	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Cornelius Bergach Wallerand, Ont. Can.	"
23	Bogart Edward	24	M	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Wallerand	Brother, Peter Zisch Wallerand, Ont. Can.	"
24	Ebert Joseph P.	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, George Dornemann Wallerand, Ont. Can.	"
25	Douermanis Anthony	34	M	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Cembroke	"	"
26	Douermanis Olive	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zifkin Abraham	25	M	S laborer	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother, Benjamin Zifkin 148 Manning St. Toronto, Can.	"
28	Scupuncyk Nicolai	25	M	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	Ottawa	Wife, Dora Shapiro	"
29	Shapiro Abraham	22	M	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Bertha Kalko 46 Mansfield St. Warden, Can.	"
30	Kalko Herman	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	Warden	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	self	1910	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue	Belgium Liege		1910	Belgium	Jan. 2					
2	self	1912	Brother					59	Dark	Blue	Italy		1912	Italy	Jan. 3					
3	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
4	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
5	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
6	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
7	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
8	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
9	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
10	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
11	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
12	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
13	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
14	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
15	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
16	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
17	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
18	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
19	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
20	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
21	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
22	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
23	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
24	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
25	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
26	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
27	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
28	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
29	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					
30	self	1913	Uncle					55	Fair	Blue			1913	American	Jan. 3					

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Baltimore & Annapolis Ferry Co.
Baltimore & Annapolis Ferry Co.

CLASS D.

J. O'Brien Fair
Immigrant Inspector.
Change

W. H. P. P. P.
J. O'Brien Fair
Immigrant Inspector.
Change

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied by S.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Menik	Antoni	24	M	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jadukaja Menik Bible, Ruth, Russia.	Mich. Detroit
2	Collins	Jack	20	"	S. salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Copplecliff	Copplecliff, Ont., Can.	"
3	Hajokos	Vaseleoa	25	F	Chocolate dipper.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Harwell	65 James St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"
4	Drovski	Voizet (altut)	21	M	labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	London	no relatives	"
5	Gondeck	Jan	23	"	buffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kuchuk	Nicholas	29	"	labourer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Windsor	Brother, William Krichak Hut of Rue, Chana, Ont.	"
7	Bush	Harry S.	31	M	worker	"	"	England	English	"	Fredericton	Fredericton, N. B., Can.	"
8	Medina	Valentine	27	"	S. labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Fort William	no relatives	"
9	Gettagge	Adolfo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Depagnall Gettagge Victoria, Canada, Italy	"
10	Camdono	Giovanni	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"
11	Taboga	Oswaldo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cohen	Samuel	22	"	waiter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	"	"
13	Mustalier (Mustal)	Philip	22	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	"	"
14	Gross	Camille	22	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Rosie Gross 254 Augusta St. Toronto, Ont.	"
15	Jackson	Morno	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joseph Jackson 134-140th St. Toronto, Ont.	"
16	Lornshaw	Eidel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"
17	Klugbart	Julius	22	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife, Louis Krichak 254 Augusta St. Toronto, Ont.	"
18	Goldberg	Benjamin	30	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Bella Goldstein Victoria, Ont. - Russia	"
19	Zimbutik	Leviche (Sam)	26	"	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"
20	Rosenbloom	Arnon	19	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mazuk	Bernie	42	"	Worker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife, Caroline Mazuk 234 Ryegate, Toronto, Ont.	"
22	Roginski	Josef	25	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Regina Roginski 557 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"
23	Dolitski	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joseph Dolitski Chesh, Russia	"
24	Nortier	Hertz	30	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Goldie Nortier 238 Palmerston Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"
25	Kohler	John	29	"	S. maker	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Windsor	no relatives	"
26	Broustine	Totie	34	"	house maker	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"
27	Rappaport	Jennie	22	F	seamstress	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Brother, Louis Rappaport 643 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.	"
28	Manch	Conrad F.	30	M	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	no relatives	"
29	Richko	Willy	21	"	labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Fredericton	Wife, Mary Richko Winnipeg, Russia	"
30	De Jonghe	Maurice	26	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Wife, Clementine De Jonghe 71 Market, Chatham, Ont., Can.	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24, 1917.*

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	self	49 ² No	—	—	—	57 1/4	Dark Blk Rm	—	Russia, Cihilu	—	1912	Canada Jan 5	1917					
2	"	"	60 ² Yes	1916 New York	1915	435 Church St, Detroit.	56	"	"	Finland, Vassanlammi	—	1906	—	" 5					
3	"	"	110 ² Yes	1912 New York	1912	244 E. High St, Detroit.	53	Dark Blk	"	Greece, Sparta	—	1912	Athens	" 6					
4	"	"	150 ² Yes	1911	1913	94 Franklin Ave, Detroit	55	Buddy Rm Rm	"	Russia, Radosn	—	1913	Adriatic	" 6					
5	"	"	25 ² Yes	1912 Chicago	1912	402 Tremont Ave, Detroit	51	"	"	"	—	1912	—	" 6					
6	"	"	100 ² No	—	—	—	58	Dark Blk Rm	"	Austria, Snakenawand	—	1911	—	" 6					
7	"	"	75 ² Yes	1910	1915	88 Ruffin St, Detroit	51 1/2	Fair Rm Blk	"	England, London	—	1908	Virginian	" 6					
8	"	"	105 ² Yes	1912 New York	1912	26 Brady St, Detroit, Mich	55	Buddy	"	Italy, Sordani	—	1912	—	" 6					
9	"	"	275 ² Yes	—	—	—	53 1/4	"	"	"	—	1912	—	" 6					
10	"	"	207 ² No	—	—	—	51 1/2	Dark Blk Rm	"	"	—	1912	—	" 6					
11	"	"	100 ² No	—	—	—	54 1/4	Dark Blk Rm	"	"	—	1912	—	" 6					
12	"	"	2 ² Yes	1915	1915	85 Montclair Ave, Detroit	59	"	"	Russia, Katginsk	—	1906	—	" 7					
13	"	"	16 ² No	—	—	—	54	Dark Blk	"	"	—	1912	—	" 7					
14	"	"	25 ² No	—	—	—	51	Dark Blk	"	"	—	1912	—	" 7					
15	"	"	100 ² No	—	—	—	510	Dark Blk	"	"	—	1912	—	" 7					
16	"	"	28 ² No	—	—	—	55	"	"	"	—	1912	—	" 7					
17	"	"	400 ² No	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	—	1912	—	" 7					
18	"	"	200 ² No	1914	1914	226 Franklin St, Detroit, Mich	56	Dark Blk	"	"	—	1914	—	" 7					
19	"	"	400 ² No	1914	1914	226 Franklin St, Detroit, Mich	53	Dark Blk	"	"	—	1914	—	" 7					
20	"	"	300 ² No	—	—	—	52	Dark Blk	"	"	—	1912	—	" 7					
21	"	"	19 ² Yes	1915	1915	134 Scott St, Detroit	51 1/2	Fair	"	"	—	1915	—	" 8					
22	"	"	45 ² Yes	1913	1913	579 Milwaukee St, Detroit	56	"	"	"	—	1913	—	" 8					
23	"	"	40 ² No	—	—	—	56 1/2	"	"	"	—	1913	—	" 8					
24	"	"	25 ² No	—	—	—	57	Dark Blk Rm	"	"	—	1913	—	" 8					
25	"	"	78 ² No	—	—	—	52	Fair	"	"	—	1913	—	" 9					
26	"	"	20 ² No	—	—	—	58	Dark Blk Rm	"	"	—	1913	—	" 9					
27	"	"	30 ² No	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	—	1913	—	" 9					
28	"	"	400 ² No	—	—	—	56	Dark Blk Rm	"	"	—	1913	—	" 9					
29	"	"	50 ² No	—	—	—	59	"	"	"	—	1913	—	" 9					
30	"	"	20 ² Yes	1912	1912	—	58	Dark Blk	"	"	—	1912	—	" 9					

500² - 1912
COB - 1912
MCP - 1912
DVT - 1912
WVO - 1912
WVO - 1912

CLASS D.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
Chicago

Alfred S. Bradford
J. J. DeLuz
Victor M. DeLuz

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1st 30 copied by L. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Florianowich, Adolf	33	M	tailor	Ys	Russia	Polish	Canada Windsor	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
2	Florianowich, Stefania	20	F	none					1272 Logan St. Montreal, Can.	
3	Nardelli, Emanuel	27	M	S. Hachamite		Italy	Italian	Hamilton	281 Chatham St. Montreal, Can.	
4	Von Banelaire, Alfons	24	"	laborer		Belgium	Flemish	Chatham	no relatives	
5	Singer, William	26	"	man		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, Hilda Singer 677 Denison St. Toronto, Can.	
6	Gefurich, Vasil	30	"	painter		Serbia	Serbian	Hamilton	Wife, Nellie Gefurich Clinton St. Hamilton, Can.	
7	Cheensky, Morris	28	"	S. decorator		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	no relatives	
8	Kachniruk, V. Trilial	22	"	laborer		Russia	Russian	Windsor	Sister, Annie Kachniruk 114 Ave. E. No. 2nd St. Windsor, Can.	
9	Preda, Alexander	23	"	laborer		Romania	Romanian	Regina	no relatives	
10	Preda, Sandu G.	20	"	"		"	"			
11	Goldberg, Jacob	21	"	M laborer	No	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, Annie Goldberg 62 Hays St. Toronto, Can.	
12	Bian, Antoni	29	"	"		Italy	Italian		139 Leacock St. Toronto, Can.	
13	Schmierkowski, Joseph	21	"	cap	Ys	Russia	Hebrew		no relatives	
14	Spatar, Lena	22	F	M none	No	Greece	French			
15	Spatar, Dimitri	50	M	W. peddler		"	Greek			
16	Diednor, Luka	32	"	M laborer	Ys	Russia	Russian		Wife, Euphemia Diednor Dierazechi, Mich. Russia	
17	Goloch, Adam	37	"	"		"	"		Wife, Anna Goloch Calcutta, British India	
18	Delzotti, Effie	17	F	" none		Italy	German		Husband, Michael Delzotti 19 Robinson St. Toronto, Can.	
19	Moora, Islam	35	M	S laborer		Greece	Albanian		no relatives	
20	Turner, Thornton H.	21	"	operator		England	English		Father, Albert Turner 316 Wilton Ave. Toronto, Can.	
21	Sereno, Elizabeth	23	F	M none		Italy	French	Bathurst, N.B.	Bathurst, N.B. Canada	
22	Harvath, John	26	M	M laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hamilton	no relatives	
23	Harvath, Elizabeth	22	F	" none		"	"			
24	Yuftoski, Jafnity	37	M	S worker		Russia	Polish	Ludon	no relatives	
25	Kaminsky, Abe	27	"	clothes		"	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, Annie Kaminsky St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich. Toledo
26	Poltorak, Jacob	29	"	M laborer		"	Russian	Ford City	Wife, Annie Poltorak Michigan, Russia	Mich. Detroit
27	Garny, August	17	"	S clerk		"	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife, Annie Garny 320 Richmond St. W. Toronto, Can.	Mich. St. Paul
28	Garny, Jacob	17	"	"		"	"			
29	Guel, Francezek	30	"	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Windsor	Sister, Mary Guel Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit
30	Kachich (Hays) Abraham	21	"	peddler		Syria	Syrian	Toronto	no relatives	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1917

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	50 th Nov	—	Friend, — Pashkowsky 576 Kirby St., Detroit.	No	No	No	No	200	55	Dark Brown	Russia Kridanoff	Det	1911	unknown	Jan. 9
2	" husband	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair Brown	"	"	"	"	" 9
3	" self	90 th Apr	Trans. agency	1912 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Brown	Italy Calabria	Det	1912	Det	" 9
4	" "	45 th Sept	"	1913/10 31/2 2nd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	52	Buddy	Belgium Ecklos	Det	1913	Det	" 9
5	" "	20 th Sept	1906 Philadelphia	1908 1741 Mack St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark Brown	Russia Ptacham	Det	1912	Det	" 9
6	" "	52 nd Sept	1907 Paul	1915 1160 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Serbia Lekovich	Det	1907	"	" 9
7	" "	31 st Nov	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair Brown	Russia Melphilia	Det	1913	Det	" 9
8	" "	15 th Nov	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 10
9	" "	100 th Nov	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Dark	Romania Braile	Det	1914	"	" 10
10	" "	100 th Nov	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Buddy	"	"	"	"	" 10
11	" "	32 nd Nov	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Russia unknown	Det	1913	Hamm	" 10
12	" "	25 th Sept	Trans. agency	1914 774 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Dark	Italy Teraville	Det	1914	Det	" 10
13	" "	44 th Sept	"	1914 269 Michigan St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	Buddy	Russia Shtetk	Det	1914	Det	" 10
14	" L.P.S.	1 st Sept	1894 Mich	1900 294 Lafayette St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	USA Bay City	Det	1917	Det	" 11
15	" L.P.S.	200 th Sept	1910 Trans. agency	1910	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Sweden Spata	Det	1903	Det	" 11
16	" "	120 th Sept	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	Russia Dierazchi	Det	1913	Det	" 11
17	" "	48 th Sept	1909 Trans. agency	1913 45 Park St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
18	" "	40 th Sept	Trans. agency	1914 417 Huron St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Austria Simlin	Det	1914	Det	" 11
19	" "	160 th Nov	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dark	Albania Korcha	Det	1912	Det	" 12
20	" "	14 th Nov	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	England Brighton	Det	1913	Det	" 12
21	" "	8 th Nov	1916 Detroit	1916	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	Canada Bathurst	Det	1917	Det	" 12
22	" "	450 th Sept	1909 Cleveland	1913 440 Green St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Hungary Munkacs	Det	1909	Det	" 12
23	" husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
24	" self	220 th Sept	Trans. agency	1908 567 Wall St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Russia Opatoff	Det	1908	Det	" 12
25	" "	60 th Sept	1912 Trans. agency	1912 Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 12
26	" "	400 th Nov	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
27	" "	55 th Sept	Trans. agency	1913 268 Rose St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	"	"	"	"	" 12
28	" "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
29	" "	19 th Sept	1914 Trans. agency	1915 121 Carr St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Hungary Catean	Det	1914	Det	" 13
30	" "	65 th Sept	1913 Trans. agency	1913 70 Stallen Hotel, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Dark	Syria Madana	Det	1912	Det	" 13

CLASS D.
G. Allen Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
John J. Short
Klaus & Hauep.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied by L.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24, 1917.*

Class "D."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF January 25, 1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or assist in the escape of any person, or to assist in the escape of any person, or to assist in the escape of any person, or to assist in the escape of any person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
1	yes self	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Rooming house 70 Wright St. Detroit	—	—	—	Good	—	59	Blk	Blk	Austria Potachan	Halifax	1911	unknown	Jan. 13														
2	" husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	"	"	Romania Vyscampu	—	July 15	"	" 13														
3	" self	60 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Brother, Joseph Hain 102 E. Townsend St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	56 1/4	"	Blk	Russia Krasnodar	—	May 1914	"	" 13														
4	" brother	—	—	—	351 Chicago St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fair	—	England London	—	May 1914	—	" 14														
5	" self	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Rooming house 139 Weymouth St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	510	Blk	grey	Russia Skutari	—	May 1914	—	" 14														
6	"	100 ⁰⁰ Yes	Trans-Atlantic	1912	1277 Russell St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	58	Fair	—	Albania Skutari	—	July 11	—	" 14														
7	"	85 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	661 Franklin St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	57	Blk	—	Russia Portland	—	July 20	—	" 14														
8	"	30 ⁰⁰ Yes	1912	1915	49 Wabash St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	59	Fair	—	Belgium Westphalen	—	May 1912	—	" 14														
9	"	100 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1/2	Blk	grey	Russia Puch	—	May 1914	—	" 14														
10	"	500 ⁰⁰ Yes	1915	1915	221 Delaware St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	51 1/2	Blk	—	—	—	May 1906	—	" 15														
11	" husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	"	—	—	—	May 1906	—	" 15														
12	" self	45 ⁰⁰ Yes	1914	1914	8 Duncan St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	59	Med	Blk	England London	—	May 1912	—	" 15														
13	"	11 ⁰⁰ Yes	1909	1909	104 Chicago St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	58	Fair	—	Austria Bucharest	—	May 1909	—	" 15														
14	"	25 ⁰⁰ Yes	1912	1912	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	Fair	—	Denmark Copenhagen	—	May 1912	—	" 15														
15	"	18 ⁰⁰ Yes	1908	1908	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	"	—	Sweden Stockholm	—	May 1903	—	" 16														
16	"	21 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Blk	Blk	England London	—	May 1907	—	" 16														
17	"	840 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	Fair	Blk	Russia Krasnodar	—	May 1913	—	" 16														
18	"	55 ⁰⁰ Yes	1914	1914	1040 Cass St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	56	Ruddy	—	Syria Hama	—	May 1913	—	" 17														
19	"	90 ⁰⁰ Yes	1913	1913	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	"	grey	Italy Rome	—	May 1913	—	" 17														
20	"	100 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Fair	—	—	—	May 1914	—	" 17														
21	"	99 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	Ruddy	—	—	—	May 1911	—	" 17														
22	"	270 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Med	Blk	—	—	May 1914	—	" 17														
23	"	150 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	—	Russia Malaya	—	May 1910	—	" 17														
24	"	35 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	Fair	—	—	—	May 1914	—	" 17														
25	"	150 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	Blk	—	—	May 1908	—	" 17														
26	"	290 ⁰⁰ Yes	1908	1908	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Blk	Blk	—	—	May 1908	—	" 17														
27	"	190 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56 1/2	Ruddy	Blk	Belgium Houthem	—	May 1912	—	" 17														
28	"	900 ⁰⁰ Yes	1911	1911	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	Med	grey	Russia Lipk	—	May 1911	—	" 17														
29	"	100 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	Blk	—	—	—	May 1913	—	" 17														
30	"	30 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Med	—	—	—	May 1912	—	" 17														

500 - W. & A. R. Co.
 500 - W. & A. R. Co.
 500 - W. & A. R. Co.
 500 - W. & A. R. Co.
 500 - W. & A. R. Co.

CLASS D.

G. Oliver French
 Immigrant Inspector.
 - Charge

Walter R. Brooks
 W. R. Brooks
 W. R. Brooks
 W. R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied by L.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Zimafogle</i> <i>Samuel</i>	30	m	<i>carpenter</i>	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Rosie Zimafogle</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
2	<i>Caspar</i> <i>Dimitro (James)</i>	24	"	<i>laborer</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Caspar</i>	" "
3	<i>Fox</i> <i>Max</i>	25	"	<i>dealer</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Oakville</i>	<i>Wife, Annie Fox</i>	" "
4	<i>Sorensen</i> <i>Christian</i>	27	"	<i>barber</i>	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	" "
5	<i>Gagayche</i> <i>Michael</i>	33	"	<i>laborer</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Julia Gagayche</i>	" "
6	<i>Sorogah</i> <i>Andrew</i>	43	m	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Oshelt</i>	<i>Wife, John Sorogah</i>	" "
7	<i>Salean</i> <i>George</i>	21	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Germanian</i>	<i>Kallenberg</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Salean</i>	" "
8	<i>Salean</i> <i>Domemica</i>	18	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, George Salean</i>	" "
9	<i>Half</i> <i>John</i>	26	m	<i>farm</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Half</i>	" "
10	<i>Wortman</i> <i>Fannie</i>	18	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, John Wortman</i>	" "
11	<i>Glochowsky</i> <i>Morris</i>	40	m	<i>carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Glochowsky</i>	" "
12	<i>Gan</i> <i>Isela</i>	27	f	<i>domestic</i>	"	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Isela Gan</i>	" "
13	<i>Ramonski</i> <i>John</i>	57	m	<i>carpenter</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Ramonski</i>	" "
14	<i>Adomac</i> <i>John</i>	28	f	<i>domestic</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Adomac</i>	" "
15	<i>Merglud</i> <i>John</i>	24	m	<i>miner</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Merglud</i>	" "
16	<i>Guspi</i> <i>John</i>	36	m	<i>molder</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Guspi</i>	" "
17	<i>Guspi</i> <i>Matteo P</i>	28	f	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Guspi</i>	" "
18	<i>Saccendini</i> <i>Frances</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Saccendini</i>	" "
19	<i>Saccendini</i> <i>Samuel</i>	28	m	<i>laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Saccendini</i>	" "
20	<i>Olando</i> <i>Angelo</i>	22	m	<i>coat</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Olando</i>	" "
21	<i>Carrius</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	<i>molder</i>	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Over</i>	<i>Wife, Rosa Carrius</i>	" "
22	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "
23	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "
24	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "
25	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "
26	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "
27	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "
28	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "
29	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "
30	<i>Baron</i> <i>Joseph</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Rosa Baron</i>	" "

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24, 1917*

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	41	1909	Feb. 1909	51	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	56 1/2	Russia	St. Petersburg	1909	Compagna	Jan. 17				
2	"	38	"	"	105	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1910	Montgomery	" 17				
3	"	56	"	"	174	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1911	Barcelona	" 17				
4	"	39	"	"	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1912	Barcelona	" 17				
5	"	90	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1913	Barcelona	" 17				
6	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	Barcelona	" 17				
7	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1915	Barcelona	" 17				
8	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1916	Barcelona	" 17				
9	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1917	Barcelona	" 17				
10	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1918	Barcelona	" 17				
11	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1919	Barcelona	" 17				
12	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1920	Barcelona	" 17				
13	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1921	Barcelona	" 17				
14	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1922	Barcelona	" 17				
15	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1923	Barcelona	" 17				
16	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1924	Barcelona	" 17				
17	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1925	Barcelona	" 17				
18	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1926	Barcelona	" 17				
19	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1927	Barcelona	" 17				
20	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1928	Barcelona	" 17				
21	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1929	Barcelona	" 17				
22	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1930	Barcelona	" 17				
23	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1931	Barcelona	" 17				
24	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1932	Barcelona	" 17				
25	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1933	Barcelona	" 17				
26	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1934	Barcelona	" 17				
27	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1935	Barcelona	" 17				
28	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1936	Barcelona	" 17				
29	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1937	Barcelona	" 17				
30	"	141	"	"	141	56	56	56	56	56	56	Russia	St. Petersburg	1938	Barcelona	" 17				

558 —
COP —
MCP —
DYN —
MYD —
RAB —

G Oliver Smith
Immigrant Inspector
Walter R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by L. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnson Herman	33	m	sailor	Y Y	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish
2	Jagadek	30	f	none		Russian	Polish	Hamilton	Swedish	Mich. Detroit
3	Iranian	25	m	laborer	Y Y	Turkey	Iranian	Swedish	Swedish	
4	Siebug Nathan	22	m	operator		Russian	Hebrew	Toronto	Swedish	
5	Laheroff	26	m	blacksmith				Hamilton	Swedish	
6	Belkowsky (Bryn) Sloime	35	m	laborer				Toronto	Swedish	
7	Metrofaniuk	24	m					Toronto	Swedish	
8	Lapasmuk	8	f	none			Hebrew	Toronto	Swedish	
9	Lapasmuk	27	m	laborer				Toronto	Swedish	
10	Mation	37	m	dealer		Sweden	Swedish	Medan	Swedish	Mich. Detroit
11	Shophovics	26	m	miner		Hungary	Magyar	Medan	Swedish	
12	Proza	21	m	miner		Russia	Russian	Hamilton	Swedish	
13	Proza	28	m						Swedish	
14	Chutnitsky	21	m	miner					Swedish	
15	Hagbar	45	f	none		Sweden	Swedish		Swedish	
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 191

(OVER.)

CDR -
 DR -
 DNR -
 GDR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 MCR -

Y. Quinn Friel
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

Mr. W. Cunningham
Linn Co. Dist. Ct.
Fred. J. Boerner
Home No. 242
Boston, Ind.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 1 to 13 copied by L.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

12

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Culp	Laura	35		F	M nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
2	Culp	Percy F.	10		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vent	Charles	20		"	M apprentice	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
4	Crawford	Clifford	24		"	S Carpenter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
5	Maloney	Louis Allen	23		"	S Captain	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
6	Jurion	Josephine	77		F	M nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
7	Slaton	Richard M.	32		M	M Contractor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
8	Potter	Isaac	28		F	" nurse	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
9	Barron	Joseph	28		M	" mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
10	Petrie	Reynold	23		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
11	Beckham	Horne	19		"	S Iron maker	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
12	Miller	Lydia	56		F	M nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Pharmington, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
13	Doragan	Wellington	19		M	S fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Leamington, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
14	Clare	Emma	60		F	M nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
15	Pierce	May	28		F	S	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
16	Timbers	Harry	24		M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Chatham, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
17	Brown	Hector W.D.	32		"	M Auto dealer	"	"	"	English	"	London, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
18	Tiebell	Alexander	24		"	S salesman	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
19	Horne	William	30		"	M	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
20	Landell	William	30		"	S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
21	Brain	Daniel	19		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
22	Truckle	Frank	19		"	M Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
23	Webster	Mae	14		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
24	Ford	Effie M.	31		"	M waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
25	Petrie	Christopher	16		M	S office boy	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
26	Donnelly	William E.	18		"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pace, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
27	Dobson	Malcolm G.	17		"	" messenger	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
28	Utkovitz	Hershel (Harry)	30		"	M fiddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
29	Bennett	Lillas	33		F	S domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada
30	Brown	Morley G.	34		M	M salesman	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, M. J. Culp, 1000 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit	Canada

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes self	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
2	" mother	— No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
3	" self	175 ⁰⁰ Yes	1908 Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	57	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 24	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
4	" "	15 ⁰⁰ Yes	1912 Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	511	Fair	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 24	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
5	" "	125 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 24	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
6	" "	15 ⁰⁰ Yes	1894	—	—	—	—	—	56	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 24	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
7	" "	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 24	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
8	" husband	35 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	Fair	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 24	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
9	" self	20 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 24	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
10	" "	29 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 24	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
11	" "	70 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	56 1/2	Dark	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
12	" "	35 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
13	" "	60 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	—	—	—	—	—	58	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
14	" husband	10 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	Dark	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
15	" "	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
16	" self	25 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	—	—	—	—	—	58	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
17	" "	400 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
18	" "	64 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
19	" "	20 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Fair	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
20	" "	40 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	—	—	—	—	—	55	Dark	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
21	" "	10 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	54 1/4	Fair	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
22	Under 16 yrs.	7 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Dark	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
23	" "	1 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	52 1/2	Fair	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
24	" "	25 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	—	—	—	—	—	52	Dark Brown	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
25	" "	1 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	Fair	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
26	" "	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	Dark	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
27	" "	135 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	Dark	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					
28	" "	250 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	—	—	—	—	—	6	Dark	—	Canada	St. Louis	Dec 23	1916	McKay	Dec 25					

50A - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MEK - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D+W - Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
W+O - Western Ontario R. R. Co.
MAB - Montreal & Albany R. R. Co.

CLASS E!

Y. O. C. Co. Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
- Charge

Halter R. Brooks
Fred E. Roemer
W. J. Buchanan
Edward S. Chaffin
Alfred W. Oby
John H. Kaur
Robert W. Kaur

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 copied by L.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Patrick	Cecil L.	23	M	office clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	Father, John Patrick St Thomas, Ont. Can.	Mich	Pontiac	Can
2	Myerost	Lillian	22	F	"pale lady"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	Detroit	Engl
3	MacDiarmid	Walter, sr.	42	M	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	mother, Rachel MacDiarmid Bellefleur, Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
4	MacDiarmid	Estella	42	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	brother, Joseph MacDiarmid Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
5	MacDiarmid	Clarence	20	M	RR clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	MacDiarmid	Walter, jr.	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	MacDiarmid	Robert B.	10	"	"none"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	MacDiarmid	Kathleen	6	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henmin	Frank	51	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Tecumseh	Wife, Sarah Henmin Tecumseh, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
10	Granger	Olive A.	51	F	"none"	"	"	"	English	"	Pharmville	brother, Elmer Granger Highgate, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	"
11	Granger	Etta	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Granger	Roy	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cooper	Grace	34	F	"nurse"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Father, John Cooper Kingsville, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	"
14	Byers	Frederick W.	21	M	"paleman"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father, Michael Byers Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
15	Snively	Lilly	18	F	"telephone operator"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lamington	no relatives	"	"	"
16	O'Connor	Theodore	20	M	"carpenter"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Finzel	Father, Patrick O'Connor RR #2, St. Stanley, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
17	Menard	Erlyn	19	F	"stenographer"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Joe Menard 136 Laing St., Windsor, Ont.	"	Albion	"
18	Ross	Albion	27	M	"accountant"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Father, William Ross Chatham, Ont. Can.	Ind	South Bend	"
19	Agar	Thomas J.	64	M	"Heating plant engineer"	"	"	"	English	"	Ridgeway	Wife, Emmett Agar Ridgeway, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"
20	Agar	Walter J.	19	M	"none"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"
21	Albaum	Minnie	18	F	"clerk"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Isaac Albaum Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	"	Rus
22	Ruttle	Walter J.	22	M	"laborer"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, James C. Ruttle 32 Cornhill St., Chatham, Ont.	"	Ohio	Can
23	Henderson	Henrietta	26	F	"dietician"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father, John Henderson Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	"
24	Butler	Gladye	19	F	"telephone operator"	"	"	"	English	"	Simco	Father, John D. Butler Simco, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"
25	Stanley	Frederick C.	41	M	"clerk"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lamira	Father, M. Stanley 278 Chestnut St., Lamira, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Kelly	Donathan	43	M	"engineer"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Esther Kelly 465 Macdonald St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Kindra	Marya	4	F	"none"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	Can
28	Kindra	Stanislaw	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bourman	Earl	20	M	"finisher"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, George Bourman 118 Chestnut Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Soullier	Alfred	21	M	"chauffeur"	"	"	"	French	"	Ind City	Father, William Soullier Ind City, Ind. Can.	"	Birmingham	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform any other temporary duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	self	160 ⁰⁰ Yes	1915	1916	Rome						5' 10"	Fair	Blue	Canada	St. Thomas		Dec. 25	1916	McKay	Dec. 26		
2	"	"	35 ⁰⁰ Yes	1917	1916	267 Oakland Ave. Pontiac, Mich.						5' 6"	"	"	England	Nottingham		1907	Virginia	"	26		
3	"	"	150 ⁰⁰ Yes	1906	1909	103 Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 8"	Dark	Grey	Canada	Bellefleur		Dec. 25	1916	D+W	"	26	
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"						5' 4"	Fair	Blue	"	Pictou		"	"	"	"	26	
5	"	self	1 ⁰⁰ Yes	"	"	"						5' 6"	"	Blue	"	Bellefleur		"	"	"	"	26	
6	"	"	1 ⁰⁰ Yes	"	"	"						5' 6 1/2"	"	Blue	"	"		"	"	"	"	26	
7	"	father	"	"	"	"						"	"	Blue	"	Windsor		"	"	"	"	26	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Blue	"	"		"	"	"	"	26	
9	"	L.P.C.	99 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	Fairbanks, Alaska						5' 10"	Dark	Blue	"	Tecumseh		Dec. 26	1916	"	"	26	
10	"	husband	husb. 200	"	"	200 Oakley, Flint, Mich.						5' 7"	Dark	Grey	"	Windsor		Dec. 25	1916	"	"	26	
11	"	father	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Pharmerville		"	"	"	"	26	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Pharmerville		"	"	"	"	26	
13	"	self	18 ⁰⁰ Yes	1914	1916	1549 - E 26 St. Cleveland						5' 6"	"	Red	"	Windsor		Dec. 26	1916	"	"	26	
14	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	476 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 4"	Dark	Blue	"	Hamilton		Dec. 25	1916	"	"	26	
15	"	"	3 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	139 1/2 Scott Ave. Detroit						5' 6"	Fair	Blue	"	Windsor		"	"	"	"	26	
16	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	166 Perry St. Detroit						5' 6"	"	Blue	"	Windsor		Dec. 26	1916	McKay	"	26	
17	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	107 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 2"	Dark	Blue	"	Windsor		Dec. 25	1916	"	"	26	
18	"	"	90 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	107 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"	Windsor		"	"	C.P.R.	"	26	
19	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	561 Townsend Ave. Detroit						5' 10"	Dark	Grey	"	Windsor		Dec. 26	1916	D+W	"	26	
20	"	"	7 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	"						6' 2"	Fair	Blue	"	Windsor		"	"	"	"	26	
21	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	214 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 5"	Dark	Blue	"	Russia	Wladimir	Dec. 1	1908	unknown	"	26	
22	"	"	90 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	214 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 5"	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Windsor	Dec. 26	1916	McKay	"	26	
23	"	"	70 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	107 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 6"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Windsor		"	"	"	26	
24	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	"						5' 3"	Fair	"	"	"	Windsor		"	"	"	26	
25	"	L.P.C.	6 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	107 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 6"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Windsor		"	"	D+W	"	26
26	"	L.P.C.	9 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	107 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 11 1/2"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		"	"	"	26	
27	"	father	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	Dec. 11	1916	WTD	"	26	
28	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	
29	"	self	4 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	204 W. Alexander Ave. Detroit						5' 7"	"	Blue	"	"	Windsor		Dec. 26	1916	D+W	"	27
30	"	"	75 ⁰⁰ No	"	"	"						5' 6"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Windsor		Dec. 25	1916	WTD	"	27

5209 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
5209 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
5209 - Canadian Central R. R. Co.
5209 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
- Charge
Halter R. Brooks
W. Buchanan
Leon J. Destar
Victor M. Smith
Robert W. Thompson

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 to 30 copied by L.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ferguson	Frank H.	24	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Walthamville	317 Walthamville Rd., Walthamville, Ont., Mich.	Pontiac, Mich.	Can.		
2	Ferguson	Daisy	24	F	none			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
3	Ferguson	Arvilla	3	"	"	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
4	Blumberg	Laurel B.	23	M	salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Nancy Blumberg, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Detroit	"		
5	Williams	Pearl	21	F	Telephone operator			"	Scotch	"	Coatesworth	Coatesworth, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
6	Conget	Philip F.	28	M	machinist			"	French	"	Fort City	Bethesda, Norman, Piquet, Fort City, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
7	Conget	Nicola	25	F	none			"	English	"	"	Father, Arthur Ellis, Fort City, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
8	Conget	Ellis	3	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father,	"	"	"	
9	McGuinness	James	27	"	stationary engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"	U.S.
10	Coventry	John	68	"	none			"	English	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	Can.
11	Hazleton	James C.	38	"	printer			"	Irish	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Richard Hazleton, Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
12	Schintz	Harry M.	34	"	real estate broker			"	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Adam Schintz, Gowansville, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
13	Schintz	Mary	52	F	none			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	16 Cameron Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	Can.
14	McGuinness	John	42	M	farmer			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father, Fred Keilman, Oxford, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
15	Marr	Early Lewis	26	"	plumber			"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, George Marr, Amherstburg, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
16	Marr	Eva M.	24	F	none			"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	U.S.
17	McGuinness	Hugh Roy	21	M	farmer			"	English	Canada	Windsor	Father, James McGuinness, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	Can.
18	Williams	Richard M.	26	"	salesman			"	Irish	"	London	130 Alder St., London, Ont.	"	"	"	
19	Maddox	John H.	34	"	machinist			"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, James Maddox, 205 Mary St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	
20	Mattice	George	81	"	none			"	English	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"	"	
21	Mutch	Georgina	31	F	stenographer			"	Scotch	"	London	429 Walsby St., London, Ont.	"	"	"	
22	Mutch	Elsie	33	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Donovan	Bernard J.	25	M	carriage			"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, David Donovan, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
24	Hearns	Thomas	22	"	laborer			"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Thomas Hearns, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
25	Hearns	Goa	19	F	none			"	English	"	"	Father, Herman Bruch, 153 Walsby St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	
26	Sheldrick	Fred F.	35	M	clerk			"	"	"	U.S.A. Detroit	Father, Albert Sheldrick, Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
27	McDaniel	Robert Wesley	60	"	druggist			"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Jane O'Sullivan, Rushville, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
28	McArthur	Larrah Jane	52	F	Wd. cook			"	"	Canada	Windsor	Sister, Mrs. John Brown, 88 Douglass Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	U.S.
29	Success	Carl	16	M	laborer			"	English	"	Bothwell	Father, Wesley Success, Bothwell, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	Can.
30	Mann	Emma	30	F	none			"	French	"	Adair Springs	no relatives	"	"	"	U.S.

NOT USED

① Ferguson, Milton (M.) - 5 yrs. son, Pontiac, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to make in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												1916
1	self	50 ⁰⁰ self	1905	Mich	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	220	5 9	Med Brun Blue	Canada	Quebec	Dec. 27	1916	D. W.	Dec. 27
2	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	U.S.A.	Richmond	"	"	"	" 27
3	father	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
4	self	40 ⁰⁰ self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Brun Blue	"	Toronto	"	Oct. 1916	"	"	" 27
5	"	20 ⁰⁰ self	1911	Mich	1916	740 1/2 St. Detroit	1916	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brun Brun	"	Quebec	"	Dec. 25 1916	W. D.	"	" 27
6	"	75 ⁰⁰ self	1903	"	1916	777 Maxwell St., Detroit	1916	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Dec. 23 1916	"	" 27
7	husband	yes	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair " Blue	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	" 27
8	father	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
9	self	80 ⁰⁰ self	1910	Mich	1911	690 Campbell, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Brun	"	Canada	Quebec	May 10 1916	"	"	" 27
10	"	25 ⁰⁰ self	"	"	"	2413 W. Second St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Dec. 23 1916	"	"	" 27
11	"	25 ⁰⁰ self	1916	Mich	1916	710 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 9	Russet Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	Dec. 24 1916	"	" 27
12	"	50 ⁰⁰ self	1903	"	1916	Plaza Hotel	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Brun Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
13	husband	yes	1911	"	1916	731 Spring St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Russia	Vilna	May 1916	"	"	" 27
14	self	170 ⁰⁰ self	1908	Mich	1906	877 Beaubien, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Canada	Quebec	Dec. 26 1916	"	"	" 27
15	"	50 ⁰⁰ self	1903	"	1916	Home, 63 College Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brun Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	Dec. 26 1916	"	" 27
16	husband	yes	1916	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Brun Blue	"	U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
17	self	8 ⁰⁰ self	"	"	"	824 Barton Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Canada	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	50 ⁰⁰ self	1916	Mich	1916	1324-15 th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Dec. 25 1916	"	" 27
19	"	10 ⁰⁰ self	1910	"	"	220 Lehigh, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med grey Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
20	"	200 ⁰⁰ self	1912	Mich	1912	188 1/2 - 15 th St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair " Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
21	"	25 ⁰⁰ self	1916	Mich	1916	112 Alfred St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
23	"	25 ⁰⁰ self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med " Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	Dec. 26 1916	"	" 27
24	"	35 ⁰⁰ self	1916	Mich	1916	1202 Durant, Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair Brun Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
25	husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Brun Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
26	self	36 ⁰⁰ self	1901	Mich	1916	861 Newspaper Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Brun Brun	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
27	"	50 ⁰⁰ self	1902	"	1916	4533 Pa. Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	15 ⁰⁰ self	1905	Mich	1905	700 Chene St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	U.S.A.	Quebec	"	"	"	" 27
29	"	15 ⁰⁰ self	"	"	"	102 Myrtle St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Brun Brun	"	Canada	Quebec	Dec. 25 1916	"	"	" 27
30	husband	yes	1916	Mich	1916	550 Second Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	U.S.A.	Quebec	"	Dec. 26 1916	"	" 27

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R.
MCP - Montreal Central R. R.
DNR - Detroit & North River Ferry
DNR - Detroit & North River Ferry
DNR - Detroit & North River Ferry

CLASS E.

900000 French
Immigrant Inspector.
- Charge

W. L. Buchanan
Leon J. DeNest
Robert J. DeNest
Victor M. DeNest
John H. DeNest
Fred E. DeNest

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 16 30 copy sent by Letter 11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	<i>John, Jr.</i> <i>Immigrant file No. 1108, Dec. 24/16.</i>	25	M	Machinist	Yes	Canada	English	Canada London	Father, John Lang, Sr., 152 D'Almeida St., London, Ont. Mich. Detroit Can.		
2	<i>John</i>	56	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	" New Hamburg	Wife, Sarah Ann Lunn, New Hamburg, Ont. Can.	"	"
3	<i>Robert</i>	22	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotch	" Markham	Brother, Harold Mackay, 1191 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	<i>Robert</i>	26	F	Dressmaker	"	"	English	" St. Thomas	Brother, Mrs. Paul K. K. K., St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"
5	<i>Blackmore</i>	75	M	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Ind. Indianapolis	"
6	<i>Wilkinson</i>	31	M	Mural	565-17X 4751-7/17/39 WFN	"	"	Ontario	Father, Mrs. Wilkinson, Owen Sound, Ont. Can. Mich. Detroit Can.		
7	<i>Henehaw</i>	19	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	London	Father, James Henehaw, RR 4, Phoenix, Ont. Can.	Detroit	"
8	<i>Monks</i>	18	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Father, David Monks, 557 A. St. James, London, Ont.	"	"
9	<i>McCaulay</i>	37	M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Father, Donald McCaulay, 247 Ossington St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"
10	<i>Arbitt</i>	48	M	Builder	"	"	Florish	St. Thomas	Wife, Mary Arbitt, St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	Ohio Toledo	"
11	<i>Bull</i>	50	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Brother, Chas. T. Bull, 44 Forest St. St. Thomas, Ont. Mich. Detroit	Engl.	"
12	<i>Allaster</i>	22	M	Electrician	"	"	Scotch	London	Father, John Allaster, London, Ont. Can.	"	Can.
13	<i>Schwarz</i>	19	F	"	"	"	German	Dunnville	Brother, Robert Schwarz, As Cayuga, Ont. Can.	"	"
14	<i>Wiemer</i>	19	M	Fireman	"	"	English	Rodney	Father, George Wiemer, Rodney, Ont. Can.	"	"
15	<i>Graves</i>	32	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Matheson	no relatives	"	"
16	<i>Graves</i>	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Atkinson</i>	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Northwood	Father, Wm. Atkinson, Northwood, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	<i>Papineau</i>	26	M	"	"	"	French	Toronto	Brother, Celestine Papineau, 1236 Notre Dame, Montreal, Can.	"	"
19	<i>Thompson</i>	40	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	no relatives	"	Scot.
20	<i>Thompson</i>	42	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Can.
21	<i>Thompson</i>	9	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Thompson</i>	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Miller</i>	19	M	"	Yes	"	English	Ontario	Stepfather, W. H. Longhead, Owen Sound, Ont. Can.	River Rouge	"
24	<i>Meir</i>	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	London	Wife, Margaret Meir, London, Ont. Canada.	Detroit	"
25	<i>Clark</i>	19	F	Clerk	"	"	English	Woodstock	Wife, Elizabeth Clark, Woodstock, Ont. Can.	"	"
26	<i>Walker</i>	19	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, W. John Walker, 57 Pacific Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	<i>Culp</i>	46	M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Hamilton	Wife, Anna Culp, Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	"	"
28	<i>Buchanan</i>	25	F	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Husband, James Buchanan, 559 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
29	<i>Tomney</i>	50	M	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Brother, Thomas Tomney, Peterboro, Ont. Can.	"	"
30	<i>Medley</i>	42	M	Physician	"	"	"	Erin	Wife, Jane Medley, Erin, Ont. Canada.	Ind. Toronto	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	self	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	4 mos 1916	Detrit	Dec 22 Rooming house 1916 151 Jefferson St., Detrit	No	No	No	Good	20	5 9 1/4	Fair	tan	grey	none	Canada	London	Detrit	Dec 27 1916	W.D	Dec. 27	
2	"	"	8 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Rooming house 15-122 nd St., Detrit, Mich. father, Robert Mackay	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Aurham	"	Aug 6 1916	D.W	" 27	
3	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	301 King St., Detrit.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dark	Black	grey	"	"	Marshall	"	Dec 26 1916	"	" 27	
4	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	Yes	6 mos 1916	Detrit	Dec 23 Rooming 1916 538-3 rd St., Detrit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Red	tan	"	England	Stratton	Montreal	1912	Corican	" 27	
5	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Long Henry J. Blackmore Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	grey	grey	"	Newfoundland	Willingat	Sydney	1908	Bruce	" 27	
6	"	"	60 ⁰⁰	Yes	1906 1915	Chicago	June 1916 1915 Room King, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Red	tan	"	Canada	Port Huron	Detrit	Dec 28 1916	C.P.R.	" 28	
7	"	"	4 ⁰⁰	Yes	9 mos 1916	Detrit	Dec 22 Rooming house 1916 1451 Scotland St., Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Red	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	S.T.R.	" 28
8	"	"	2 ⁰⁰	Yes	9 mos 1916	"	Dec 23 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Red	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	"	14 ⁰⁰	Yes	6 mos 1916	Chicago	Dec 21 Sister, Ida Oliver 1916 10226 Irving St., Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Red	"	"	"	Dundas	"	Dec 26 1916	C.P.R.	" 28	
10	"	"	35 ⁰⁰	Yes	6 mos 1916	Ohio	Dec 23 Brackburg 1916 221 First St., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	M.C.R.	" 28
11	"	"	47 ⁰⁰	Yes	4 mos 1916	Detrit	Dec 24 Friend, Irene Anderson 1916 1537 Pleasant St., Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	grey	blue	"	England	London	Halifax	Nov. 14 1892	Samuelson	" 28	
12	"	"	32 ⁰⁰	Yes	4 mos 1916	"	Dec 23 Room, 1637 W. Alex - 1916 Andrew Dr., Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Red	tan	"	Canada	Toronto	Detrit	Dec 26 1916	C.P.R.	" 28	
13	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	6 mos 1916	"	Rooming house 1916 376 Maunth., Detrit.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	tan	"	"	So. Cayuga	"	"	"	M.C.R.	" 28
14	"	"	26 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915 1916	"	Dec 9 Room 223 Concord St. 1916 Detrit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Rodney	"	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	3 mos 1916	"	Dec 23 Rooming house 1916 1164 Westbury, Detrit.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	blue	"	"	Clear Creek	"	"	"	"	" 28
16	"	Merchant	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	tan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	self	28 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Uncle, Edwin Robinson 194 Richmond St., Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	tan	"	dark near center	"	Northwood	"	Dec 27 1916	D.W	" 28	
18	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	Yes	2 mos 1916	Detrit	Dec 23 Boarding house 1916 140 Concord Ave., Detrit.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	Red	"	none	"	Montreal	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 28
19	"	"	47 ⁰⁰	Yes	1915 1916	"	Rooming house 249 Leith St., Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Detrit	Sept. 1901	Corinthian	" 28
20	"	Merchant	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Kingstbridge	Detrit	Dec 26 1916	S.T.R.	" 28	
21	"	father	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	self	11 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Brother, Wm. Miller 640 Bataine St., Rocking, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Emerson	"	"	"	"	" 28
24	"	"	85 ⁰⁰	Yes	3 mos 1916	Albany Mich.	Dec 23 Boarding house 1916 Maple St., Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	Red	"	"	Dorchester	"	"	"	"	" 28
25	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	5 mos 1916	Detrit	Dec 24 Friend, Mary Clark 1916 152 Bagleys St., Detrit.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	"	"	"	"	" 28
26	"	L.P.C.	40 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Friend, David Lindsay 67nd Motor Co., Detrit.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	Red	Black	Left foot	"	Toronto	"	Dec 28 1916	D.W	" 28	
27	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Friend, Ma Bell 346 Junction Ave., Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	none	"	Smithville	"	Nov 1 1916	M.C.R.	" 28	
28	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Friend, Mrs. James Green 876 Immelidon, Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	"	"	"	"	Allison	"	Dec 27 1916	C.P.R.	" 28	
29	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Mr. Daniel Torney 158 Elizabeth St., Detrit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	"	Emley	"	"	"	"	" 28
30	"	"	800 ⁰⁰	Yes	1903 1916	Land. Merchant	Dec 20 Office 208 Rae Bldg. 1916 Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Red	Red	"	"	Em	"	"	"	"	" 28

420 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
200 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
200 - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
200 - Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
200 - Erie R. R. Co.
200 - Lake Shore R. R. Co.

9 Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
Walter R. Brooks
Updell's Chapel

CLASS E.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since 28 to 30 could be by 41.5.18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

16

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Clarke	Lealie P.	23	M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Thomas	Father, John E. Clarke Harbour, Ont., Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can	
2	Leggett	James	23	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Brother, Thomas Leggett St Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	Columbville	"	
3	Bissonnette	William	33	"	farmer	No	No	"	French	"	Riverside	Mother, Mary Bissonnette Riverside, Ont., Can.	Ont	Seneca	"	
4	Hamel	Ada	19	F	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, John Hamel 243 W. 11th St., Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"	
5	Fraser	William J.	26	M	salesman	"	"	"	Scottish	M.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Joseph Fraser St Thomas, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
6	McHenry	Daniel V.	23	"	seaman	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Port Colborne	Brother, Charles McHenry St Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
7	Meley	James	20	"	electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Thomas Meley Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
8	Harris	Richard	28	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father, John Harris Walkerville, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
9	Morton	Floyd	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilbury	Father, John Morton Tilbury, Ont., Can.	"	Offshore	Can	
10	Cumerton	James	17	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Hollway	Brother, John Cumerton Latta, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	Weld	
11	Jordan	Robert	46	"	tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"	Weld	
12	Jordan	Eva	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Jordan Sarnia, Ont., Can.	"	"	Can	
13	Jordan	Nelson	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Jordan	"	"	"	
14	Jordan	Monte	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Jordan	Muriel	4	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Jordan	Melda	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	McMillan	Deabella	16	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Shelford	Mother, Margaret McMillan Shelford, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
18	Kibson	Margaret	26	"	saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	Father, Andrew Kibson Pictou, Ont., Can.	Mich	Rose City	"	
19	Smith	Katherine	31	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tillsonburg	Father, John Smith Tillsonburg, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"	
20	Tooth	Kate	40	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, J. L. Toth 25 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
21	Mahon	John Patrick	39	M	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	Port Huron	Can	
22	Cunning	Florence	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Thomas Cunningham Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit	Can	
23	Huff	Douglas Stanley	21	M	labour	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Solomon Douglas 425 Queen St., Chatham, Ont.	"	"	"	
24	Shillhat	Fred, jr.	24	"	machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Bridgburg	Father, Fred Shillhat Bridgburg, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
25	Atkins	Richard G.	24	"	high school	"	"	"	English	"	Dundas	Father, George Atkins Dundas, Ont., Can.	"	"	Engl	
26	Hillelison	Philip	20	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Sam Friedman 154 York St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
27	Baynham	George	21	"	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Dashwood	Father, John Baynham Dashwood, Ont., Can.	"	Highland Park	Can	
28	Fisher	Roy C.	23	"	labour	"	"	"	"	M.S.A.	Detroit	Brother, Lloyd Fisher Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit	"	
29	Finkbeiner	Arthur	20	"	labour	"	"	"	German	Canada	Dashwood	Father, Michael Finkbeiner Dashwood, Ont., Can.	"	Highland Park	"	
30	Lucke	John	26	"	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Palmyra	Sister, Mrs. Harry Dickman Palmyra, Ont., Canada	"	Detroit	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to enter or otherwise, or health status, or other grounds of inadmissibility. (Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or a member of a subversive organization, or a member of a subversive organization, or a member of a subversive organization.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	1916	Boarding house 419-2nd Ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Red	none	Canada	Port Huron	Dec 25 1916	W.D.	Dec. 28	
2	yes	self	5 ⁰⁰ No				Friend Stafford Green Columbian, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brown	Canada	Marquette	Dec 27 1916	M.C.R.	" 28	
3	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ No				Brother, Fred Rasmussen Kenosha, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	Rossmore	Dec 28 1916	D.H.	" 28	
4	"	"	1 ⁰⁰ No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	" 28	
5	"	"	8 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	1916	Reading 785 Watach Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Dark	"	Red	"	St Thomas	Dec 26 1916	M.C.R.	" 28	
6	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	1916	Room, 178 Watach Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Dec 27 1916	"	" 28	
7	"	"	8 ⁰⁰ No				Brother, David Mackay 191 Turren Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Concord Hampshire	W.D. May	W.D.	" 28	
8	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ No				347 Tapp St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Red	Grey	England	Port Huron	Dec 28 1913	Scottian	" 28	
9	"	"	12 ⁰⁰ Yes	1914	1914	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Red	Canada	Tillamook	Dec 28 1916	W.D.	" 28	
10	"	"	27 ⁰⁰ No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Malta	St. John's Halifax	Dec 28 1913	Virginian	" 29	
11	"	"	8 ⁰⁰ Yes	1871	1871	1871	Conain, John Sterina 1515 Watach Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	USA	Detroit	Dec 27 1916	M.C.R.	" 29	
12	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Canada	Port Huron	"	"	" 29	
13	"	father	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	" 29	
14	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	" 29	
15	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	" 29	
16	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	" 29	
17	"	self	15 ⁰⁰ No				Walter L. L. L. 584 Hamilton Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Dec 28 1916	W.D.	" 29	
18	"	"	7 ⁰⁰ No				Friend, Fannett Green RFD #1, Bruce City, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Dec 27 1916	C.P.R.	" 29	
19	"	husband	12 ⁰⁰ No				Friend, Fannett Green RFD #1, Bruce City, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Tillamook	"	"	M.C.R.	" 29
20	"	self	25 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	1916	Apartment 257 Tapp St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	St. John's	Dec 26 1916	W.D.	" 29	
21	"	"	11 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	1916	Wife, Charlotte Mahon 1780 Watach Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	England	Port Huron	Dec 27 1916	W.D.	" 29	
22	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	1916	Employee, Valdes Daugherty 131 Tapp St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	Canada	Chatham	Dec 27 1916	D.H.	" 29	
23	"	"	33 ⁰⁰ No				Friend, Fannett Green 76 Tapp St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	" 29	
24	"	"	19 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	1916	Brother, Lynn Shulbat 22-35th St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	" 29	
25	"	"	31 ⁰⁰ No				Friend, Simon Crossman 165 Melrose Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/4	Dark	Red	Red	England	London	Dec 28 1916	Victorian	" 29	
26	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ No				Brother, Edw. Hillborn 147 Tapp St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	St. John's	"	"	" 29	
27	"	"	18 ⁰⁰ No				Friend, Mrs. Claude Bunn 97 Watach Ave, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Red	"	Canada	Port Huron	Dec 27 1916	D.H.	" 29	
28	"	"	4 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	1916	Wife, Frances Fisher 430 Watach Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 29	
29	"	"	25 ⁰⁰ No				Friend, Mrs. Claude Bunn 97 Watach Ave, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	Grey	"	Port Huron	"	"	" 29	
30	"	"	25 ⁰⁰ No				Boarding house 226 Watach Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Palmyra	"	"	" 29	

309 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.H. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.D. - Wabash & Detroit Ferry Co.
M.C.R. - Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

John W. Fack
Immigrant Inspector.
S. Chape
Alfred W. Derry
W. L. Buckner
Robert O. Bangeman
Fred E. Robinson
Leon J. Delah
Alfred W. Derry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 copied by MEB.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Klie	Ferman G.	40		M	grocer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Huron	Wife, Ella M. Klie Huron, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.	
2	Russ	Barbara M.	25		F	none				Scotch		Beaverville	Father, R. J. McArthur Beaverville, Ont. Can.			"	
3	Wisser	Francee	79		"	Wd.				German		Walkerton	Daughter, Mrs. Joseph Bell 162 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.			USA	
4	Silberberg	Heri	35		M	fish dealer				Hebrew		Kitchener	no relatives			Russ	
5	Harvey	William T.	21		"	clerk				Irish		Hamilton	Father, John Harvey 18 Elm St., Hamilton, Ont.			Can.	
6	Lemon	Charles W.	52		M	farmer				"		Norwich	Sister, Sarah Hotta Brantford, Ont. Can.			"	
7	Lemon	Agnes E.	56		F	house				English		"	Bentley, R. H. Church Woodstock, Ont. Can.			Engl	
8	Wriedt	Adolph Wiedt	43		M	prospector				Scandinavian		Haileybury	no relatives			Denm	
9	Wriedt	Gene	15		F	S none				"		"	"			"	
10	Wriedt	Frederick	13		"	"				"		"	"			"	
11	Wriedt	Ingelborg	8		"	"				"		"	"			Can.	
12	Wriedt	Gerard	7		M	"	no	no		"		"	"			"	
13	Wriedt	Doris	5		F	"				"		"	"			"	
14	Wriedt	Ellen	3		"	"				"		"	"			"	
15	Andrews	Quenie	21		"	stenographer	yes	yes		English		Woodstock	Step mother, Mrs. Walter Snodgrass Woodstock, Ont. Can.			"	
16	Vollette	Maud	24		"	none				"		Hamilton	Mother, Mary Vollette Hamilton, Ont. Can.			"	
17	Arnspolen	Chas	22		M	agent				Hebrew		Edmonton	no relatives		Ill. Chicago	Russ	
18	Limburg	Oliver	23		F	M none				English		Hamilton	Father, Chas. Limburg Smithampton, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.	
19	Howe	Beatrice	28		"	"				"		London	no relatives	Fla.	Miami	Engl	
20	Howe	Lorna	4		"	S	no	no		"		"	"			Can.	
21	Phillips	William G.	25		M	carpenter	yes	yes		"		Brighton	Mother, Jennie Phillips Brighton, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"	
22	Worce	Hadie	43		F	M none				English		Madoc, Ont.	Wife, 155, Can. Troops, England.			Engl	
23	Dunn	James	25		M	S salesman				"		Toronto	Father, Ralph Dunn Kramnick, Toronto, Ont.			Can.	
24	Kirk	Robert	22		"	brickman				Irish		Green Sound	Father, Wm Kirk East London, Ont. Can.			"	
25	Kirk	Samuel	18		"	labourer				"		"	Father, Wm Kirk East London, Ont. Can.			"	
26	Somers	James	22		"	none				Scotch		Rodney	Father, Henry Somers Rodney, Ont. Can.		Ann Arbor	"	
27	Merritt	Theodore	45		M	farmer				English		Cottam	Wife, Lila Merritt Cottam, Ont. Can.		Detroit	"	
28	Wesley	Walter	24		"	S				"		Morpeth	Father, John Wesley Morpeth, Ont. Can.			"	
29	Fox	Ernest R.	17		"	none				German		Lamington	Father, Arthur Fox Lamington, Ont. Can.			"	
30	Dunlop	Ernest E.	19		"	clerk				Scotch		Dresden	Father, Andrew Dunlop Tupperville, Ont. Can.			"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1916																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, association, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1902	Delroit	1902	no	no	no	no	20	6	Reddish Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	Dec. 29										
2	Yes	husband	no	no	1837	Buffalo	1857	no	no	no	no	5	2	Fair	grey	"	"	Delroit	1916	C.P.R.	"	29										
3	Yes	self	60	Yes	1857	Buffalo	1857	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	white	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Buffalo	"	"	"	29									
4	Yes	"	104	Yes	1857	Buffalo	1857	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
5	Yes	"	40	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
7	Yes	husband	no	no	1874	Delroit	1874	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	England	London	London	1916	W.D.	"	29									
8	Yes	self	200	Yes	1908	Delroit	1908	no	no	no	no	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Denmark	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
9	Yes	father	yes	yes	1908	Delroit	1908	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
10	Yes	"	yes	yes	"	Delroit	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
11	Yes	"	no	no	"	Delroit	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
12	Yes	"	no	no	"	Delroit	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
13	Yes	"	no	no	"	Delroit	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
14	Yes	"	no	no	"	Delroit	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
15	Yes	self	15	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
16	Yes	"	10	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
17	Yes	"	200	Yes	1914	Delroit	1914	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	Russia	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
18	Yes	"	5	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Canada	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
19	Yes	"	30	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	England	London	London	1916	W.D.	"	29									
20	Yes	mother	no	no	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
21	Yes	self	70	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
22	Yes	Immoral	no	no	1915	Delroit	1915	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
23	Yes	"	10	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
24	Yes	"	25	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
25	Yes	"	25	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
26	Yes	"	50	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark	grey	Blue	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
27	Yes	"	30	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark	grey	Blue	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
28	Yes	"	25	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	11	Dark	grey	Blue	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
29	Yes	"	30	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									
30	Yes	"	10	Yes	1916	Delroit	1916	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	Delroit	Delroit	1916	W.D.	"	29									

- 339 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- CP - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- MC - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- D & N - Detroit & North
- W & O - Washington & Old Dominion
- W & A - Washington & Annapolis

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

Robert Wenzel
Leon J. De Hart
Walter R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 100

A to Z
I to Z

118

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dennis	18	F	labourer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Warden, 111 Hall Ave., Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit
2	Watkins	31	M	waiter			Black	London, Ont. Can.	Pa. Pittsburgh	
3	Key	27	M	mechanist			English	Warden, 111 Hall Ave., Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	Engl.
4	Titus	86	F	Wd none				Bayview, 246 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont.		Russ.
5	Erenberg	16	M	S labourer			Hebrew	Toronto		
6	Erenberg	15	M							
7	Anetun	74	F	Wd none			English			
8	Nicholson (Nicholson)	32	M	taylor			Macedonian			
9	Cook	17	F	S labourer			English	Simcoe		
10	Morris	18	M	domestic				Simcoe		
11	McPhee	28	M	printer			Scotch	Ingleside		
12	Smiley	28	M	mechanic			Irish	Brantford		
13	Hester	29	M	salveman			Irish	Hamilton		
14	Patterson	26	M	stock clerk			English	Wm. Bridges		
15	Vanner	19	M	labourer			Irish	Rothway		
16	Thompson	29	M					Toronto		
17	Gill	26	M	clerk			English	Burgessville		
18	Magnis	18	M	labourer			Irish	Upbridge		
19	Dobson	19	M	clerk			English	Toronto		
20	Ciebleman	55	F	Wd none			Hebrew			
21	Nyman	27	M	general	yes			North Bay		
22	Cassidy	27	M	labourer				Toronto		
23	Sterling	24	F							
24	Sterling	26	M				English	Elie Alta		
25	Scorah	21	F				German			
26	Scorah	1	M				English			
27	Hughes	22	F		yes					
28	Johnson	54	M	Wd labourer						
29	Klie	40	M	merchant			German	Canada		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.						
				If Yes—														Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.														
				Yes or No.			Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																													
1	yes	L.P.C.	6'	yes	1903/11	July	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	St. Joachim	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 4	DTW	Dec. 4									
2	yes	Contract Laborer		yes	1905	1909	2475 Lake	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	11						
3	yes	L.P.C.	3'	yes	1905	1909	1909	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30					
4	yes	son	5'	yes	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
5	yes	L.P.C.	5'	yes	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
6	yes	father	17'	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
7	yes	self	14'	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
8	yes	50'	yes	1916	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
9	yes	mother	4'	yes	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
10	yes	L.P.C.	1'	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
11	yes	20'	yes	1916	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
12	yes	50'	yes	1916	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
13	yes	30'	yes	1916	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
14	yes	20'	yes	1916	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
15	yes	35'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
16	yes	25'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
17	yes	12'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
18	yes	3'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
19	yes	30'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
20	yes	20'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
21	yes	20'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
22	yes	42'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
23	yes	62'	no	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
24	yes	husband	7'	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
25	yes	self	20'	yes	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
26	yes	husband	4'	yes	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
27	yes	father	—	no	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
28	yes	self	20'	yes	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
29	yes	25'	yes	1916	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					
30	yes	—	—	—	1916	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Delint	1916	DTW	Dec. 30	"	"	"	"	"	30					

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CP - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 NCR - Northern Central R. R. Co.
 DRR - Delaware & Raritan R. R. Co.
 MDR - Maryland R. R. Co.
 MDR - Maryland R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector. - Charge

Walter B. Brooks
Geo. H. Lane Jr.
Silvest. C. Chatfield
Grace M. Deane

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

JUNE 1 30 1934 F. 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO.

A to K
L to Z

19

PORT OF *Detrit, Newington*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Reid Richard	47	M	farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Crossfield, Alta.	no relatives	Mich. Horton
2	Reid Martha	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Reid Clifford	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reid Clayton	7	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	Reid Lyla	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Reid Viola	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Reid Violet	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Reid Delam	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stutts William A.	34	"	ironworker	Yes	"	"	Hanna, Alta.	Father, John Stutts, Hanna, Alta., Canada	"
10	Williamson James	78	"	dir. farmer	"	"	Scotch	Ayer, N.Y.	Brother, and son William, Ayer, N.Y., Can.	Fla. Crystal Springs
11	Westcott Nelson	41	"	carpenter	"	"	English	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Annie Westcott, Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
12	Georgieff Tase	21	"	laborer	"	"	Macedonian	Toronto	no relatives	"
13	Heinstock Louis	23	"	butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wife, Annie Heinstock, 93 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Can.	"
14	Soltyz Marks	22	"	laborer	"	"	Rumanian	"	no relatives	"
15	Martin Louis C.	17	"	sales clerk	"	"	English	"	Father, Louis Martin, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
16	Sterrett Gordon	28	"	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Father, Mrs. Sterrett, 33 Caroline St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
17	Smith Sydney C.	26	"	laborer	"	"	English	Victoria, B.C.	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
18	Berry William	34	"	painter	"	"	Irish	Windsor, Ont.	Father, Emma T. Platcha, 15 Keith St., Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
19	Berry Elizabeth	29	F	"	"	"	English	"	no relatives	"
20	Bretner Effie	70	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sister, Christina Craig, 27 W. Chatham St., Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
21	Emerson Beatrice	22	"	steno-grapher	"	"	English	Brantford, Ont., Can.	Father, Richard Emerson, Brantford, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
22	Crafts Candace	25	"	teacher	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont., Can.	Father, Edwin Crafts, Chatham, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
23	Moran William W.	58	M	keeper	"	"	Irish	Demarestville, Ont., Can.	Wife, Nellie Moran, Demarestville, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
24	Pickering Arthur L.	25	"	steno-grapher	"	"	English	Brantford, Ont., Can.	Mother, Sarah Pickering, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"
25	McCutty William G.	43	"	carpenter	"	"	Irish	Brantford, Ont., Can.	Wife, Ethel McCutty, Brantford, Ont., Can.	"
26	Readon Robert	37	"	laborer	"	"	Scotch	London, Ont., Can.	Father, James Readon, London, Ont., Can.	"
27	MacDonald Bertland R.	23	"	draftsman	"	"	English	"	Mother, Sarah MacDonald, London, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
28	Smith Robert J.	67	"	pharmaker	"	"	Irish	Woodstock, Ont., Can.	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
29	Wood Gladys	19	F	steno-grapher	"	"	English	Blanco, Ont., Can.	Father, George Wood, Blanco, Ont., Can.	"
30	Bond Nobel	59	M	contractor	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Toronto, Ont., Can.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

OVER.)

11-1594

CLASS E

GOR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 GOR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 MCM - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 MCM - Detroit & Windsor R.
 D & W - Lakeville & Detroit R.
 MCM - Keweenaw R. R. Co.

Y. Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 BY F.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

A to K
L to Z

120

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or Town.
	Administrative file no. 11047, Dec. 21, 1916, 24/Cont 500 to 11047 + 1/3/33. - 11047.																
1	Kroitorie	Mina	21		F		none	no	no	Canada	Russian	Canada	Windsor	Uncle, George Bolshak			
2	Wheeler	Norman	21		M		automobile	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Father, John Wheeler			
3	Phillips	Harry	25		M		auto	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	144 Drexley, London, Ont.			
4	Janney	Ernest L.	25		M		aviator	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	55 Fullerton, Toronto, Can.			
5	Evers	Volney	29		M		auto	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, R. H. W. Jones			
6	Evers	Victor	4		M		mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markham, Ont., Can.			
7	Stacey	John H.	17		M		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, W. H. Stacey			
8	Coyne	Russell	21		M		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Merlin	Father, Ernest J. Coyne			
9	Jenner	Frank D.	36		M		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, William H. Jenner			
10	Stanley	Robert J.	31		M		commercial	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, Joseph Stanley			
11	Cook	William	33		M		expert	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, George Cook			
12	Cook	Marion	27		F		none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	605 William St., Winnipeg, Man.			
13	Cook	Claudia	6		F		"	no	no	"	English	"	"	Son, Edward Tisdale			
14	Tiedale	Alonzo	83		M		none	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Simcoe	Father, John Tiedale			
15	Tiedale	Electa	78		F		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Tiedale			
16	Fitzgerald	Walter F.	23		M		clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, John Fitzgerald			
17	Anders	Harry	18		M		labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Father, Harry Anders			
18	Cover	Charles J.	25		M		printer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Cover			
19	Morrison	James	50		M		printer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Simcoe	Father, James Morrison			
20	McDerm	Neil, Jr.	31		M		labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Orleans	Father, Neil McDerm			
21	Smith	William A.	11		M		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Smith			
22	Mason	Isabelle A.	11		F		"	"	"	"	English	"	Thamesville	Father, Fred Mason			
23	Donlop	James R.	24		M		labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Calgary	Father, Andrew Donlop			
24	Shinnick	Walter	16		M		clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, George Shinnick			
25	Ryan	Dean	25		M		driver	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, George Ryan			
26	Lott	Arthur	23		M		clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, Arthur Lott			
27	Loring	William R.	25		M		banker	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. William	Father, William Loring			
28	Brown	Vincent J.	28		M		joiner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Vincent Brown			
29	Norris	William C.	30		M		labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William Norris			
30	Morrison	John	23		M		labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. William	Father, John Morrison			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

14-26

1284 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C024 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
mek - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
A+X - Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
m+X - Ann Arbor & Detroit Ferry Co.
mek - Kalamazoo R. R. Co.

Immigrant Inspector. - Chaya

Lion J. Deppart
 Victor M. Gruber
 Robert L. Farnsworth
 Alexandre M. Noy

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 WRITTEN BY J.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Det. Michigan

SHEET NO. _____

A to 14-25

121

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Antaillia	Henry	41	M	labour	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Essex	Wife, Caroline Antaillia	Mich. Detroit			
2	Taylor	Harry M.	18	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Scott Taylor	"			
3	Verbridge	Cornelius	18	M	machinist	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Windsor	Father, George Verbridge	"			
4	Fitzpatrick	Frank J.	18	M	fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wheatley	Father, Jacob Fitch	"			
5	Fink	Ruben	24	M	worker	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Father, Jacob Fitch	"			
6	Simpson	Charlotte	60	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lamington	Father, George Fitch	"			
7	Quinter	Lenora	22	F	mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	Pembroke	Father, George Fitch	"			
8	McKirdy	Elizabeth	80	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Walsworth	Father, George Fitch	"			
9	Leson	Stanley	25	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	Father, George Fitch	"			
10	Dale	Laura A.	28	F	cashier	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, George Fitch	"			
11	Coyne	George A.	30	M	worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst	Father, George Fitch	"			
12	Thorn	Kathleen	23	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, George Fitch	"			
13	Kion	John O.	30	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, George Fitch	"			
14	O'Leary	Leo	21	M	painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, George Fitch	"			
15	Woods	Alexander B.	26	M	agent	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father, George Fitch	"			
16	Loveday	Kathleen	26	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Wardville	Father, George Fitch	"			
17	Martin	Charles D.	21	M	labour	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father, George Fitch	"			
18	Gurney	Edward	29	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father, George Fitch	"			
19	McDonald	Roderick	66	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, George Fitch	"			
20	Lochin	Willard	19	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cottam	Father, George Fitch	"			
21	Danset	Monie	9	F	none	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Burthorn	Father, George Fitch	"			
22	Arland	Kathleen	21	F	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father, George Fitch	"			
23	Thomas	May	26	F	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George Fitch	"			
24	Bergeon	Joseph	33	M	labour	"	"	"	French	"	Ford City	Father, George Fitch	"			
25	Acton	E. Bradley	20	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Lanark	Father, George Fitch	"			
26	McKellar	Effie	22	F	waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bluncoe	Father, George Fitch	"			
27	McDor	Margaret	25	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ripley	Father, George Fitch	"			
28	Gadanoff	Jennie	19	F	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, George Fitch	"			
29	Liffel	Edward	23	M	labour	"	"	"	German	"	Bright	Father, George Fitch	"			
30	Stiere	Olive Lerwin	18	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex	Father, George Fitch	"			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	45320	5'0"	Yes	1914	Detrit	1914	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
2	L.P.G.	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
3	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
4	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
5	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
6	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
7	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
8	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
9	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
10	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
11	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
12	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
13	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
14	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
15	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
16	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
17	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
18	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
19	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
20	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
21	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
22	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
23	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
24	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
25	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
26	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
27	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
28	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
29	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	
30	"	5'0"	No	—	—	—	287 Mt. Elliott, Detroit	Canada	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	1917	Detrit	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co. U.S.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. U.S.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert H. Langene
Alexander M. Day
W. F. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 WRITTEN BY F. J. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship.
1	Marchand Joseph	25	M	laborer	No No	Canada	French	Canada Tilbury	Father, Frank Marchand Tilbury, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Paquette Frank Joseph	19	"	tailor	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Father, Hubert J. Paquette Tilbury, Ont., Can.	"	
3	Quick Benjamin	20	"	farmer	"	"	English	" Essex	Father, Samuel Quick Essex, Ont., Can.	"	
4	Hall Ethel	22	F	clerk	"	"	Irish	" London	no relative	"	
5	Fox John Joseph	36	M	laborer	"	"	"	" Toronto	Wife, Nellie Fox Brimley, Ont., Can.	"	
6	Laughery Ellen	53	F	Wd. home	"	"	English	"	Brother, Geo. Laughery 37 Wilmshurst, Toronto, Can.	Ontario Huron	
7	Meyier Henry	55	M	carpenter	"	"	German	" Windsor	Wife, Mary E. Meyier Windsor, Ont., Canada	" Detroit	
8	Meyier Frederick	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	mother	"	
9	Lozer Morris	40	"	dealer	"	"	Hebrew	" Brantford	Sister, Rebecca Lozer Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	
10	Lozer Gertrude	33	F	Wd. home	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	
11	Lozer Karl	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Julien Rene	27	"	"	"	"	French	" Welland	Wife, Alice A. Aspin 101-114 Ave. N. W. Calgary, Alta., Can.	Ont. Collingwood	
13	Autin William A	41	"	farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	" Calgary	mother	"	
14	Autin Edna	19	F	Wd. home	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Autin Marie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Whelan William	34	M	laborer	"	"	English	" Chatham	Father, Thos. Whelan Harnock, Ont., Can.	"	
17	Whelan May	22	F	Wd. home	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo. Whelan 27 Front St., Chatham, Ont.	"	
18	Allison Clady	68	M	Wd. plasterer	"	"	Scottish	" Kelt	Daughter, Jennie Allison 32 Victoria, Kelt, Ont., Can.	"	
19	Miller James Arthur	24	"	laborer	"	"	English	" Hamilton	Wife, Zora Miller Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	
20	Gehan James H.	39	"	tailor	"	"	Irish	" Windsor	Wife, Mary Gehan 87 Oak Ave., Windsor, Ont.	" Adrian	
21	Gehan Ella	30	F	Wd. home	"	"	Scottish	"	no relative	"	
22	Haige Mary	17	"	domestic	"	"	German	"	Father, David Haige 419 Denigall St., Windsor, Ont.	" Detroit	
23	Nesbitt John J.	37	M	Wd. assembler	"	"	Irish	" Oshawa	Wife, Emma Nesbitt Oshawa, Ont., Can.	"	
24	Ciaciola Carlo	2	"	Wd. home	"	"	Italian	" Hamilton	Uncle, Felix Ciaciola 120 Cathcart, Hamilton, Ont.	"	
25	Ciaciola Kasper	3	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	
26	Giles Fred	20	"	clerk	Yes Yes	"	English	" Glenora	Father, Chas. Giles Glenora, Ont., Can.	"	
27	Giles Ernest S.	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Murphy Frank	29	"	Wd. laborer	"	"	Irish	" Detroit	247 W. 1st St. Detroit, Mich. Sister, Margaret Murphy 351 Gungahlin, London, Ont.	"	
29	Schelly Cyril L.	21	"	advertising	"	"	German	Canada Brantford	Father, Simon Schelly 44 Gungahlin, Brantford, Ont.	"	
30	Legue George	23	"	laborer	"	"	French	" Chatham	Father, David Legue Chatham, Ont., Can.	"	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yrs self	41 st yrs	1878 R.D. Ashton 1900	Brouillev, Hamphreys 524 Belleruey, Detroit Mich					58	Fair		Canada Talbenny	Detont	1917	MCKy	Jan. 2					
2	"	12 th yrs		Rogers, 3248 Bunker St S.P. Delight, Mich.					57	Ruddy red hair		"	"	"	D.V.R.	" 2					
3	"	30 th yrs		Friend, Sam. Carlisle 127 Curran St., Detroit					58	Med Ben Ben		"	"	"	"	" 2					
4	"	10 th yrs	1916	Dec. 24 Mother, Elizabeth Hall 630 Bunker St., Detroit.					53	Fair		Ireland Dublin	Montreal	1913	Neutonic	" 2					
5	"	30 th yrs	1916	388-6 th St., Detroit Mich					510	Ruddy		"	Port of Spain	1911	Imrian	" 2					
6	"	50 th yrs	1916	1913 Boston Dec. 7 1916 Boston Harbor, Mich.					54	Fair white hair		Canada Paris	Detont	1916	O.G. Ry.	" 2					
7	"	70 th yrs		220 address					511	" grey		"	"	"	"	" 2					
8	"	20 th yrs							6 1/2	" Ben		"	"	"	"	" 2					
9	"	40 th yrs	1903	933 Antenne, Detroit Aug. 1907					56	Med		Russia Witacki	1903	Imrian	" 2						
10	"	1907	"	"					56	Dark		"	"	"	"	" 2					
11	"	1907	"	"					"	Fair		Canada Brantford	Detont	1916	O.G. Ry.	" 2					
12	"	1916	"	"					"	Med Ben Ben		"	"	"	"	" 2					
13	"	1916	"	"					57	Fair		"	"	"	"	" 2					
14	"	1916	"	"					55	Med Ben		"	"	"	"	" 2					
15	"	1916	"	"					54	Fair		"	"	"	"	" 2					
16	"	1916	"	"					58 1/2	Med Ben Ben		"	"	"	"	" 2					
17	"	1916	"	"					54	"		"	"	"	"	" 2					
18	"	1916	"	"					56	Fair		"	"	"	"	" 2					
19	"	1916	"	"					59	Med Ben		"	"	"	"	" 2					
20	"	1916	"	"					59 1/2	Dark		"	"	"	"	" 3					
21	"	1916	"	"					53	Fair		"	"	"	"	" 3					
22	"	1916	"	"					5	Dark		"	"	"	"	" 3					
23	"	1916	"	"					510	Fair		"	"	"	"	" 3					
24	"	1916	"	"					"	"		"	"	"	"	" 3					
25	"	1916	"	"					"	"		"	"	"	"	" 3					
26	"	1916	"	"					510	"		"	"	"	"	" 3					
27	"	1916	"	"					57	Med Blk		"	"	"	"	" 3					
28	"	1916	"	"					56	Ruddy Ben		"	"	"	"	" 3					
29	"	1916	"	"					6	Fair		"	"	"	"	" 3					
30	"	1916	"	"					511	Med		"	"	"	"	" 3					

500 - Grand Bank R. R. Co.
500 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
500 - American Southern R. R. Co.
500 - Northern Railway R. R. Co.
500 - Southern Railway R. R. Co.

CLASS E

W. Buchanan
J. O. in Fair
Immigrant Inspector.
Chas. H. B. B. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 12

A to K
I. to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	Of what citizenship before emigration.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	Boucher	Alfred	56		M		ship carpenter			Canada	French	Canada	Stony Point	Father, Louis Boucher			Stony Point, Ont. Can.	Mid. Detroit	
2	Smith	Milton	23		M		labourer			"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father, James Smith			Chatham, Ont. Can.	Flint	
3	Lane	Norman	25		"		none			"	English	"	Ruthven	Father, Ruthven			Ruthven, Ont. Can.	Detroit	
4	Reynolds	Mabel E.	42		F	M	"			"	Scottish	"	Winnipeg	Father, Wm. Angus			268 Alice Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	"	
5	Reynolds	Franklin	10		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Sister, Minnie Birner			London, Ont. Can.	Pontiac	
6	Buckner	Henry	62		M		labourer			"	German	"	Essex	Father, John Crosby			Essex, Ont. Can.	Detroit	
7	Crosby	Elizabeth	22		F	S	student nurse			"	Scottish	"	Highgate	Father, Henry J. Strong			Highgate, Ont. Can.	"	
8	Strong	William H.	19		M		labourer			"	"	"	Berth	Father, Henry Strong			Berth, Ont. Can.	"	
9	Fenner	Arno	25		"		typewriter			"	English	"	Waterloo	Father, Henry Fenner			Waterloo, Ont. Can.	"	
10	Penny	Jessie	23		F		stenographer			"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Chas. Penny			704 Gerard St., Toronto, Ont.	"	
11	Tisdale	Dona	16		"		none			"	"	"	Welland	Father, Gardner Tisdale			50-1 st St., Welland, Ont. Can.	Minneapolis	
12	Tisdale	Madeline	14		"		painter			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
13	Wiel	William	47		M		decorator			"	"	"	Simcoe	Father, Henry Wiel			Simcoe, Ont. Can.	All Gen. City	
14	Squire	Robert	52		"		farmer			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, Squire			Winnipeg, Ont. Can.	Mid. Detroit	
15	Diamond	Isaac	33		"		tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Isaac Diamond			280 Palmer St., Toronto, Ont.	Chicago	
16	Finkle	Abraham	17		"		labourer			"	"	"	"	Father, Harry Finkle			36 Bell St., Toronto, Ont.	Chicago	
17	Pearse	James Albert	21		"		"			"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father, Harry Pearse			20 Ryerson St., St. Thomas, Ont.	Mid. Lansing	
18	Franklin	Floyd B.	30		"		steamfitter			"	Scottish	"	Clear Creek	Father, Floyd Franklin			Clear Creek, Ont. Can.	Detroit	
19	Trembley	Myrtle	22		F	M	clerk			"	"	"	Simcoe	Father, George W. Trembley			Simcoe, Ont. Can.	"	
20	Stewart	Catherine	65		"		housewife			"	"	"	Rodney	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Stewart			Rodney, Ont. Can.	Redford	
21	Mack	Lottie	25		"		dressmaker			"	"	"	Highgate	Father, Wm. K. Mack			Highgate, Ont. Can.	Rochester	
22	Szalas	Robert	32		M		salesman			"	English	"	Hamilton	Father, Michael Szalas			76 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Chicago	
23	Mott	Ada	31		F		tailor			"	"	"	Woodstock	Father, Frank Mott			82 Campbell Ave., Woodstock, Ont.	"	
24	Dickens	William J.	18		M		labourer			"	"	"	Hagersville	Father, Harry Dickens			220 ¹ / ₂ nd St., Hagersville, Ont. Can.	Mid. Detroit	
25	Moulton	Albert A.	18		"		"			"	"	"	"	Father, Harry Moulton			Hagersville, Ont. Can.	"	
26	Chen	Armon	22		"		clerk			"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father, Henry Chen			428-7 th St., Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	
27	Schuyler	Lazarus	45		"		labourer			"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father, Lazarus Schuyler			Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	
28	McMahon	William	21		"		labourer			"	Irish	"	Belle River	Father, William McMahon			Belle River, Ont. Can.	"	
29	McMahon	Adrian	16		"		labourer			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
30	Rochon	Alphonse	19		"		labourer			"	French	"	Quebec	Father, Alfred Rochon			138 ¹ / ₂ nd St., Montreal, Que.	"	

105

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910	Saginaw	Friend, Wm. Finkert 390 Congress, 2. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	58	0	Brown	Gray	Left eye	Canada	Stoughton	Det.	Jan. 3	ST Ry	Jan. 3
2	"	"	45	No	"	"	Friend, Clarence Runk 823 Baker at Flint Mich.	"	"	Good	"	57	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clitham	"	Jan. 1	Det.	" 3
3	"	"	25	No	"	"	Friend, Walter Lane 694 Marlborough, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
4	"	"	100	No	"	"	Friend, George Runk 662 Humboldt St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	mother	-	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
6	"	self	80	Yes	1916	Contra	Friend, M.D. Parker 1411 Broad St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	59	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	35	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	Jan. 2	Det.	" 3
8	"	"	25	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	56	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	Jan. 1	Det.	" 3
9	"	"	100	Yes	1916	Det.	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	1917	Det.	" 3
10	"	"	135	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
11	"	uncle	100	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	-	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	self	90	Yes	1916	Det.	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	510	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	Dec. 30	Det.	" 3
14	"	"	500	Yes	1910	Det.	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	Dec. 31	Det.	" 3
15	"	"	23	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	Jan. 1	Det.	" 3
16	"	"	49	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	Dec. 31	Det.	" 3
17	"	"	15	Yes	1916	Det.	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	400	Yes	1916	Det.	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	59	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	Dec. 30	Det.	" 3
19	"	"	400	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	"	15	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	56	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
21	"	"	20	Yes	1916	Det.	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	"	17	Yes	1916	Chicago	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	56	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
23	"	"	25	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	59	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	"	50	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	30	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	200	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	55	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	500	Yes	1916	Det.	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	511	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	"	5	No	"	"	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3
30	"	"	100	Yes	1914	Det.	Friend, Wm. Finkert	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Rushen	"	"	"	" 3

420 - Grand Trunk R. Co.
CP - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
MCK - Montreal & Windsor Ferry Co.
DYN - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WDO - Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
WAB - Windsor R. Co.

G. Oliver Irish
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

Alfred G. Grafton
J. J. Grafton
Walter B. Grafton
Victor M. Grafton
J. M. Grafton
Chas. G. Grafton
Alexander M. Grafton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INDEX 1-30 V. LISTEN BY F.M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 106

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leita</i>	<i>Philip</i>	39	M	<i>Life insurance agent</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife, Ethel Leita</i>	<i>374 Rensselaer St., Montreal, Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Mifflin</i>	<i>Emerson</i>	27	"	<i>Electrician</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, Daniel Mifflin</i>	<i>Montreal, Can.</i>	"	"
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	45	F	<i>none</i>			"	"	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Daughter, Mary Baker</i>	<i>15 Howard St., London, Ont.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Fort Wayne</i>
4	<i>Guard</i>	<i>Marion</i>	22	"	<i>Secretary</i>			"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, Jean Guard</i>	<i>St. Charles, Quebec, P.R. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>
5	<i>Caron</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	20	"	"			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Alphonse Caron</i>	<i>Cape Breton, P.R. Can.</i>	"	"
6	<i>Reist</i>	<i>Moses R.</i>	62	M	<i>none</i>			"	<i>Dutch</i>	"	<i>Elmira</i>	<i>Wife, Selma Reist</i>	<i>Elmira, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Coshocton</i>
7	<i>Cahill</i>	<i>Laura</i>	27	F	<i>Telephone operator</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Stratford</i>	<i>Father, Patrick Cahill</i>	<i>Stratford, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
8	<i>Kaufmann</i>	<i>Hera F.</i>	21	"	"			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Delhi</i>	<i>Father, George Kaufmann</i>	<i>Delhi, Can.</i>	"	"
9	<i>Curry</i>	<i>Alfred W.</i>	54	M	<i>mechanic</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister, Phoebe Curry</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
10	<i>Wann</i>	<i>Emma</i>	19	F	<i>none</i>			"	"	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Wann</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
11	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>George Joseph</i>	27	M	<i>auto mechanic</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Ethel Thomas</i>	<i>21 Huron Ave., Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"
12	<i>Follick</i>	<i>George</i>	38	"	<i>paperhanger</i>			"	<i>Dutch</i>	"	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Follick</i>	<i>27 Elgin St., St. Thomas, Ont.</i>	"	"
13	<i>Elles</i>	<i>Carl</i>	29	"	<i>farmer</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>Father, Charles Elles</i>	<i>Waterford, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
14	<i>Hart</i>	<i>Frank</i>	21	"	<i>clerk</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Father, Martin Hart</i>	<i>R.R. 1, Ottawa, Ont. Can.</i>	"	<i>River Rouge</i>
15	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Edith J.</i>	32	F	<i>trained nurse</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Daughter, J. H. Jones</i>	<i>5000 St. Lawrence, Detroit, Mich.</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>
16	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Edward</i>	27	M	<i>carpenter</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Brother, John Bergin</i>	<i>523 Wellington, Ottawa, Ont.</i>	"	"
17	<i>Blakeley</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	39	"	<i>farmer</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Thamesville</i>	<i>Wife, Isabelle Blakeley</i>	<i>Thamesville, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
18	<i>Helin</i>	<i>Alex</i>	24	"	<i>carpenter</i>			"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Waterloo</i>	<i>Father, Peter Helin</i>	<i>Waterloo, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
19	<i>Bich</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	"	<i>laborer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Paul Bich</i>	<i>Waterloo, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
20	<i>Dousmanis</i>	<i>Dimitroula</i>	10	F	<i>none</i>			"	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Pembroke</i>	<i>Uncle, Geo. Dousmanis</i>	<i>Pembroke, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
21	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Edna</i>	19	"	<i>domestic</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Kitchener</i>	<i>Father, Henry Wood</i>	<i>Clarence, Kitchener, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
22	<i>Meter</i>	<i>Louis</i>	48	M	<i>lumber</i>			"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Zurich</i>	<i>Wife, Carrie Meter</i>	<i>Zurich, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
23	<i>Scopin</i>	<i>William S.</i>	28	"	<i>merchant</i>			"	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Coburn</i>	<i>Wife, Athina Scopin</i>	<i>Coburn, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
24	<i>MacDonald</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	36	"	<i>lumber</i>			"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Sister, Mary Scopin</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
25	<i>Lajuneese</i>	<i>Francis J.</i>	41	"	<i>gardener</i>			"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Loiselleville</i>	<i>Father, Caliste Lajuneese</i>	<i>Loiselleville, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
26	<i>Bruckner</i>	<i>Edith</i>	18	F	<i>nurse</i>			"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Ripley</i>	<i>Father, John Bruckner</i>	<i>Ripley, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
27	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Grand</i>	29	"	<i>none</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Greenbrook</i>	<i>London, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
28	<i>Monks</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	21	"	"			"	"	"	<i>St. Marys</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Monks</i>	<i>St. Marys, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"
29	<i>McVeen</i>	<i>David</i>	23	M	<i>lumber</i>			"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Mother, George McVeen</i>	<i>50 Fairview, Windsor, Ont.</i>	"	"
30	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	25	F	<i>none</i>			"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Harry Cohen</i>	<i>148 Eglinton St., Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, name, address, and relationship, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	self 77 1/2	1905	331 Kirby Ave. E. Detroit	No	No	No	No	57	Reddish Brown	Blue	Romania Neaguzi	1905	Jan 3	C.P.Ry. Man.	1917											
2	" 20 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mark Randall	"	"	"	"	55	Reddish Brown	"	Canada Berlin	1917	Dec 3	D.T.W.	" 3											
3	husband 50 1/2	"	305 Mulberry St. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	England London	1906	Jan 3	"	" 3											
4	self 20 1/2	"	1941 E. Washington St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Blue	Canada Halifax	1916	Jan 3	"	" 3											
5	" 20 1/2	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
6	husband 30 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. Philip Brington	"	"	"	"	57	Reddish Brown	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
7	" 5 1/2	1916	507 W. 12th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	55	Reddish Brown	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
8	" 2 1/2	1916	224-1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
9	" 20 1/2	1916	Conrad, C.A. Kube	"	"	"	"	510	"	gray	"	"	"	"	" 3											
10	husband 100 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	55	"	honey	"	"	"	"	" 3											
11	self 100 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
12	" 100 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
13	self 10 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
14	" 30 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
15	" 45 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
16	" 65 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	511	Med	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
17	" 60 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	58	Red	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
18	" 35 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
19	" 55 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	58	Red	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
20	father 10 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	58	Red	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
21	self 10 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
22	" 40 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Red	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
23	" 25 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	57	Red	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
24	" 70 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Red	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
25	" 44 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
26	" 30 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
27	" 70 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
28	" 15 1/2	1916	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
29	" 20 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											
30	" 80 1/2	"	Uncl. Mrs. 125 Concord	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 3											

304 -
305 -
306 -
307 -
308 -
309 -
310 -

CLASS E

G. Oliver Fair

Immigrant Inspector

Class E

Lena J. DeSaut
Halter R. Brooks
Robert O. Langens
Victor M. Grush
W. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 written by F. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Mailloux, Lerna</i>	19	F	<i>S domestic</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Ford City</i>	<i>Father, London Mailloux</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
2	<i>Foy, Maria</i>	46	"	<i>m none</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother, Alfred Chapman</i>	<i>" Port Huron Mich</i>	
3	<i>Foy, Ruby</i>	16	"	<i>S clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Alfred Chapman</i>	<i>" "</i>	
4	<i>Foy, Mary</i>	13	M	<i>" none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Alfred Chapman</i>	<i>" "</i>	
5	<i>Foy, Vera</i>	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Alfred Chapman</i>	<i>" "</i>	
6	<i>Mallette, Almeria</i>	22	"	<i>Telephone operator</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Wallaenburg</i>	<i>Father, Lucien Mallette</i>	<i>Wallaenburg, Ont., Can.</i>	
7	<i>Mallette, Aurea Deloria</i>	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Lucien Mallette</i>	<i>Wallaenburg, Ont., Can.</i>	
8	<i>Brandon, Nora M.</i>	23	"	<i>" none</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cumington</i>	<i>Brother, Norma Brandon</i>	<i>Ala Anniston</i>	
9	<i>Wright, Joseph</i>	22	M	<i>" laborer</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Father, Arthur D. Wright</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
10	<i>Tofflemire, Forest</i>	29	"	<i>" "</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Albert Tofflemire</i>	<i>" "</i>	
11	<i>Clarke, Roy W.</i>	21	"	<i>" teacher</i>	"	"	"	<i>Stratford</i>	<i>Father, Albert Clarke</i>	<i>Stratford, Ont.</i>	
12	<i>Myers, Westland</i>	26	"	<i>" farmer</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Vulcan, Alta.</i>	<i>Brother, Harry Myers</i>	<i>Vulcan, Alta., Canada</i>	
13	<i>Watson, Margaret</i>	52	F	<i>" none</i>	"	"	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother, Tammie Sweman</i>	<i>Fla. St Augustine</i>	
14	<i>Sweman, Harry</i>	16	M	<i>S salesman</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Father, J. L. Sweman</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
15	<i>Charon, Orila J.</i>	20	"	<i>" laborer</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Beauville</i>	<i>Father, J. L. Charon</i>	<i>Beauville, Ont., Can.</i>	
16	<i>Rennie, David</i>	54	"	<i>" "</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Flora Rennie</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont.</i>	
17	<i>Burke, Joseph</i>	26	"	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Charles Burke</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont.</i>	
18	<i>Watson, Mary G.</i>	20	F	<i>" telephone operator</i>	"	"	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Thorndale</i>	<i>Brother, Harry Myers</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont.</i>	
19	<i>Colgore, Mark G.</i>	33	M	<i>" machinist</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph Colgore</i>	<i>London, Ont., Can.</i>	
20	<i>Claude, William</i>	40	"	<i>" S mason</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Stenabee</i>	<i>Father, Fred Harst</i>	<i>Crediton, Ont., Can.</i>	
21	<i>Hairt, Wellington</i>	21	"	<i>" farmer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Crediton</i>	<i>Father, Fred Harst</i>	<i>Crediton, Ont., Can.</i>	
22	<i>Linley, Glendora E.</i>	2	F	<i>" none</i>	<i>No No</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Maidstone</i>	<i>Brother, W. A. Linley</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
23	<i>Stoore, Francis W.</i>	21	M	<i>" "</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Wallerville</i>	<i>Father, W. A. Stoore</i>	<i>Wallerville, Ont., Can.</i>	
24	<i>Baker, Lillie</i>	25	F	<i>" domestic</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Rodney</i>	<i>Father, W. A. Baker</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
25	<i>Goler, Emma</i>	23	"	"	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Wallerville</i>	<i>Father, W. A. Baker</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
26	<i>Melton, Loretta</i>	21	"	<i>" bookkeeper</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>Father, W. A. Baker</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
27	<i>Beck, Lela</i>	16	"	<i>" none</i>	"	"	"	<i>Delhi</i>	<i>Father, W. A. Baker</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
28	<i>Cox, Ida M.</i>	32	"	<i>" "</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Tallmadge</i>	<i>Father, W. A. Baker</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
29	<i>McLean, Annie</i>	32	"	<i>" "</i>	"	"	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Father, W. A. Baker</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	
30	<i>Hall, Robert J.</i>	34	M	<i>" "</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, W. A. Baker</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 24, 1917.

CLASS E

MONTH OF <u>January 24, 1917</u>										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any crime, or on account of insanity, or for any other cause, in any territory, or in any State, or in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Ypsa self	9 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916	Jan 2	impover, C. F. Schunk	1917	349 Delmar, Del.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	53	Dark	Brown	Canada	Fort City, Del.	Jan 5	1917	D. H. Jan 5				
2	"	husband	25 ⁰⁰ No					432 East 11th, N. Castle Creek, Mich.						54	Fair	Light Blue	Ireland	Dungannon	Sept	1913	" 5			
3	"	father	200											55	"	Brown	"	Ennistamullen	"	"	" 5			
4	"	"	200												"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5			
5	"	"	200												"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5			
6	"	self	6 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916	Amish, Lida Carroll	1916	104 Bazaar, Detroit							51	Dark	" Grey	Canada	Big Point, Del.	Dec 31	1916	A. H. " 5			
7	"	"	8 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916										5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 5			
8	"	father	with					Fairfield, Vermont						56	"	" Blue	"	Cannington	Dec 30	1916	C. P. Ry " 5			
9	"	self	30 ⁰⁰ No					355 W. 10th, Del.						58	Dark	" Brown	"	Harrover	Jan 2	1917	M. D. " 5			
10	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ No											55	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5			
11	"	"	50 ⁰⁰ No					Boston, Ind. Clark						58	Fair	" Grey	"	Shelford	"	"	" 5			
12	"	"	105 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1905	Dec 21	1905	212 Fitch St., Del.							59	Dark	" Blue	"	Trapp	"	"	" 5			
13	"	"	with	1891										56	Dark	" Brown	"	Scotland	Dundee	1891	1911	" 5		
14	"	"	10 ⁰⁰ No					424 Hastings St., Del.						58	"	" Brown	"	England	Manchester	1906	unknown	" 5		
15	"	"	11 ⁰⁰ No					239 W. 10th, Del.						56	Dark	"	"	Canada	Beaune	1917	D. H. " 5			
16	L.P.C.	"	10 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1892										57	Dark	" Grey	"	Ireland	Curlew	1880	1917	" 5		
17	"	"	14 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1917				277 Elm St., Del.						53	Dark	" Brown	"	Canada	Toronto	1917	D. H. " 5			
18	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1913				1302 W. 10th, Del.						55	Dark	" Brown	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	1908	1917	" 5		
19	"	"	75 ⁰⁰ No											510	Fair	" Blue	"	Canada	London	1917	D. H. " 5			
20	"	"	60 ⁰⁰ No											58	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5			
21	"	"	40 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1917				530 Tamarac, Del.						510	"	" Grey	"	"	"	"	" 5			
22	"	father	with	1914				235 East 11th, Del.							"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5			
23	"	self	100 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916				517 E. Madison, Mich.						511	Dark	" Brown	"	"	"	"	" 5			
24	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916				327 Hecker, Del.						53	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5			
25	"	"	10 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916				209 W. 10th, Del.						57	Fair	" Brown	"	"	"	"	" 5			
26	"	"	16 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916				829 Exchange, Del.						55	Dark	" Brown	"	"	"	"	" 5			
27	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ No					217 Taylor St., Del.						57	Fair	" Brown	"	"	"	"	" 5			
28	"	"	60 ⁰⁰ No											55	Dark	" Brown	"	"	"	"	" 5			
29	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916										511	Fair	" Brown	"	"	"	"	" 5			
30	"	"	15 ⁰⁰ Ypsa	1916													"	"	"	"	" 5			

500 - STADI
C.P.R.
N.Y.
N.Y.
N.Y.
N.Y.

CLASS E

I. O. O. F. Fair

Immigrant Inspector
W. H. Buchanan

Robert J. Buchanan
Fred E. Buchanan
John W. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INDEX 1-30 WRITTEN BY H. J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

30

I. to K
I. to Z

26

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Rohan	John	50	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Porcupine	no relatives	Mich Detroit Can.	
2	Rohan	Mary A.	54	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Roppel	Rachael	34	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Tweed	Father, Christopher Sturme Tweed, Ont. Can.	Mich Napperville	"	
4	Galway	Elizabeth	50	"	domestic	Yes	No	"	English	Wabashine	near Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich Royal Oak	
5	McDowell	Roy	30	M	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Cedar Springs	Father, Samuel McDowell Cedar Springs, Ont. Can.	" Detroit	"
6	Swishler	Mildred	19	F	milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	Rodney	Father, Albert Swishler Rodney, Ont. Can.	"	"
7	Lafu	Harry	37	M	clothing merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ottawa	no relatives	Ohio Toledo	Can.
8	Lafu	Shendel	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lafu	Rosie	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lafu	Sadie	56	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lafu	Flora	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
12	Audley	Charles	30	M	electrical fitter	Yes	Yes	"	English	Toronto	"	Mich Detroit	Engl
13	Johnson	William H. M.	22	"	physician	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, R. H. Johnson Windsor, Ont.	"	Can.
14	Karl	Norman	24	"	carriage maker	"	"	"	German	Newstead	Father, Mark Karl Newstead, Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Maw	Thomas J.	50	"	chef	"	"	"	Irish	Windsor	Son, Harry Victor Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"
16	Maw	Harriet	35	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	no relatives	"	Engl
17	MacRobert	Gerald E.	22	M	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	London	Mrs. Mildred MacRobert and Stanley, Ont. Can.	"	Can.
18	Taylor	Hudson	17	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father, John Taylor 668 King St., London, Ont.	"	"
19	Walker	Henry	80	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Windsor	Son, David Walker Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	Can.
20	Macklen	Vilae	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	Lamington	Father, Fred Macklen Lamington, Ont. Can.	"	Can.
21	Dean	Charles M.	24	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Kull Lake	Father, George Dean Kull Lake, Ont. Can.	"	"
22	Craig	Althea	37	F	machine operator	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Can.
23	Craig	Minnie	3	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
24	Silverman	Abraham	45	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mrs. Fanny Silverman 28 Kensington Pl., Toronto, Ont.	"	Can.
25	Henry	George W.	60	"	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Kingsville	Brother, Thomas Henry Kingsville, Ont. Can.	Ont. Ontario	Can.
26	Henry	Marion	51	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Can.
27	Henry	Ellen M.	19	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Uncle, T. E. B. Henry Kingsville, Ont. Can.	"	Can.
28	Armour	Margaret	41	"	"	"	"	"	English	London	Mother, Margaret Wetton London, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	"
29	Frey	Floyd W.	24	M	"	"	"	"	German	Waterloo	Father, Martin Frey Waterloo, Ont. Can.	Ohio Bluffton	"
30	Hjmer	Jennie	18	F	maid	"	"	"	English	Britton	Father, Robert Hjmer Britton, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1917 CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1917																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																			
1	Yes	self	100	1897	no address	no	no	no	no	58	Light grey blue	none	Canada	St. John's	1917	CPRy	Jan 5																			
2	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
3	"	self	21	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	56	Fair	Black	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
4	"	"	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Med grey	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
5	"	"	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	Fair	Black	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
6	"	"	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	Black	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
7	"	"	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	Med	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
8	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
9	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
12	"	self	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
13	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	Dark	Black	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
14	"	"	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Fair	Black	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
15	"	"	500	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
16	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
17	"	self	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
18	"	"	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
19	"	"	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
20	"	"	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
21	"	"	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
22	"	"	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
24	"	self	400	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
25	"	"	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
26	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
27	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
28	"	self	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
29	"	"	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			
30	"	"	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5																			

Walter R. Brookes
John H. K. K. K.
Charles M. Dory
G. O. O. O. O.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

JANES 1-30 BY FIM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	*Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Hallman Bertie	21	F	none	Ys	Yps Canada	German Canada	Kitchener	Father, Benjamin Hallman Kitchener, Ont. Can.	Ohio Buffton Can.
2	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Bennie John A.	28	M	"	"	"	Scotch	Chatham	Father, James Bennie Chatham, Ont. Can.	Ill Chicago "
3	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Murcom William	25	"	rubber worker	"	"	English	Toronto	Father, J. H. Murcom 255 1/2 Sherburne, Toronto, Can.	Mich Detroit Eng
4	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Hayea Catherine	25	F	dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Arthur	Father, Saml Hayea Arthur, Ont. Can.	" " Can.
5	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Mines James	41	M	carpenter	"	"	Scotch	London	no relatives	" " "
6	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Verity Wilfred B.	25	"	mine	"	"	English	Toronto	Father, Robert Verity 100 Tynndell Ave, Toronto, Can.	Mo St Louis "
7	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Pyke Edward W.	31	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Father, Edw. W. Pyke 15 Burnfield St, Toronto, Can.	Ohio Dayton "
8	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Davie Gladys Pearl	25	F	clerk	"	"	"	London	Father, Arthur Davis 394 Hall St., London, Ont.	Mich Detroit "
9	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Perry Jane	22	"	stenographer	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father, John Perry 26 Chestnut St., Toronto, Ont.	" " "
10	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Davidson Frederick	23	M	labour	"	"	English	Windsor	Father, Thos. Davidson 1111 Bridge St., Windsor, Ont.	Ohio Cincinnati "
11	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Andrew John	31	"	mechanic	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Father, Margaret Lindsay 80 Berkeley St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich Detroit Scot
12	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Andrew Maria	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	Sister	" " "
13	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Andrew Jennie	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	" " "
14	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Andrew Elizabeth	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
15	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Andrew Margaret	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Andrew Mary	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Andrew David	18	M	labour	Ys	Yps	"	"	Sister	" " Scot
18	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Hawke Charles	25	"	maker	"	"	English	London	no relatives	" " Eng
19	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Mace Vincent	17	"	labour	"	"	French	Windsor	Father, Louis Mace 127 Myrtle St., Windsor, Ont.	" " Can
20	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Wolf Randy	20	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Father, Joseph Wolf 62 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.	" " Rus
21	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Bruckman Samuel	19	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Father, Tillie Bruckman 16 Bellenden St., Toronto, Ont.	" Bellaire "
22	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Wakefield Frank M.	13	"	none	"	"	English	Windsor	Father, Elizabeth Wakefield 206 Myrtle St., Windsor, Ont.	" Detroit Can
23	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> McDonald Harold J.	16	"	"	"	"	Irish	Chatham	Father, Dennis McDonald 1022 St. George St., Chatham, Ont.	" " "
24	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Watton Phillip Joseph	18	"	student	"	"	"	"	Father, John Watton Parks Falls, Ont.	" " "
25	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Wilcox Edward	27	"	auto repairer	"	"	English	"	Father, Caroline Wilcox Chatham, Ont. Can.	" " "
26	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Kelly Margaret	19	F	clerk	"	"	Irish	Paris	Sister, Mrs. H. Taylor Paris, Ont. Can.	" " "
27	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Goodwin William P.	46	M	janitor	"	"	English	Windsor	Father, Bertram Goodwin 227 Duane St., Windsor, Ont.	" " Eng
28	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Goodwin Edith	43	F	none	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis Miller Harold, Ont. Can.	" " "
29	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Goodwin Dennis	19	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Sister	" " "
30	<i>Primary</i> <i>Adm.</i> Goodwin Ronald H.	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

CLASS E

11-1594

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of other lawful occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yrs self 45	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	54	Fair	Canada	—	Jan 2	—	1917
2	" " 20	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	5
3	" " 55	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	5
4	" " 14	Yrs	1914	—	—	—	—	—	55	Fair	—	—	—	—	—	5
5	" " 5	Yrs	1903	—	—	—	—	—	58 1/2	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	5
6	" " 15	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	58	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	5
7	" " 15	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	59	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	5
8	" " 11	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	57	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
9	" " 10	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	53	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
10	" " 22	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	58	Fair	—	—	—	—	—	6
11	" " 34	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	55	Ruddy	—	—	—	—	—	6
12	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	54	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
13	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
14	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
15	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
16	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
17	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
18	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
19	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
20	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
21	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
22	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
23	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
24	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
25	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
26	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
27	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
28	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
29	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6
30	" " 1	Yrs	1916	—	—	—	—	—	—	Dark	—	—	—	—	—	6

5321 - Grand Union R. R. Co.
5322 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
5323 - American Central R. R.
5324 - Lake St. Clair R. R. Co.
5325 - Canadian National R. R.
5326 - Great Northern R. R.
5327 - Northern P. & N. Co.
5328 - St. Paul & Northern P. Co.
5329 - Wisconsin & St. Paul R. R.
5330 - Chicago & North Western R. R.

CLASS E

G. Oliver Irish
Immigrant Inspector.
C. C. Hays

Lionel J. De Groot
Fred E. Boerner
W. J. Buchanan
Alfred M. Day

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY F. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

SHEET NO. 11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bush	31	F	M none	Ys Ys	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Ford City	Sister, Margaret Smith 305 Argyle Rd., Walkerville, Ont. Mich. Detroit
2	Watson	62	M	" fil	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Watson Park Hill, Ont. Can. Fla. Mississippi Delta
3	Draper	17	"	" none	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Uncle, John W. Draper 114 West St., Chatham, Ont. Mich. Detroit
4	Taylor	44	"	M farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Fond du Lac	Sister, Josephine Taylor Bellevue, Sask. Can. " Royal Oak "
5	Taylor	34	F	" none	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
6	Taylor	6	M	S	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
7	Lawson	25	F	"	Ys Ys	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Mother, Susan Lawson Stratford, Ont. Can. Que. Cleveland "
8	Lockbridge	21	M	" machinist	"	"	"	"	Wingham	Father, James Lockbridge Wingham, Ont. Can. Mich. Detroit "
9	Thompson	44	"	M farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenora	Father, John Thompson Glenora, Ont. Can. Fla. Jacksonville "
10	Thompson	46	F	" none	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
11	Thompson	11	M	S	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
12	Hamel	22	"	" farmer	"	"	German	"	Elmwood	Father, George Hamel Elmwood, Ont. Can. Mich. Detroit "
13	Robinson	25	"	M worker	"	"	Irish	"	Elmwood	Brother, Thomas Robinson Elmwood, Ont. Can. "
14	Lowrey	49	"	" carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Girardot	23	"	" fisherman	"	"	French	Canada	Sunderich	Brother, Joseph Girardot Windsor, Ont. Can. Mich. Birmingham "
16	Carder	36	"	" laborer	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Robert Carder Windsor, Ont. Can. " Detroit "
17	Rid	28	F	" none	"	"	Irish	"	Antum	Wife, Nellie Rid Antum, Ont. Can. "
18	Hinrich	34	M	M worker	"	"	German	"	Salt	24 Ramon St., Salt Father, Alfred Scott Thornhill, Ont. Can. "
19	Scott	17	"	S laborer	"	"	English	"	Thornhill	"
20	Leighton	34	F	" none	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	"
21	Jones	16	M	" laborer	"	"	"	"	Thornhill	Father, Henry Leighton Thornhill, Ont. Can. "
22	Edelstein	20	"	" fiddler	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chatham	Father, Alexander Edelstein Chatham, Ont. Can. "
23	Buchanan	25	F	M none	"	"	Irish	"	Hensall	Father, William Buchanan Hensall, Ont. Can. "
24	Buchanan	1	M	S	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
25	Buchanan	26	"	M farmer	Ys Ys	"	"	"	"	"
26	May	22	"	" hand	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Brother, Jerry May 174 Hallam, Windsor, Ont. "
27	Dove	20	"	" machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph Dove Chadsworth, Ont. Can. "
28	Higgins	30	"	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Evans	25	"	" draftsman	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, James Evans Hamilton, Ont. Can. "
30	Mitchell	41	"	" machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Wife, Agnes Mitchell Windsor, Ont. Can. "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1917

CLASS E

MONTH OF <u>January 24, 1917</u>										CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length-of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.																										
1	Yes	husband	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	Walla	Highland	1902	Butler	Jan 6	1917																						
2	"	self	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			58	Med	"	"	Scotland	Carroll	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
3	"	father	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	Canada	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
4	"	self	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
5	"	husband	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
6	"	father	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
7	"	self	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
8	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
9	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
10	"	husband	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
11	"	father	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
12	"	self	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
13	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
14	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
15	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
16	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
17	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
18	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
19	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
20	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
21	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
22	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
23	"	husband	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
24	"	father	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
25	"	self	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
26	"	self	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
27	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
28	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
29	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						
30	"	"	100%	1914	1915	Detm.	Room, 119 Sanborn, Minneapolis			54	Fair	Blue	same	"	Chatham	1917	Detm.	Jan 6	1917																						

- SJR* - Frank Frank R. K. Co.
- COR* - [illegible]
- MCA* - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- D&H* - [illegible] & Detroit
- NYA* - Wabash B. B. Co.
- WAB* - [illegible]

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

George S. Burdick
 Victor, Minn. Graduate
 Normal M. School
 Fred E. Boerner
 Graduate
 W. R. Chas. C.
 Graduate M. School

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LINES 1-30 BY F. H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival.
1	<u>Yagnon</u> <u>Frank</u>	39	M	Painter		Canada	French	Canada Fort William	Wife, <u>Livinia Yagnon</u> 415 Bernard St., Ft. William, Can.	Mich. River Rouge Can.	
2	<u>Atkins</u> <u>Herbert</u>	18	M	Carpenter		"	English	" Dundas	Father, <u>Wm. G. Atkins</u> Dundas, Ont. Can.	" Detroit Engl	
3	<u>Roberts</u> <u>Isaac</u>	63	M	farmer		"	"	" Vanasse	Daughter, <u>Mrs. E. Z. Kitchen</u> 83 Hamilton, St. Thomas, Ont.	" Hamtramck Can.	
4	<u>Roberts</u> <u>Cordelia</u>	45	F	"		"	"	"	Father, <u>Warren Roberts</u> Bigger, Sask., Can.	" Detroit "	
5	<u>Rumshy</u> <u>Thomas J.</u>	23	M	S labour		"	German	" Bigger, Sask.	Father, <u>Wm. Benjamin</u> Thamesville, Ont. Can.	" "	
6	<u>Benjamin</u> <u>Bertha</u>	21	F	"		"	English	" Thamesville	Wife, <u>Charles Cuthbert</u> St. Water St. Salt, Ont. Can.	" Grand Rapids "	
7	<u>Culham</u> <u>Charles</u>	62	M	Carpenter		"	"	" Salt	Father, <u>Thos. Arnold</u> Kelowna, Ont. Can.	" Detroit "	
8	<u>Lee</u> <u>Margaret</u>	35	F	"		"	German	" Palmerston	Father, <u>Charles Chidrich</u> 23 Ecken St., London, Ont.	" "	
9	<u>Chadwick</u> <u>Edna</u>	21	F	"		"	English	" London	Father, <u>Benjamin Belding</u> Hamilton, Ont. Can.	" "	
10	<u>Belding</u> <u>Roy</u>	20	M	"		"	"	" Windsor	Father, <u>Alfred Belding</u> 16 Christian St., Windsor, Ont.	" "	
11	<u>Anderson</u> <u>Mary</u>	70	F	"		"	Dutch	" U.S.A. Detroit	Father, <u>John Hansen</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
12	<u>Hansen</u> <u>John S.</u>	30	M	Carpenter		"	German	" Canada West-Towne	Father, <u>John O. Brady</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
13	<u>O'Grady</u> <u>Ann</u>	30	F	"		"	Irish	" Thetford	Father, <u>John O'Grady</u> Thetford, Ont. Can.	" "	
14	<u>McCullough</u> <u>Mabel</u>	25	F	"		"	English	" London	Father, <u>Charles McCullough</u> Burlington, Ont. Can.	" "	
15	<u>Solmay</u> <u>William</u>	42	M	S Labour		"	"	" Thamesville	Father, <u>John Solmay</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
16	<u>Johnson</u> <u>Lidney</u>	41	M	"		"	"	" London	Father, <u>John Johnson</u> 2 Queens Place, London, Ont.	" "	
17	<u>Corrie</u> <u>Charles (Rose)</u>	29	M	"		"	Scotch Irish	" Detroit Mich	Father, <u>John Corrie</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
18	<u>Smith</u> <u>Dennis B.</u>	71	M	"		"	English	" Canada Leamington	Father, <u>John Smith</u> Leamington, Ont. Can.	" "	
19	<u>Antaya</u> <u>Lena</u>	20	F	S Domestic		"	French	" French	Father, <u>Antaya</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" Portia "	
20	<u>Clare</u> <u>Albert H.</u>	32	M	"		"	Polish	" Windsor	Father, <u>Andrew Blak</u> 122 Main St., Windsor, Ont.	" La St. Mary's Mich. River "	
21	<u>Brickman</u> <u>Isaac</u>	25	M	"		"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Father, <u>Isaac Brickman</u> 76 Bellerose St., Toronto, Ont.	" Mich. Detroit Engl "	
22	<u>Liney</u> <u>Isaac</u>	35	M	"		"	Maggar	" Lord City	Father, <u>Isaac Liney</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
23	<u>Rubinstein</u> <u>Abus</u>	36	M	"		"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Father, <u>Abus Rubinstein</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
24	<u>Osborne</u> <u>Albert E.</u>	36	M	"		"	English	" Windsor	Father, <u>Albert Osborne</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
25	<u>Osborne</u> <u>Emily</u>	36	F	"		"	"	" "	Father, <u>Emily Osborne</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
26	<u>Osborne</u> <u>Grace</u>	13	F	"		"	"	" "	Father, <u>Grace Osborne</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
27	<u>Osborne</u> <u>George</u>	4	M	"		"	"	" "	Father, <u>George Osborne</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
28	<u>Droff</u> <u>James</u>	12	M	"		"	"	" "	Father, <u>James Droff</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
29	<u>Spencer</u> <u>Adelaide</u>	30	F	"		"	"	" "	Father, <u>Adelaide Spencer</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	
30	<u>Janssen</u> <u>Leonard</u>	23	M	"		"	"	" "	Father, <u>Leonard Janssen</u> Hillman, Ont. Can.	" "	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-189

02R -
 CDR -
 MCR -
 DTR -
 ORX -
 ORABY -

CLASS. E.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
✓ Ch.

Leon J. Deparis
 Fred E. Boerner
 John H. Pethmann
 W. F. Ducharme
 John A. Hauck
 Robert W. Hanger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED 1-30 WRITTEN BY F. J. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

A to K
I to Z

130

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	See Montreal file 1104	Gordon	23	M	S Upholstery			Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Mother Katherine Forler	Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	See Montreal file 1104	George	27	"	Salesman			"	"	"	Waterloo	Mother Louis Mendell	Can	"	"	"
3	See Montreal file 1104	Frank	20	"	Mechanic			"	Irish	"	London	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
4	See Montreal file 1104	Charles H.	24	M	"			"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Ann Dwyer	Can	"	"	USA
5	See Montreal file 1104	Gertrude G.	24	F	M nurse			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	Can
6	See Montreal file 1104	Ida May	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	Can
7	See W.R.B.	Alice	26	F	M nurse			"	"	"	Toronto	in relation	"	Mont	Great Falls	USA
8	See W.R.B.	Stanley	25	M	S Clerk			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mother Edward Thordyke	Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
9	See W.R.B.	Percy	24	"	"			"	French	"	Beaufort	Mother George Clement	Can	"	"	"
10	See W.R.B.	Ray	25	"	"			"	English	"	"	Mother Charles Carter	Can	"	"	"
11	See 228	John P.	83	M	Contractor			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Black	Can	"	"	"
12	See 228	Sydney J.	25	"	"			"	English	"	"	Mother Mary Black	Can	"	"	"
13	See 228	John L.	23	"	S Mechanic			"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mother Elizabeth Carmi	Can	"	"	"
14	See 228	James M.	50	"	"			"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
15	See A.M.D.	John A.	53	"	"			"	Irish	"	London	Mother John Butler	Can	Fla	Miami	"
16	See A.M.D.	Delia	46	F	"			"	English	"	"	Mother Peter Spain	Can	Mich	Detroit	"
17	See A.M.D.	James	22	M	S Clerk			"	Irish	"	London	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
18	See A.M.D.	Margaret A.	30	F	"			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
19	See A.M.D.	Jean	27	"	"			"	"	"	Toronto	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
20	See A.M.D.	Sarah	31	"	"			"	Irish	"	London	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	USA
21	See A.M.D.	Alma	42	F	"			"	Scotch	"	Bayfield	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	Can
22	See A.M.D.	Charles	24	M	Sinsmith			"	German	"	New Germany	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
23	See R.M.G.	Cora	35	F	"			"	English	"	Wallerhill	Mother John Dwyer	Can	Fla	St Petersburg	"
24	See R.M.G.	Bryden A.	21	M	" Clerk			"	Scotch	"	Regina	Mother John Dwyer	Can	Mich	Detroit	"
25	See R.M.G.	William J.	18	"	"			"	French	"	Kingsville	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
26	See R.M.G.	James M.	31	"	"			"	Of Black	"	Windsor	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
27	See R.M.G.	Enoch	20	"	"			"	"	"	Buxton	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
28	See R.M.G.	Almond	16	"	"			"	English	"	Windsor	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
29	See R.M.G.	Frederick	29	"	"			"	"	"	Windsor	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"
30	See R.M.G.	Emma	31	F	"			"	"	"	Windsor	Mother John Dwyer	Can	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January 24, 191)

CLASS E

[illegible]

GAO -
 CPA -
 NCH -
 AN -
 WAD -
 MAB -

CLASS 14-2

Immigrant Inspector.
2 Charg

Victor M. Grant
Fred E. Boerner
E. M. Grant
Robert W. Grant
Alexander M. Grant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LINES 1-30 WRITTEN BY FM

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Stacey</i> <i>Pring R M S</i> <i>Joseph</i>	22	M	<i>Student</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Hamilton</i>	<i>John William Stacey 33 Dufferin St. Hamilton Ont. Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>	
2	<i>Hogan</i> <i>Pring R M S</i> <i>Frank</i>	20	"	<i>Mechanic</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA Detroit</i>	<i>John Hogan 263 Brawley St. Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Can</i>	
3	<i>Welch</i> <i>Pring R M S</i> <i>Christina</i>	25	F	<i>M-nom</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada St. Thomas</i>	<i>John St. Thomas 263 Brawley St. St. Thomas Ont.</i>		
4	<i>Welch</i> <i>Pring R M S</i> <i>Daisy</i>	3	"	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather same as above</i>		
5	<i>Aikins</i> <i>Pring R M S</i> <i>Mary</i>	22	F	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Port Lupton</i>	<i>Dr. Chas. Lupton Port Lupton Ont. Can</i>		
6	<i>Aikins</i> <i>Pring R M S</i> <i>George</i>	5	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>same as above</i>		
7	<i>Land</i> <i>Pring M R B</i> <i>Vaile</i>	75	M	<i>M</i>	"	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>High Falls</i>	<i>John R. Land High Falls Bridgeport Ont. Can Cal To Anglos</i>		
8	<i>Land</i> <i>Pring M R B</i> <i>Ramie L.</i>	7	F	"	"	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	"		<i>Settle</i>
9	<i>Flaherty</i> <i>Pring M R B</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	62	"	<i>MD</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Westport</i>	<i>John Miller Proctor Westport Ont. Can. Has Clay Center Canada</i>		
10	<i>Flaherty</i> <i>Pring M R B</i> <i>Eva</i>	2	F	<i>Teacher</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>same as above</i>		
11	<i>Steel</i> <i>Pring A C C</i> <i>Albert E.</i>	47	M	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Autler</i>	<i>John Miller Autler Mich Ont. Can La Miami</i>		
12	<i>Steel</i> <i>Pring A C C</i> <i>Isabelle</i>	42	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	"		
13	<i>Zell</i> <i>Pring A C C</i> <i>Thomas</i>	54	M	<i>Publisher</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>John Zell Zell Toronto Ont. Can</i>		
14	<i>Zell</i> <i>Pring A C C</i> <i>Carrie</i>	54	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>same as above</i>		
15	<i>Dowding</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Richard</i>	34	M	<i>Painter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>John Dowding 36 Duckworth Woodstock Ont. Can</i>		
16	<i>Dowding</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Dena</i>	28	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"		
17	<i>Hertzog</i> <i>Pring J D N</i> <i>Gustav A.</i>	39	M	<i>Maker</i>	"	"	<i>German</i>	<i>Pangman</i>	<i>John Hertzog Pangman Mich relations Mich Detroit USA</i>		
18	<i>Hertzog</i> <i>Pring J D N</i> <i>Clara</i>	37	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"		
19	<i>Rousse</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Josee</i>	47	M	<i>Agent</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>John Rousseau Rousseau Toronto Ont. Can. Has Orlando Can</i>		
20	<i>Rousse</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Louise</i>	44	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather same as above</i>		
21	<i>Rousse</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Clarence</i>	9	M	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"		
22	<i>Rousse</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Myrtle</i>	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	<i>Rousse</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Grace</i>	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	<i>Mortenson</i> <i>Pring J D N</i> <i>Rama</i>	29	"	<i>M</i>	"	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chilton</i>	<i>John Mortenson Chilton Ont. Can. Mich Detroit USA</i>		
25	<i>Mortenson</i> <i>Pring J D N</i> <i>Killa</i>	9	"	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>same as above</i>		<i>Can</i>
26	<i>Mortenson</i> <i>Pring J D N</i> <i>Viola</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	<i>Mortenson</i> <i>Pring J D N</i> <i>Harvey</i>	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	<i>Nelson</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Oliver</i>	29	"	<i>McFarlane</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	"	"	<i>Kingenith</i>	<i>John Nelson Kingenith Ont. Can. Cal. Corona</i>		
29	<i>Nelson</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Lazel</i>	22	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather same as above</i>		<i>USA</i>
30	<i>Nelson</i> <i>Pring A M D</i> <i>Mayme</i>	16	"	<i>S</i>	"	"	"	"	"		<i>Can</i>

NOT USED

x Richard M. 3 mo. USA

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LINES 1-30 Y/R/T/EN BY K.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

132

PORT OF

Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before
1	Nelson Jean	23	M	none		Canada	English	Canada Bowf. alt.	Lyndell Norman Nelson	Mich Detroit	Can
2	Nelson Donald	2	M	S		"	"	"	same as above	"	Can
3	Stubb Thomas E	25	"	Former y. y.		"	English	Canada alt.	John Stubb	"	"
4	Lenderman George	24	"	Chauffeur		"	"	"	John Lenderman	"	"
5	Mitchell Sydney	21	"	Teacher		"	"	"	John Mitchell	"	"
6	Willoughby George B.	36	"	Bricklayer		"	"	"	George Willoughby	"	"
7	Emmema Emma	28	F	none		"	Irish	"	Emmema Emmema	"	"
8	Laycock Eliza	40	"	M		"	"	"	Eliza Laycock	"	"
9	Ruttle Charles	26	M	laborer		"	English	"	Charles Ruttle	"	"
10	Ross John	41	"	Marchitect		"	Scotch	"	John Ross	"	"
11	Strong Earl	18	"	S none		"	Irish	"	Earl Strong	"	"
12	William Charles	23	"	"		"	Welsh	"	William Charles	"	"
13	Henry Jack	30	"	M tailor		"	Hebrew	"	Henry Jack	"	"
14	Pannier Edmund	45	"	laborer		"	French	"	Edmund Pannier	"	"
15	Klie Donald R.	19	"	S none		"	German	"	Donald R. Klie	"	"
16	Mogk Robert	24	"	M paperhanger		"	"	"	Robert Mogk	"	"
17	Pitton Elmer	18	"	S waiter		"	Irish	"	Elmer Pitton	"	"
18	Shelly James J.	33	"	farmer		"	"	"	James J. Shelly	"	"
19	Ansall Earl	20	"	photographer		"	Scotch	"	Earl Ansall	"	"
20	Saure Raymond	18	"	laborer		"	French	"	Raymond Saure	"	"
21	Freeman Alice Amelia	38	F	real estate agent		"	English	"	Alice Amelia Freeman	"	"
22	McFarland Alex Peter	23	M	machinist		"	Polish	"	Alex Peter McFarland	"	"
23	Andrejeau Charles	20	"	mechanic		"	"	"	Charles Andrejeau	"	"
24	Hurston Edward J.	22	"	fireman		"	Irish	"	Edward J. Hurston	"	"
25	Stinson Edward	57	"	M farmer		"	English	"	Edward Stinson	"	"
26	Warren Reginald	22	"	laborer		"	"	"	Reginald Warren	"	"
27	Newkirk George	27	"	"		"	"	"	George Newkirk	"	"
28	Waddell Marjorie	24	F	artist		"	Scotch	"	Marjorie Waddell	"	"
29	Hanley James D.	26	M	advertising		"	Irish	"	James D. Hanley	"	"
30	Johnson Charles	24	"	laborer		"	Scotch	"	Charles Johnson	"	"

NOT USED

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, or by other person, or by association, or by contract, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Self	10 th yr	1893/1894 1905-3461/2 Clayton	Friend 97m Delong				52	Fair	Blue	none	USA	Mich	Detrit	1917	CPRy	Jan 7					
2	Widow	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Detrit	—	—	—	—	7					
3	Self	10 th yr	—	215-216/217	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7					
4	—	30 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7					
5	—	20 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7					
6	—	90 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7					
7	—	50 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7					
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7					
9	—	150 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
10	—	500 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
11	—	300 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
12	—	20 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
13	—	25 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
14	—	12 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
15	—	25 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
16	—	15 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
17	—	26 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	511	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
18	—	125 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
19	—	30 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
20	—	25 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
21	—	150 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
22	—	11 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
23	—	25 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
24	—	40 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
25	—	210 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
26	—	40 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
27	—	50 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
28	—	40 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
29	—	65 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					
30	—	1100 th yr	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8					

CLASS E. I Oliver Finch
Halter, S. Brock
Charles Ego
Alfred B. Chas. Brock
Victor M. Gault
Fred B. Boerner
Halter, S. Brock
Alfred M. Dory
Charles Ego
Alfred M. Dory
Charles Ego

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

FILES 1 - 30 x (INITIALS) 72 x 4.187

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

I to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Katel	Jack	11	M	S none	for the Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Grandfather, Edward Kelly 11 W. Grand Court, Hamilton, Ontario, Can.	Mich. Detroit
2	Watson	Elizabeth	26	F	M maid	"	Apr. Black	" Windsor	Sister, Eliza Sciremer 205 McDougall, Windsor, Ont.	"
3	Gooden	Monty	17	M	S laborer	"	English	" Windsor	Father, John, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
4	McCann	Floyd M.	18	"	" laborer	"	Irish	" Ridgeway	Father, John, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
5	Ouellette	Maurice	23	"	" clerk	"	French	" Windsor	Father, Peter, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
6	Sterner	Alvin	20	"	" farmer	"	Irish	" Cottam	Father, James, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
7	McDonald	William John	21	"	" M. knitter	"	Scotch	" Windsor	Father, John, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
8	McDonald	Rose	19	F	" none	"	English	"	no relatives	"
9	Kuhn	Mary	13	"	" laborer	"	German	" Hannon	Mother, Annie, Hannon, Ont., Can.	"
10	Robinson	Frederick	48	M	M. butcher	"	English	" Gdwinch	Mother, John, Gdwinch, Ont., Can.	"
11	Fieldman	Rebecca	15	F	" none	"	Hebrew	" Bramford	Father, Isaac, Bramford, Ont.	"
12	Cottu	Roy	21	M	" clerk	"	English	" Bramford	Father, Benj. H. Cottu, Bramford, Ont.	"
13	McCarthy	Dominic	18	"	" laborer	"	Irish	" Maidstone	Father, Joseph, Maidstone, Ont., Can.	"
14	Little	Robert Edward	22	"	"	"	English	" Windsor	Father, Nelson, Little, Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
15	Jackson	Stimewall J. R.	51	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hilda M. Jackson, 73 Cameron St., Windsor, Can. Ala. Frontenac Eng.	"
16	Wood	Frederick E.	28	"	" carpenter	"	"	" Colville, Ont.	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
17	Bousfield	Lillian E.	38	F	" none	"	Irish	" Mullin	Husband, Mathias Bousfield, Mullin, Ont., Can.	Kenosha Palmer Can.
18	Bousfield	Sheldon	21	M	"	"	English	"	Father	"
19	D'Amelio	Domenico	24	"	" blacksmith	"	Italian	" Hamilton	Mother, Gratia D'Amelio, 503 St. Thomas, Windsor, Can.	Mich. Detroit
20	Pearch	Henry J.	29	M	" laborer	"	English	" Bigwood	Born, Percy W. Pearch, Bigwood, Ont., Can.	Cal. Los Angeles Eng.
21	Pearch	Elizabeth	16	F	" none	"	Scotch	"	Father, James, Bigwood, Ont., Can.	"
22	Matthews	William	22	M	" shipping clerk	"	Irish	" Dublin	Mother, Mike, Matthews, Dublin, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
23	Leit	Francis F.	32	"	" M. trimmer	"	English	" London	Father, Robert D. Leit, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"
24	Leit	Edna	30	F	" none	"	Scotch	"	Father	"
25	Leit	Myra	35	M	" butcher	"	English	" Palmerston	Father, A. B. Leit, Northfield, Ont., R.R. 2, Ont.	"
26	Leit	Edna	16	F	" none	"	"	"	no relatives	"
27	Leit	Forrest V.	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leit	Muriel	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Russell	George R.	21	M	" policeman	"	"	" Toronto	Father, Geo. Russell, Bank of Commerce, Toronto, Can.	"
30	Waldeck	Sadie	20	F	" pianist	"	"	" Ft. William	no relatives	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Yes	1371 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
2	Prostitute	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
3	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
4	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
5	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
6	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
7	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
8	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
9	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
10	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
11	Under 16 yrs	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
12	L.P.C.	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
13	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
14	Contract Laborer	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
15	Criminal	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
16	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
17	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
18	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
19	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
20	Contract Laborer	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
21	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
22	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
23	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
24	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
25	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
26	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
27	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
28	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
29	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8
30	"	Yes	1000 1/2 St. Detroit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Canada	St. Catharines	Jan 6	C.P.Ry	Jan 8

500
COP
DIT
M.D.
M.D.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector, Chicago

Fred E. Boerner
Superintendent
Charles Egel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. 1-30 VIKTOR 157 F. 181.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF *Detroit Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Primary Acc. McIntyre	Mary	19	F	I none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto
2	English	Joseph	42	M	I none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
3	Longman	Edward	49	"	" farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham
4	MacDonald	Dane	60	F	W none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
5	Jacote	Marion	34	M	M carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
6	Calcraft	Herbert William	20	"	I laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Borden, Sask.
7	Brooking	Tracey	20	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Chaplin, Sask.
8	Schroeder	William	28	M	" maker	"	"	"	German	"	Essex
9	Schroeder	Emma	25	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schroeder	Kline	2	"	I " no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sheehan	Herbert	20	M	" farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Woodale
12	Mac Donald	Walter	47	"	" miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London
13	Bailey	Laura	25	F	" bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London
14	Connelly	James	52	M	M Conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa
15	Curnoe	Beatrice	23	F	I saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	London
16	Henderson	James H.	25	M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto
17	Henderson	Rena	25	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kelman	Mary	30	"	" " " "	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
19	Kelman	Sarah	10	"	I " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kelman	Norman	6	M	" " no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kelman	Heinie	4	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kelman	Abraham	18	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Clarie	Benjamin	21	"	" clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
24	Hedley	Margaret	37	F	" nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London
25	Rogers	Wilson	42	M	" clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine
26	Waver	Sarah	66	F	W none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham
27	Charbonneau	Hector	21	M	I laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"
28	Leroux	Noah P.	27	"	" laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"
29	McManus	Basil H.	21	"	" clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst
30	Balkwill	Albert B.	35	"	" agent	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kingsville

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

500 -
 600 -
 700 -
 800 -
 900 -
 1000 -

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

Alfreda L. Hartman
 Arthur M. Lough
 Leon J. DeLait
 Alexander M. Doss
 Joseph L. Pellington
 John Frost
 Fred L. Boerner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
A to K 11-1904
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.
1	Coke	16	F	none		Canada	English	Canada	Father John Coke	Mid Detroit	Can
2	Piche	20	M	tank teller		French		Sandwich	Father, Urie Piche		
3	Beauchamp	26	"	accountant		Irish		Windsor	Father, Wm Beauchamp		
4	Duff	74	"	none		English		Big Valley, Alta.	Big Valley, Alta. Canada		USA
5	McInnis	29	F	M		Scottish		"	Big Valley, Alta. Canada		"
6	Hare	27	M	book keeper		Irish		Preston	Father, Fred. J. Hare		Can
7	McPherson	24	"	clerk		Scottish		Chatham	Father, Wm C. McPherson	Okla Tulsa	"
8	Lorenz	22	"	electrician		Irish		London	Wife, Violet L. Lorenz	Mich Detroit	"
9	Tafford	23	F	music teacher		English		Anglin	Father, Eliza Tafford		"
10	Charlton	24	M	laborer		"		Springfield	Wife, Nellie Charlton	Highland Park	"
11	Nelson	23	"	carpenter		"		Kingsville	Father, Harry Nelson	Cal Corona	"
12	Regan	53	"	electrician		"		Toronto	Wife, Mary Anne Regan	Mich Detroit	Engl
13	Lewis	35	"	steam fitter		Welsh		Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Kate Schofield	"	Can
14	Willis	77	"	none		English		Fordwich	Wife, Anne Willis	Birmingham	Engl
15	Smith	24	F	"		"		Saford	Father, James Smith	Detroit	Can
16	Willis	66	"	"		"		Fordwich	Wife, Anne Willis	Birmingham	"
17	Palmer	43	M	hotel manager		Irish		London	Wife, Reginald Palmer	Detroit	"
18	Garipey	73	"	farmer		French		Talbury	Wife, Sarah Garipey	Mich La Rue	"
19	Davenport	36	"	contractor		English		Toronto	Wife, Edna Davenport	Mich Detroit	Engl
20	Kuth	21	"	Schaffner		Scottish		Leiston	Father, George Kuth	"	Can
21	Roach	19	"	laborer		Irish		Dublin	Father, John J. Roach	"	"
22	MacLean	24	"	carpenter		Scottish		Edmonton	Father, John C. MacLean	"	"
23	Wesley	21	"	laborer		English		Leiston	Father, John Wesley	"	"
24	Laidlaw	27	"	engineer		Scottish		Waltham	Father, Henry Laidlaw	"	"
25	St Denis	24	F	musician		French		Toronto	Wife, Delphine St Denis	Ohio Toledo	"
26	James	21	"	"		Irish		Chatham	Father, William James	Mich Detroit	"
27	Dexon	43	M	farmer		Flamish		Borden	Wife, Mary Dexon	"	USA
28	Duckett	22	"	laborer		Irish		Deloit	Father, William Duckett	"	Can
29	Herbert	19	F	none		French		Canada	Father, Benjamin Herbert	"	"
30	Ross	56	M	optician		Scottish		Dresden	Wife, Frank Ross	Fla Jacksonville	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER COATS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CRIMINAL LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-188~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CEN)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD
PACIFIC
SERIES**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Coke	Kertunde	16	F	S none	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dresden	Father John C. Cose
2	Piche	John R.	20	M	" tank teller	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father, Marie Piche
3	Beauchamp	William F.	26	"	" accountant	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, Mrs. Beauchamp
4	Duff	Robert G.	74	"	" none	"	"	English	"	Big Valley, Alta.	Brother, Wm. K. Duff
5	McDunn	Edith	29	F	M	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother, Wm. McDunn
6	Hour	Thomas R.	27	M	S book keeper	"	"	Irish	"	Preston	Father, Fred. J. Hour
7	McPherson	Hugh	24	"	" clerk	"	"	Scottish	"	Chatham	Sister, Mrs. C. Smith
8	Lorenz	George W.	22	"	" electrician	"	"	Irish	"	London	Wife, Violet L. Lorenz
9	Tufford	Cora	23	F	S music teacher	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Eliza Tufford
10	Charlton	Herman	24	M	M laborer	"	"	"	"	Springfield	Wife, Nettie Charlton
11	Nelson	Norman	23	"	" carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Father, Harry Nelson
12	Regan	Martin	53	"	" plasterer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Ann Regan
13	Lewis	William F.	35	"	" steam fitter	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Wife, Mrs. Kate Schollkopf
14	Willis	James	77	"	" none	"	"	English	"	Fordwich	Son, Angus Willis
15	Smith	Mary	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Seaford	Father, James Moore
16	Willis	Rachel	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fordwich	Son, Angus Willis
17	Palmer	Lyman W.	43	M	M hotel manager	"	"	Irish	"	London	Son, Reginald J. Palmer
18	Garipey	Louis	73	"	" farmer	"	"	French	"	Talbun	Son, Joseph Garipey
19	Davenport	George	36	"	" M & builder	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Edna Davenport
20	Kuth	Stanley	21	"	" S. chaffeur	"	"	Scottish	"	Leiston	Father, George Kuth
21	Roach	Albert	19	"	" laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	Father, John J. Roach
22	MacLean	Edward	24	"	" carpenter	"	"	Scottish	"	Edmonton	Father, John C. MacLean
23	Wesley	William	21	"	" laborer	"	"	English	"	Leiston	Father, John Wesley
24	Laidlaw	Clarence O.	27	"	" M civil engineer	"	"	Scottish	"	Waltham	Father, Henry Laidlaw
25	St Denis	Corinne	24	F	S musician	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Wife, Delphine St Denis
26	James	Ella	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, William James
27	Derou	Philip	43	M	M farmer	"	"	Flemish	"	Borden	Wife, Mary Derou
28	Deckett	William	22	"	" steam fitter	"	"	Irish	"	Delaware	Wife, Mary Deckett
29	Herbert	Lena	19	F	" none	"	"	French	Canada	St. Thomas	Father, Benjamin Herbert
30	Ross	Thomas	56	M	M optician	"	"	Scottish	"	Dresden	Wife, Frank Ross

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-1594

OVER.)

1. 100
 2. 100
 3. 100
 4. 100
 5. 100
 6. 100
 7. 100
 8. 100
 9. 100
 10. 100
 11. 100
 12. 100
 13. 100
 14. 100
 15. 100
 16. 100
 17. 100
 18. 100
 19. 100
 20. 100
 21. 100
 22. 100
 23. 100
 24. 100
 25. 100
 26. 100
 27. 100
 28. 100
 29. 100
 30. 100
 31. 100
 32. 100
 33. 100
 34. 100
 35. 100
 36. 100
 37. 100
 38. 100
 39. 100
 40. 100
 41. 100
 42. 100
 43. 100
 44. 100
 45. 100
 46. 100
 47. 100
 48. 100
 49. 100
 50. 100
 51. 100
 52. 100
 53. 100
 54. 100
 55. 100
 56. 100
 57. 100
 58. 100
 59. 100
 60. 100
 61. 100
 62. 100
 63. 100
 64. 100
 65. 100
 66. 100
 67. 100
 68. 100
 69. 100
 70. 100
 71. 100
 72. 100
 73. 100
 74. 100
 75. 100
 76. 100
 77. 100
 78. 100
 79. 100
 80. 100
 81. 100
 82. 100
 83. 100
 84. 100
 85. 100
 86. 100
 87. 100
 88. 100
 89. 100
 90. 100
 91. 100
 92. 100
 93. 100
 94. 100
 95. 100
 96. 100
 97. 100
 98. 100
 99. 100
 100. 100

GOLDEN FRISK

Immigrant Inspector

Walter R. Brooks
Fred E. Boerner
Leon J. DeHart
Lus. & Lane J.
Robert DeGarmo

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Flannigan</i>	<i>Matt</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham	Brother, <i>Wesley, Matt</i> 279 William, Chatham Ont. Mich. Detroit Can.	
2	<i>Flannigan</i>	<i>Howard</i>	23	"	<i>butcher</i>	"	"	Irish	"	London	Brother, <i>Norman Flannigan</i> R.R. #6, London, Ont. Can.	"
3	<i>Harbison</i>	<i>Wilbert E.</i>	22	"	<i>laborer</i>	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father, <i>John Harbison</i> R.R. #4, Chatham Ont. Can.	"
4	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Fanny</i>	35	F	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	Irish	"	Weyburn	Brother, <i>Sarg Stewart</i> Weyburn, Sask. Canada	"
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Elvin E.</i>	30	M	<i>machinist</i>	"	"	English	"	"	Father, <i>Newton Smith</i> Weyburn, Ont. Canada	"
6	<i>Holcombe</i>	<i>Herbert J.</i>	24	"	<i>carpenter</i>	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father, <i>John W. Holcombe</i> Halifax, N.S. Can.	"
7	<i>Hodgins</i>	<i>Esther</i>	27	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, <i>Wm. A. Lane</i> 176 McDougall St., Toronto	"
8	<i>Hannan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	64	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monro	Brother, <i>A. S. Hannan</i> Monro, Ont. Can.	"
9	<i>Ross</i>	<i>William</i>	67	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Brother, <i>F. W. Ross</i> Blenheim Ont. Can. Fla. Jacksonville	"
10	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	53	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	Irish	"	Bresden	Brother, <i>Wm. Ross</i> Bresden, Ont. Can.	"
11	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	24	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Brother, <i>Wm. Ross</i> Blenheim, Ont. Can.	"
12	<i>Quigley</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	22	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, <i>Arthur Smith</i> 620 Gerard St., Toronto, Ont. Mich. Detroit Can.	"
13	<i>Quigley</i>	<i>John J. Jr.</i>	4	M	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, <i>Thomas Harkness</i> Amman, Ont. Can.	"
14	<i>Harkness</i>	<i>Norman D.</i>	23	"	<i>laborer</i>	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, <i>R. D. Harkness</i> Amman, Ont. Can.	"
15	<i>Harkness</i>	<i>Gladys M.</i>	23	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	Comber	Father, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Comber, Ont. Can.	"
16	<i>McClellan</i>	<i>George</i>	53	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pelton	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	Cal. Long Beach
17	<i>McClellan</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	"
18	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Martha</i>	40	"	<i>florist</i>	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	"
19	<i>Jordan</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	"
20	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Martin</i>	24	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	Pearick	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	Ill. Chicago
21	<i>Hiller</i>	<i>Alton H.</i>	39	"	<i>musician</i>	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	Col. Colorado Springs
22	<i>Appel</i>	<i>Roy</i>	18	"	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	Quincy	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	Ill. Peoria
23	<i>Helidon</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	57	F	<i>matron</i>	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	Ont. Mich. Sarnia
24	<i>Loren</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	16	M	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	Stevensonville	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	Ont. Mich. Sarnia
25	<i>McVicar</i>	<i>Mary</i>	20	F	<i>nurse</i>	"	"	Scotch	"	Rodney	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit
26	<i>Ligue</i>	<i>George Washington</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	"
27	<i>Jayce</i>	<i>William J.</i>	31	"	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	"
28	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Clara</i>	23	F	<i>bookkeeper</i>	"	"	Irish	"	Beaufort	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	"
29	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>Gephire</i>	22	M	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	"
30	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Orila</i>	21	"	<i>operator</i>	"	"	"	"	London	Brother, <i>Wm. McClellan</i> Pelton, Ont. Can.	Mich. Saginaw

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landings.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	yes self	100 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Brother, Frank Matt, 91 1/2nd St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	58	Med Brn Brn	Canada Chatham	Detrit	Jan 5 1917	DM	Jan. 10					
2	"	40 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Sister, Charlotte Howard, 119 Military, Detroit	"	"	"	"	58	" " grey	" Rebecca	"	"	"	" 10					
3	"	13 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1914	Room, 905 E. William St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	59	" " "	" Chatham	"	"	"	" 10					
4	" husband	Yrs	1913	1901	no address	"	"	"	"	52	" Brn grey	" Arcadound	"	Jan 9 1917	"	" 10					
5	" self	40 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	" " " " " " " "	" Edgar	"	"	"	" 10					
6	"	70 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Friend, Herbert B. Bennie, 206 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	59	" Brn Brn Brn	" Harold	"	Jan 8 1917	"	" 10					
7	"	25 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Husband, Arthur Hodgins, 1338 Kirkwood St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	56	" Fair " "	" Harleph	"	"	STR	" 10					
8	" husband	6 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1901	Sister, Angeline Carwein, 921 Congress St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	55	" Med grey grey	" Delmar	"	"	McK	" 10					
9	" self	130 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1903	no address	"	"	"	"	57	" " " "	" St Thomas	"	"	McK	" 10					
10	" husband	Yrs	1913	1902	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " " "	" Chatham	"	"	"	" 10					
11	" father	Yrs	1913	1903	"	"	"	"	"	55	" " " "	" USA, Chatham	"	"	"	" 10					
12	" Self	5 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Husband, John J. Lingley, 829 Lafayette Blvd., Detroit	"	"	"	"	53	" Fair Brn Brn	Canada Toronto	"	Jan 10 1917	CPR	" 10					
13	" mother	Yrs	1913	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	" 10					
14	" self	160 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	3913 University Ave, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	6	" Med Brn Brn	" Annan	"	Jan 5 1917	McK	" 10					
15	" husband	Yrs	1913	1916	Residence, 3913 University Ave, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	56	" " " "	" Combe	"	"	"	" 10					
16	" self	200 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	58	" Brn Brn Brn	" Plectro	"	"	CPR	" 10					
17	" husband	Yrs	1913	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	" Fair " "	"	"	"	"	" 10					
18	" self	100 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	"	"	"	"	"	56	" Brn Brn Brn	Ireland Dromum	"	1882	unknown	" 10					
19	"	100 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " " "	"	"	"	"	" 10					
20	"	200 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Armour Institute, Chicago, Ill., Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	51	" Fair Brn Brn	Canada Peach	Detrit	Jan 5 1917	CPR	" 10					
21	"	200 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Wife, Mary Heller, Colorado Springs Col., Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	54	" " " "	" Kitchum	"	"	"	" 11					
22	"	82 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Hospital School, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	56	" " " "	" Quench	"	"	McK	" 11					
23	"	50 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1917	Sister, Janette Smith, 858 Richmond St., Springfield, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	56	" " grey	" Talbotburg	"	"	"	" 11					
24	"	44 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Concordia School, Ft. Wayne, Ind., Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	56	" " Brn	" Steunerville	"	Jan 6 1917	McK	" 11					
25	"	80 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Hospital School, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	54	" Med " grey	" Rodney	"	Jan 5 1917	McK	" 11					
26	"	16 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1917	Rooming House, 164 Huron St., Detroit, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	51	" " " "	" Chatham	"	Jan 9 1917	McK	" 11					
27	"	50 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1901	Rooming House, 237 E. Jefferson St., Detroit, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	6	" " " "	" Niagara Falls	"	Jan 8 1917	"	" 11					
28	"	100 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Father, John Doyle, 29 37-2nd St., Detroit, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	55	" Med " " "	" Ottaville	"	Jan 9 1917	McK	" 11					
29	"	20 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Friend, Louis Smith, 161 Lyman St., Detroit, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	56	" " " "	" Fairview	"	"	DM	" 11					
30	"	110 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1913	1916	Friend, Marcel Richard, 126 Victoria St., Saginaw, Dec 23 1916	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	" " " "	" London	"	"	"	" 11					

522 -
CPR -
McK -
DM -
McK -

9 Oliver Truck

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred G. Chaffin,
John W. Cottingham,
Fred C. Boerner,
Leon J. Decker,
Walter R. Brooks,
Victor A. Smith,
Robert Schaeffer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Masse Alice	18	F	none	yes	Canada	French	Canada St Joseph	Mother, Mrs. David Phayre St Joseph, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit Can
2	Balmer Rose	38	"	"	"	"	English	" Windsor	Sister, Mrs. Dorothy Annick, Mich. Flint Mich.	"
3	Balmer Villet	15	"	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balmer Ivy	13	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Balmer Irene	6	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Blakely Oscar H.	37	M	agent	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Mich. 7/1	"	"
7	Blakely William M.	25	F	none	"	"	German	"	no relatives	" Detroit "
8	Boley Joseph Nelson	22	M	laborer	"	"	English	Canada Fletcher	Father, George W. Boley RR#2, Fletcher, Ont. Can.	" "
9	Linclair William	51	"	operator	"	"	"	"	no relatives	" "
10	Richardson Arthur T.	28	"	barber	"	"	Irish	" Peterboro	Mother, Margaret Richardson Brighton, Ont. Can.	" "
11	Randall Jannette	32	F	none	"	"	English	" Port Rowan	Father, Geo. Sage Delhi, Ont. Can.	" "
12	Lambert J. Roland	15	M	laborer	"	"	French	"	Father, Adelaide Lambert Tecumseh, Ont. Can.	" "
13	Bastien Adolph	30	"	electrician	no	"	"	Appealed Dec. 23/16 admitted, Jan. 5, 1917, M/F, No. 11052/650, Jan. 9/17.	Windsor 2 Campbell St, Windsor, Ont.	" "
14	Bastien Maude	32	F	none	yes	"	English	Appealed Dec. 23/16, Admitted Jan. 5, 1917, M/F, No. 11052/650, Jan. 9/17.	"	"
15	Sharon Rose	26	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	husband, Wm Sharon 96 Charlton St, W. Windsor, Ont.	" "
16	Clark Linda M.	17	"	none	"	"	Scottish	" Midland	Father, James Clark Midland, Ont. Can.	" "
17	Vrooman Nelson	49	M	laborer	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Brother, Melvin Vrooman Toronto, Ont. Can.	" "
18	Wheatley Louetta	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	husband, Stanley Wheatley 9 Bruce St, Toronto, Ont.	" "
19	Poupart Leo	14	M	laborer	"	"	French	" Walkerville	Father, Alex Poupart Walkerville, Ont. Can.	" "
20	Hedrich Nelson Henry	18	"	fireman	"	"	German	" Windsor	Father, Fred Hedrich 30 Elm St, Windsor, Ont.	" Windsor "
21	McDaniel Victor	33	"	decorator	"	"	English	"	Uncle, Theo Rutherford Fergus, Ont. Can.	" Detroit "
22	McDaniel Minnie	26	F	none	"	"	French	"	Sister, Mrs. T. D. Davis 140 Lytton St, London, Ont.	" "
23	McDaniel Loyd D.L.	6	M	"	no	"	English	"	"	" "
24	McDaniel Travis	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Burgess Charles	17	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Father, Edward E. Burgess London, Ont. Can.	" "
26	Serle Melville	18	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm A. Serle 11 York St, London, Ont.	" "
27	Keyes William	32	"	printer	"	"	Irish	"	Brother, Robt. Keyes London, Ont. Can.	" "
28	Murkland Arthur	22	"	laborer	"	"	English	"	Father, James Murkland London, Ont. Can.	" "
29	Rose George	33	"	conductor	"	"	Scottish	"	Wife, Margaret Rose 647 Waterlo, London, Ont.	" "
30	Cameron Annie	22	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	Father, Donald Cameron Baker House, London, Ont.	" Pontiac Mich.

NOT USED

30

* Blakely, Bruce E., 11 yrs (M), born, Detroit, Mich.
* McDaniel, Madeline, 4 yrs, (F) born, " "

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11-1594

1917

Fred E Boerner
W Buchanan
Hus & Bangs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

SHEET No.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Forrester</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	22	M	<i>S laborer</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kitchener</i>	<i>Forrester, J. J. Forrester</i>	<i>Kitchener, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Charles</i>	32	M	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Mary E. Simmons</i>	<i>523 Brockton Street, Ont.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
3	<i>McAuliffe</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	51	M	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Palmyra</i>	<i>Wife, Margaret McAuliffe</i>	<i>Palmyra, Ont. Can.</i>			
4	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	19	M	<i>blacksmith</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Palmyra</i>	<i>Father, Robert Russell</i>	<i>Palmyra, Ont. Can.</i>			
5	<i>Creason</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	<i>none</i>					<i>St Marys</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Creason</i>	<i>St Marys, Ont. Can.</i>			
6	<i>Lyle</i>	<i>William</i>	48	M	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Qilway</i>	<i>no relatives</i>		<i>Saguenay</i>		
7	<i>Laur</i>	<i>Matel D.</i>	28	F	<i>S teacher</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Aylmer</i>	<i>Wife, Margaret Laur</i>	<i>Aylmer, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
8	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	41	M	<i>mechanic</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Esther Glass</i>	<i>189 Denison St., Toronto, Ont.</i>			
9	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Harry</i>	18	M	<i>apprentice</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Ambursting</i>	<i>no relatives</i>				
10	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	17	M	<i>apprentice</i>										
11	<i>Hunsinger</i>	<i>George E.</i>	36	M	<i>agent</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Fisherville</i>	<i>Wife, Adeline Hunsinger</i>	<i>Box 34, Fisherville, Ont. Can.</i>			
12	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Harriet E.</i>	26	F	<i>none</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Frank E. Anderson</i>	<i>358 College St., Toronto, Ont.</i>			
13	<i>Brooke</i>	<i>Adelle</i>	33	F	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Afro-Black</i>		<i>Harbor</i>	<i>Mother, Harriet Brooke</i>	<i>Harbor, Ont. Can.</i>			
14	<i>Clingman</i>	<i>Desire</i>	21	F	<i>none</i>						<i>Wife, Annie Richer</i>				
15	<i>Richer</i>	<i>George W. J.</i>	41	M	<i>blacksmith</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Harbor</i>	<i>Father, Richard Richer</i>	<i>Harbor, Ont. Can.</i>			
16	<i>Swaffield</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	48	F	<i>none</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Union</i>	<i>Angelo, Marietta Swaffield</i>	<i>Union, Ont. Can.</i>			
17	<i>McNess</i>	<i>Charles</i>	26	M	<i>worker</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Ethel McNess</i>	<i>134 Schreiber St., Hamilton, Ont.</i>			
18	<i>Houlton</i>	<i>John F.</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Thornhill</i>	<i>Father, Arthur Houlton</i>	<i>Thornhill, Ont. Can.</i>			
19	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Annie</i>	14	F	<i>none</i>			<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Dutton</i>	<i>Thamesford, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Grandmother, Jean Crawford</i>	<i>New Haven</i>		
20	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>Alexander J.</i>	12	M	<i>none</i>						<i>Grandmother, Jean Crawford</i>	<i>Dutton, Ont. Can.</i>			
21	<i>Sturdevant</i>	<i>Eddy</i>	29	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Kyleville, Ont.</i>	<i>Mother, Betsey Sturdevant</i>	<i>Bathurst, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
22	<i>Skinner</i>	<i>George</i>	27	M	<i>blacksmith</i>					<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father, Richard Skinner</i>	<i>Chatham, Ont. Can.</i>			
23	<i>Dunlop</i>	<i>Ephraim</i>	58	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Rothman</i>	<i>Wife, Estelle Dunlop</i>	<i>Rothman, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio Youngstown</i>		
24	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Garfield Bruce</i>	35	M	<i>merchant</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Gordon</i>	<i>148 Wellington St., Brantford, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Cocoa</i>		
25	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Maud C.</i>	39	F	<i>none</i>						<i>Father, Joseph Gordon</i>	<i>Waltham, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Michigan Detroit</i>		
26	<i>Lippert</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	20	F	<i>domestic</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Waltham, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Waltham, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Flint</i>		
27	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John Cornelius</i>	24	M	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ennerville</i>	<i>Ennerville, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Ennerville, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
28	<i>Rosen</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	40	M	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>				
29	<i>Pine</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	22	M	<i>blacksmith</i>					<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Mary M. Pine</i>	<i>38 Denison St., Toronto, Ont.</i>			
30	<i>Scratch</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	54	M	<i>miscellaneous</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Hampton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary M. Scratch</i>	<i>16 Talbot St., Hampton, Ont.</i>			

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27			28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.			Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	self	38	No	—	—	—	—	Concinn, Joe Leubach		58	Med	Run	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
2	"	25	No	—	—	—	—	Deaton, Murch		510	"	Blue	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
3	"	36	No	—	—	—	—	260 5th St., Detroit		511	"	gray	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
4	"	107	No	—	—	—	—	no address		511	"	gray	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
5	"	115	No	—	—	—	—	Fried, Arthur Caspary		511	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
6	"	50	No	—	—	—	—	502 7th St., Detroit		511	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
7	"	27	No	—	—	—	—	Brother, Wm. Leason		511	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
8	"	400	No	—	—	—	—	161 Howard St., Detroit		511	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
9	"	25	No	—	—	—	—	1899 Mich Sept wife, Henry E. Lyle		58	Ash	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
10	"	5	No	—	—	—	—	315 Wess St., Saginaw		58	Ash	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
11	"	50	No	—	—	—	—	Tanaka, Hachiro		54	Med	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
12	"	75	No	—	—	—	—	Harper, H. P. Detroit		54	Med	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
13	"	2	No	—	—	—	—	1912 Mich Sept wife, Sarah Sawyer		58	Fair	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
14	"	40	No	—	—	—	—	204 Church St., Detroit		58	Fair	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
15	"	3	No	—	—	—	—	1703 Ingalls St., Detroit		55	Med	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
16	"	50	No	—	—	—	—	Tanaka, Hachiro		54	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
17	"	75	No	—	—	—	—	101 Englewood, Detroit		511	Fair	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
18	"	2	No	—	—	—	—	1906 Mich Sept wife, Sarah Sawyer		55	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
19	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	202 Beady St., Detroit		53	Blk	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
20	"	40	No	—	—	—	—	1917 Mich Sept wife, Sarah Sawyer		54	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
21	"	3	No	—	—	—	—	600 Antwerp St., Detroit		59 1/2	Ruddy	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
22	"	14	No	—	—	—	—	1905 Mich Sept wife, Sarah Sawyer		54	Fair	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
23	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	284 W. 1st St., Detroit		59	Med	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
24	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	856 1/2 Garland St., Detroit		59	Med	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
25	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	146 Maple St., Detroit		58	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
26	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	146 Maple St., Detroit		58	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
27	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	146 Maple St., Detroit		58	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
28	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	146 Maple St., Detroit		58	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
29	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	146 Maple St., Detroit		58	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917
30	"	100	No	—	—	—	—	146 Maple St., Detroit		58	"	Run	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	1917

G.P. - Grand Trunk R. & Co.
C.P. - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
N.C. - Northern Central R. Co.
D.C. - Delaware & Chesapeake R. Co.
W.D. - Western Division R. Co.
M.D. - Maryland & Delaware R. Co.

CLASS E

W. C. Clark, Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.
W. C. Clark, Jr.
Fred E. Boerner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a residence abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A 0 7
I. U. Z

39

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi- zen before citiz-
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Cavanagh</i>	<i>John</i>	60	F	<i>practical nurse</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Perth, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Brother, Peter B. Cavanagh</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Can.</i>
2	<i>Cates, nee Jell</i>	<i>Fern B.</i>	17	M	<i>none</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Cates</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
3	<i>Fujon</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	25	M	<i>seaman</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Father, John Tapon</i>			<i>Engl</i>
4	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Caron M.</i>	70	"	<i>seaman</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Barber</i>			<i>Can.</i>
5	<i>Leitch</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	60	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Brother, Rott Leitch</i>		<i>Battle Creek</i>	<i>Scott</i>
6	<i>Cray</i>	<i>Paulina</i>	24	"	<i>student</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Father, Michael Cray</i>		<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Can.</i>
7	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Pearl</i>	24	"	<i>none</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Father, Thomas J. Moore</i>			
8	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	23	M	<i>electrician</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>no relatives</i>			<i>Engl</i>
9	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Watson</i>	21	"	<i>clerk</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Father, Robert Gray</i>			<i>Can.</i>
10	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>Harry</i>	28	"	<i>waiter</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Father, Wesley Matthews</i>			
11	<i>Laidlaw</i>	<i>Fern M.</i>	28	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Laidlaw</i>		<i>Highland Park</i>	
12	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>Russell</i>	17	M	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Father, James Brennan</i>		<i>Detroit</i>	
13	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>James</i>	39	M	<i>carpenter</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Johnston</i>			
14	<i>Tripp</i>	<i>Merle</i>	23	"	<i>plumber</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Dora Tripp</i>			
15	<i>Burn</i>	<i>Mathew T.</i>	33	"	<i>miner</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Burn</i>			
16	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	33	"	<i>barber</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Father, Michael Ryan</i>			
17	<i>Dumouchelle</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	52	"	<i>farmer</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Dumouchelle</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
18	<i>Dumouchelle</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	50	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Dumouchelle</i>			
19	<i>Delisle</i>	<i>Arthemise</i>	62	"	<i>none</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Delisle</i>			
20	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Violet</i>	19	"	<i>domestic</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Holmes</i>		<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Engl</i>
21	<i>Pulling</i>	<i>William J.</i>	54	M	<i>dealer</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Pulling</i>		<i>Fla. Naples</i>	<i>Can.</i>
22	<i>Pulling</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	29	F	<i>none</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Pulling</i>			
23	<i>Pulling</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	26	"	<i>none</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Pulling</i>			
24	<i>Pulling</i>	<i>John</i>	16	M	<i>none</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Pulling</i>			
25	<i>Eastham</i>	<i>William Frank</i>	40	"	<i>laborer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Eastham</i>		<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Engl</i>
26	<i>Carone</i>	<i>Norman H.</i>	23	"	<i>accountant</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Carone</i>			<i>Can.</i>
27	<i>Sturdevant</i>	<i>Bert</i>	35	"	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Sturdevant</i>			
28	<i>Carter</i>	<i>Charles Arthur</i>	26	"	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Carter</i>		<i>Upper Canada</i>	
29	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Harry Marshall</i>	26	"	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Richardson</i>		<i>Detroit</i>	
30	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	23	"	<i>painter</i>				<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. Morgan</i>			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by the applicant, or by another person, or by some company, firm, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	R.R. free	10 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	Fair	gray hair	Canada Moncton	Delaware	Jan 9 1917	C.P.Ry.	Jan. 12						
2	Prostitute	1 ⁰⁰ Yes	1911/12 Detroit	Jan 11 1917	no address	—	—	—	54	Med	Brunette	" " "	"	Jan 12 1917	D.M.	" 12						
3	"	30 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	Ruddy	"	England Runcington	Portland	Jan 1 1917	Antic	" 13						
4	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	"	gray hair	Canada Bloomington	Delaware	Jan 9 1917	M.C.Ry.	" 13						
5	"	70 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	Med	Brunette	Scotland Glasgow	Delaware	Jan 9 1917	Keane	" 13						
6	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Fair	Brunette	Canada Kemptville	Delaware	Jan 9 1917	C.P.Ry.	" 13						
7	"	32 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13						
8	"	30 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	England London	Delaware	Jan 8 1917	unknown	" 13						
9	"	70 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	"	gray	Canada Hamilton	Delaware	Jan 8 1917	C.P.Ry.	" 13						
10	"	45 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916 Detroit	Oct. 1916	123 Alfred, Detroit	—	—	—	59	"	hair	" Whiteville	"	Jan 9 1917	"	" 13						
11	husband	husband	1914 Buffalo	1914	1414 Highland Park, Mich.	—	—	—	52 1/2	"	black hair	" Kingston	"	Jan 8 1917	M.C.D.	" 13						
12	self	30 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916 Chicago	1916	425 Junction, Detroit	—	—	—	59	"	Brunette	" Toronto	"	Jan 10 1917	C.P.Ry.	" 13						
13	"	22 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	Med	"	" Waterloo	"	"	"	" 13						
14	"	34 ⁰⁰ Yes	1913 Cloquet	1913	366 Grand River, Detroit	—	—	—	58	Fair	Brunette	" Ottawa	"	Jan 11 1917	D.M.	" 13						
15	"	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	54 1/2	Dark	End of little finger broken, pt. hand, deformed	" Tillamook	"	"	"	" 13						
16	"	80 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	Fair	Brunette	" Ashtabula	"	Jan 10 1917	C.P.Ry.	" 13						
17	"	80 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Dark	gray	" Sandwich	"	"	D.M.	" 13						
18	husband	15 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	Med	Brunette	" Sandwich	"	"	"	" 13						
19	self	250 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	gray hair	"	"	"	"	" 13						
20	"	10 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916 Detroit	Jan 10 1917	Friend, R.H.J. Yearley 455 Palladium, Detroit	—	—	—	54	Fair	Brunette	England London	Delaware	Jan 10 1917	C.P.Ry.	" 13						
21	"	2400 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916 Detroit	1913	no address	—	—	—	56	Dark	gray	Canada Kemptville	Delaware	Jan 10 1917	D.M.	" 13						
22	husband	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Fair	Brunette	" Tillamook	"	"	"	" 13						
23	father	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	gray	" Sandwich	"	"	"	" 13						
24	"	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Brunette	"	"	"	"	" 13						
25	self	3 ⁰⁰ Yes	1903 Mich.	Apr. 1903	Rome, 44 Grand Ave., E. 1908 N.O., Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	55 1/2	Dark	"	England Camden	Delaware	Jan 10 1917	unknown	" 13						
26	"	20 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916 Detroit	Oct. 1916	Michigan Hotel Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	58	"	"	Canada Hamilton	Delaware	Jan 10 1917	D.M.	" 13						
27	"	17 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Med	Blue	" Chatham	"	"	"	" 13						
28	"	7 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916 Mich.	Dec 23 1916	123 Bell St. Ypsilanti, Mich. Friend, Chas. Rosty	—	—	—	59	Fair	Brunette	" Holloway	"	Jan 9 1917	C.P.Ry.	" 13						
29	"	200 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	Dark	"	" Caran	"	"	"	" 13						
30	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	Med	Brunette	" Conyngham	"	"	"	" 13						

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Atlantic Central R. R. Co.
St. Lawrence & Ottawa R. R. Co.
St. Lawrence & Ottawa R. R. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

W. R. Buchanan
Fred E. Boerner
Halter R. Brooke

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Debarred</i> Brown	<i>Phedone</i>	19	M	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Amherstburg</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
3	Randall	Edward	33	M	tailor				Irish		Port Russell		
4	Jarris	Harold W.	14	M	none				English		Windsor		
5	Boka	Erodia	14	F					Romanian		Walkerville		
6	Sales	George L.	37	M	<i>painter</i>	yes	yes		English		Merlin		
7	Sales	Evilija	34	F	none				Irish				
8	Halliday	William	36	M	<i>carriage</i> <i>painter</i>				English				
9	Trux	Henry	55	M	laborer				Dutch		Lanhampton		
10	Saring	Mary	68	F	none				English		Ridgeway		
11	Reidy	Helen	18	F	domestic				Irish		London		
12	Scafe	Violet	21	F	waitress				English		Highgate		
13	Horner	Myrtle	23	F	taker						Ottawa		
14	Cameron	Andrew	37	M	painter				Scottish		Toronto		
15	York	Dora	40	F	none				French		Reginood		
16	York	Lloyd	8	M					English				
17	York	Norman	6	M									
18	Fitzgerald	Beatrice	34	F	milliner	yes	yes				London		
19	Fitzgerald	Lorne	7	M	none	no	no		Irish				
20	Stinson	Jane	48	F	m	yes	yes		French		Essex		
21	Smith	Bertie	23	F					Irish				
22	Smith	Carl	3	M		no	no						
23	Smith	Verna	2	F									
24	Smith	Darwin	5	M									
25	Shanty	Wilfred	24	M	<i>laborer</i>	yes	yes		German		Berlin		
26	Kirkpatrick	Aubrey	18	M	laborer				Irish		Meaford		
27	Chapman	Harry R.	20	M	clerk				English		Walkerville		
28	Bowland	Byron	27	M	farmer				Irish		Carleton Place		
29	Schorley	Nellie	20	F	student						Leasville		
30	Falkins	Joseph C.	19	M	laborer				Dutch		Woodstock		
31	Miller	London R.	26	M	merchant				English		Chatham		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien, paid for by alien, paid for by association, etc., as in the Schedule of Gen- eral Regulations.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	4 th No	no address	No	No	No	No	6	Ash Blk Ben	none	Canada	Quebec	1917	Jan 13	1917	Jan 13						
2	"	"	900 th Yes	1904 1905 1311 McDougall, Detroit	"	"	"	"	58	Red Ben	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	"	1902 1903 1913	1902 1903 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	father	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	self	300 th Yes	1903 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	self	55 th Yes	1907 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	1907	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	mother	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	self	75 th No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	mother	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	self	500 th Yes	1914 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	husband	Yes	1914 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	father	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	self	45 th No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	26 th No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	37 th No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	65 th No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	25 th No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	250 th Yes	1910 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

520 - 1000 R. R. Co.
520 - 1000 R. R. Co.
520 - 1000 R. R. Co.
520 - 1000 R. R. Co.
520 - 1000 R. R. Co.

CLASS E

G. C. C. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

Chicago

Robert W. W. W.
Halter R. B. B.
Halter R. B. B.
Halter R. B. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
	See material file No. 113-7/C, Jan. 12, 1917.										
1	Crawford	Adeline	40	F	Wid. seamstress	Yrs	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dutton	Daughter, Jeanie, Cranford 3420 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Mich. West Haven
2	McAffee	Thomas W.	27	M	S. laborer	"	"	"	Amound, NB	Knoxville, W.B. Can.	Ark. Hot Springs
3	Graham	Norman	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	English	"	Longwood, Mich. Detroit
4	O'Donnell	Julia	30	F	"	nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro, Ont., Can.
5	Day	Clara Edna	26	"	M	nurse	"	"	English	"	Campbellford, Ont., Can.
6	Day	Erin Kathleen	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Beaman	Edgar Henry	21	"	"	machinist	Yrs	Yrs	"	"	"
8	Watson	Wallace	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Windsor
9	Drouillard	Henry Joseph	52	"	M	real estate agent	"	"	French	"	Windsor, Ont., Can.
10	Miner	Arthur	39	"	"	breweryman	"	"	German	"	Seneca, Ont., Can.
11	Miner	Muriel Lucille	5	F	S	nurse	W	W	"	"	"
12	Kennedy	Marie	22	"	M	"	Yrs	Yrs	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta. Can.
13	McCallum	Duncan	58	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karnies	Lillian	36	F	"	domestic	"	"	English	"	Wingham, Ont., Can.
15	Weir	James	56	M	M	carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Warkville, Ont., Can.
16	Weir	David	25	"	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"
17	Klopp	Leona	21	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"
18	More	Leah	50	F	W	nurse	"	"	"	"	"
19	Birstein	Joseph	39	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sherry	Cecelia	50	F	W	nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham, Ont., Can.
21	Meretsky	Harry	20	M	S	dealer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor, Ont., Can.
22	McGuire	Howard D.	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Lucknow, Ont., Can.
23	Waide	Orville	21	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lettington	Rocella	59	F	M	nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	London, Ont., Can.
25	Prill	James	46	M	"	contractor	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sask., Can.
26	Prill	Sarah	40	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gardner	Violet	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	English	"	Chatham, Ont., Can.
28	Campbell	William D.	51	M	W	bricklayer	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont., Can.
29	Readmond	Lillian	19	F	M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"
30	Readmond	Madeline	2	"	S	"	W	W	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	10 ⁰⁰ Dec 1913	no					5 2	Dark Brun	Canada	Rodney	1916	DOT	Jan 14
2	"	150 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 10	"	"	Amund	1917	CPRy	" 14
3	"	9 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 7 1/2	Dark Brun	"	Middlemies	1917	DOT	" 14
4	"	40 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 5	Fair	"	Peterboro	"	CPRy	" 14
5	husband	2 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 4	Dark Brun	"	Rochester	"	DOT	" 14
6	father	—	no					—	Fair Brun	Canada	Bellevue	"	"	" 14
7	self	65 ⁰⁰ Dec 1913	no					5 6	"	"	Clifford	"	"	" 14
8	"	4 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 10	Blk Blk Brun	"	Wardan	"	"	" 14
9	"	75 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 4	Dark Brun	"	Ford City	"	"	" 14
10	"	400 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 7	Med Brun	"	Leimore	"	"	" 14
11	father	—	no					—	Fair Brun	"	"	"	"	" 14
12	husband	—	no					5 3	"	"	Shelby	"	"	" 14
13	self	80 ⁰⁰ Dec 1913	no					5 7	Dark Brun	"	Shelby	"	"	" 14
14	"	60 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 6	Med Brun	"	Shelby	"	"	" 14
15	"	150 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 9	"	"	Wingham	"	"	" 14
16	"	125 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 9	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	1917	W.D.	" 14
17	"	265 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 8	"	"	Wingham	1917	W.D.	" 14
18	"	20 ⁰⁰ Dec 1913	no					5 5	Dark Brun	Canada	Gurich	1917	W.D.	" 14
19	"	40 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 8	Med Brun	"	Gurich	1917	W.D.	" 14
20	"	20 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 5	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	90 ⁰⁰ Dec 1913	no					5 8	Fair Brun	Canada	Wingham	"	DOT	" 14
22	"	35 ⁰⁰ Dec 1913	no					5 10	Dark Brun	"	Ludwin	1917	DOT	" 14
23	"	75 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					6 1	Fair Brun	"	Ludwin	1917	"	" 14
24	"	50 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 2 1/4	Dark Brun	"	Olinda	"	"	" 14
25	"	150 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 1 1/2	Med Brun	"	Berkley	"	"	" 14
26	husband	—	no					5 4	Fair Brun	"	"	"	"	" 14
27	self	10 ⁰⁰ Dec 1913	no					5	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	200 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 5	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
29	"	15 ⁰⁰ Apr 1914	no					5 5	Fair Brun	"	"	"	"	" 14
30	husband	—	no					—	"	"	"	"	"	" 14

CLASS E. *G. Oliver Fair*
 Immigration Inspector.
Levi J. Dehart
Fred E. Boerner
W. F. Richardson
W. H. Jones

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, seed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., except in the case of weather-indefinite designations. *Housemen and farm laborers*, regardless of the

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there are: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth (or naturalization).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth (or naturalization).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should show whether the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether settling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are classed as "Italian (south)."

Column to (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column to should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Alfonsi who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin (if any)).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend (if any) living in the country of origin. If the alien has no relative or friend in the country of origin, column 11 should show a definite statement to that effect.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show a final destination, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 shall be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).—The entry in column 15 should show how and by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, and the date of return, if any.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, to whom, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

46

A to K

L to Z

112

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citize
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Maron</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Canada Regina Sask</i>	<i>Father, Dimitrie Maron</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Roman</i>
2	<i>Kuenemann</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dormerton</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Kuenemann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Kuenemann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dormerton</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Kuenemann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Kuenemann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Mattheus Kuenemann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Kuenemann</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Mattheus Kuenemann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Kuenemann</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Mattheus Kuenemann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Smith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Nora Smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Carmichael</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Father, Wm. D. Carmichael</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>McKaughey</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>operator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ingworth</i>	<i>Father, Wm. McKaughey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Exeter</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Harrison</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Mailoux</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Tilbury</i>	<i>Father, August Mailoux</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Cordes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, August Cordes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Collier</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>celebrity</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, James Collier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Looney</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Looney</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Pickering</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Amherstburg</i>	<i>Father, Horatio Pickering</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>McConkey</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aylmer</i>	<i>Father, Cicero McConkey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Hager</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Father, Henry Hager</i>	<i>Alpena</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Ward</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, George Ward</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Ward</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, George Ward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Petrie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>bar tender</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife, Alice Petrie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Prior</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Alex. Prior</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>McFarland</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Chesley</i>	<i>Father, Alex. McFarland</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Scotch</i>
23	<i>McFarland</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Alex. McFarland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Graham</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Oshawa</i>	<i>Father, Robert Graham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
25	<i>Graham</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Robert Graham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Bowen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Father, Robert Bowen</i>	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Ratz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Tarstock</i>	<i>Father, Adam Ratz</i>	<i>St. Naperville</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>McCaffery</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Stratford</i>	<i>Father, Budget McCaffery</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Wagle</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kingville</i>	<i>Father, Joshua Wagle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Brown</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lamington</i>	<i>Father, Frank Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-150

- YOR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- OPK - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- WICK - Wisconsin Central R. R. Co.
- DAY -
- WHD -
- WHD -

CLASS E

G. Olwin Frick

Immigrant Inspector.
C. C. C. C.

Leon J. Desautels
Robert W. Langmuir
W. L. Buchanan
H. A. Haug
Victor M. Grubb

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*SHEET NO. *1*

11-1004

113

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of wh a citize before citizen
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>4</i>	<i>Schram (Scram) John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Schram George J</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Schram Ida</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Hand Hazel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Alma F.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Lawson Amy E.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Billings Annie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Billings Dorothy</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Bouloukon Constantine (Cous)</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>shop</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kitchener</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>Hutchings Arthur</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>Paacson Russell J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>watchmaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Ellis Russell J.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>Ellis Edward W.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>machine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>Maunders Arthur W.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>operator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>Fane James R.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>operator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Whipple Herbert Blanding</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>real estate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Whipple Laura</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Brown Alfred Clarence</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>restaurant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Latha Charles</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Cosgrove Nellie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>telephone</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Brentwell Herbert Eugene</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>inspector</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bellville</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Brentwell Willard Lee</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Woodbridge John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>stationary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>House Jack Elmore</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>Couts Henry</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Brown William R.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Newman Richard</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>Bulmer Frank J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>Main William</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>tool maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>33</i>	<i>Main Annie B</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laundry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada London</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Schram</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917,

CLASS E

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No												
1	Yes	L.P.C.	10 ⁰⁰			Sister, Mrs. Mary Burns Detroit, Mich. 200 W. 2nd St. Lord 2nd					5 6	Redd Brown	Canada Talbury		Jan 15	1917	Jan 15
2	Yes	L.P.C.	10 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 8	" "	" "		" "	" "	" 15
3	"	"	6 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 3	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 15
4	"	mother	10 ⁰⁰			Sister, Mrs. William H. H. H. 713 Michigan St. Detroit					" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" 15
5	"	self	2 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 8	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 15
6	"	"	5 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 4	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 15
7	"	"	10 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 1	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 15
8	"	mother	10 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" 15
9	"	self	10 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 5	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 15
10	"	L.P.C.	9 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 9 1/2	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 15
11	"	"	140 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 6	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
12	"	"	30 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 9	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
13	"	"	33 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 10 1/2	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
14	"	"	72 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 9	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
15	"	"	25 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 9 1/2	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
16	"	"	1000 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 10	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
17	"	husband	10 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 4	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
18	"	self	31 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 4	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
19	"	"	29 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 7	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
20	"	"	8 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 7	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
21	"	"	250 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 8	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
22	"	father	100 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 8	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
23	"	self	100 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 3	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
24	"	father	100 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					" "	" "	" "		" "	" "	" 16
25	"	self	55 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 6	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
26	"	"	27 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					4 11	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
27	"	"	50 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 6	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
28	"	"	25 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 8	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
29	"	"	5 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 11	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16
30	"	"	5 ⁰⁰			Son, Frank P. Richards 1544 Grand St. Detroit					5 6	Redd Brown	" "		" "	" "	" 16

8288 - STANLEY R. R. CO.
8289 - STANLEY R. R. CO.
8290 - STANLEY R. R. CO.
8291 - STANLEY R. R. CO.
8292 - STANLEY R. R. CO.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Finch

Immigrant Inspector.

Chase

Fred E. Boerner
W. Buchanan
J. M. Smith
L. J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

SHEET NO. *48*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Kruspe</i>	<i>Along C.</i>	20	M	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	<i>Hemington</i>	<i>Father, John Kruspe</i>	<i>Hemington Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Can.</i>	
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	24	F	none			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Therville</i>	<i>21 Kenner Ave., Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"	"
3	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	2	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Harry Martin</i>	<i>London, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
5	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Hugh F.</i>	37	"	maker	yes	yes	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Martin</i>	<i>London, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
6	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Maryette</i>	32	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Hugh W.</i>	12	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Caza</i>	<i>William D.</i>	22	"	laborer			"	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wallerville</i>	<i>Father, Phyllis Caza</i>	<i>Wallerville Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
9	<i>Dillon</i>	<i>Martin J.</i>	16	"	laborer			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father, Thos. F. Dillon</i>	<i>Chatham Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
10	<i>Ditcham</i>	<i>Joseph J. A.</i>	23	"	"			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Little Britain</i>	<i>Father, Daniel C. Knowlton</i>	<i>Little Britain Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
11	<i>Knowlton</i>	<i>Herbert H.</i>	14	"	painter			"	"	"	<i>Ritchman</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Knowlton</i>	<i>Ritchman Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
12	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>John J.</i>	18	"	housekeeper			"	"	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Humphreys</i>	<i>Windsor Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William C.</i>	37	"	clerk			"	"	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Smith</i>	<i>London Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
14	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	37	F	none			"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Thos. Smith</i>	<i>London Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Forbes McLean</i>	2	M	"	no	no	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Thos. Smith</i>	<i>London Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
16	<i>Morden</i>	<i>Harry</i>	20	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Thos. Morden</i>	<i>London Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
17	<i>Higgins</i>	<i>Ernest William</i>	33	"	farmer			"	"	"	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Higgins</i>	<i>Brandon Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
18	<i>Draper</i>	<i>Charles Walters</i>	16	"	none			"	"	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Draper</i>	<i>Chatham Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
19	<i>Wilcox</i>	<i>James H.</i>	27	"	stationary			"	"	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Wilcox</i>	<i>Toronto Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
20	<i>McCullough</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	21	"	printer			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Thos. McCullough</i>	<i>Chatham Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
21	<i>Jenkinson</i>	<i>James J.</i>	22	"	farmer			"	"	"	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Jenkinson</i>	<i>Ottawa Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>Tee</i>	<i>Christina</i>	26	F	none			"	<i>Scottish</i>	"	<i>Fort William</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Tee</i>	<i>Fort William Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>Tee</i>	<i>Thomas A.</i>	29	M	stationary			"	"	"	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Tee</i>	<i>Windsor Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
24	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Richard</i>	25	"	miner			"	"	"	<i>Coltalt</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Kennedy</i>	<i>Coltalt Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
25	<i>Ayer</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	27	"	clerk			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Ayer</i>	<i>Toronto Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
26	<i>Knorr</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	26	F	domestic			"	"	"	<i>Uxbridge</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Knorr</i>	<i>Uxbridge Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
27	<i>Madigan</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	M	laborer			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Kearlsville</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Madigan</i>	<i>Kearlsville Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
28	<i>Glass</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	21	"	musician			"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Glass</i>	<i>Toronto Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
29	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>	51	"	intendant			"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Thos. White</i>	<i>Toronto Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
30	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Madeline</i>	19	F	none			"	"	"	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>Father, Thos. Williams</i>	<i>St Thomas Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"

NOT USED.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24, 1917.*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, association, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, from any foreign country, or from any foreign territory, or from any foreign island.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	86 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Concin, Bernard Louyan 1722 Huddellburg, Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	56	Fair	Grey	—	Canada Kitchener	Detrit	Jan 16	1917	W.D.	Jan 16		
2	"	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Husband, Geo. J. Thomas 814 Vanduyke av., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	"	" Oxbridge	"	Jan 13	1917	D.W.	" 16		
3	"	mother	—	—	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dark	"	" Toronto	"	"	"	"	" 16		
4	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16		
5	self	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	1904 Jan 13 Rented house 1917 322 Broadway, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	Brown	"	" London	"	"	"	"	" 16		
6	"	husband	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16		
7	self	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16		
8	self	6 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Dark	Grey	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
9	"	16 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
10	"	900 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	1905 Apr 13 Rented house 1905 261 Spruce St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Dark	Grey	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
11	"	31 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Wm. Mueller 261 Spruce St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
12	"	3 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
13	"	24 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	1917 Jan 13 Rented house 1917 401, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Grey	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
14	"	husband	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Grey	Blue	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
15	"	father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
16	self	110 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Concin, Loren Nixon 686 Fort St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
17	"	70 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Pontchartrian Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
18	father	2 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Wm. H. Draper 458 Highland St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
19	self	75 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Arnold Kersch 184 Ballinmissett, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
20	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
21	"	53 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Concin, T. A. Parks 446 Cass Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
22	husband	—	—	—	Romington 506 Jefferson St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Grey	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
23	self	650 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Romington 1907 1907	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Blue	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
24	"	42 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Hall, William Wm Cook 160-2nd St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Disfigured on chin	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
25	"	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Goddard Rague New York, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
26	"	4 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Brother, Clarence Kumbie 102 1/2 Huddellburg, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
27	"	13 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Concin, Ralph Kirby 311 Garland, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
28	"	43 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, James L. Lattin 704 Birch St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Reddy	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
29	"	30 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		
30	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Concin, David Doreen 141 Mt Vernon, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" 16		

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R.
M.C.R.
D.V.R.
N.Y.D.
Webb

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Field

Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

Fred E. Bolner
W. Buchanan
Walter R. Brooker
Chas. H. Hout
L. J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizen
1	<i>Campbell</i> <i>James L.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada Parkhill</i>	<i>Mother, Mary A. Campbell Parkhill, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Can.</i>
2	<i>McIntyre</i> <i>Minnie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bethwell</i>	<i>Father, John McIntyre Bethwell, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Kidders</i> <i>George</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leucheth</i>	<i>Wife, Barbara Kidders Leucheth, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Telfer</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, John Telfer Montreal, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pleasure</i> <i>Korson W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Father, John Pleasure Chatham, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Crinch</i> <i>Bladys</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>milliner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, John Crinch 221 Adelaide London, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Mullarkey</i> <i>James</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. Marys</i>	<i>Father, John Mullarkey St. Marys, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Raftis</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Father, Thomas Raftis Arthur, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Sage</i> <i>Lewis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>sign painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Lewis Sage Hotel Cecil London Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Houze</i> <i>Charles A.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>surgeon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina Sask.</i>	<i>Father, John Houze Regina, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Lascogne</i> <i>George</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lamington</i>	<i>Wife, Stella Lascogne Lamington, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Lascogne</i> <i>Ellen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Ellen Lascogne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Diamond</i> <i>Samuel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Judas Diamond 430 Ottawa London, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>
14	<i>Perfect</i> <i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, Thomas Perfect Windsor, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>
15	<i>Milne</i> <i>Fred</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>telephonist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Herbert Milne 82 Wode St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Milne</i> <i>Viola</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Viola Milne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Milne</i> <i>Norman</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Thomas Milne 8 Maple Ave. Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Milne</i> <i>Alexander W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cashier</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, William Milne 241 Robson, Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Engl.</i>
19	<i>Temple</i> <i>Herbert E.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Emily Hall 82 Elmer St. Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>
20	<i>Temple</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Mary Temple</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Temple</i> <i>Frederick H.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Andrew Thompson Thamesville, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Thompson</i> <i>Blanche</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Thamesville</i>	<i>Father, Edward Thompson Amherstburg, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Crimmins</i> <i>Luetta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>workhouse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Amherstburg</i>	<i>Father, Chas. F. Crimmins 32 Loughlin St. Walkerville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Pulfer</i> <i>Richard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>Mother, Sam Pulfer 86 Curtis St. St. Thomas, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Oxford</i> <i>Charles Lorn</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Father, Aaron Hallinan Kitchener, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Oxford</i> <i>Carl Arthur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Eleanor O'Connor 76 Pelissier St. Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Hallman</i> <i>Simon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kitchener</i>	<i>Father, Aaron Hallinan Kitchener, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Hallman</i> <i>Arion</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Eleanor O'Connor 76 Pelissier St. Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>O'Connor</i> <i>Arthur B.</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA Detroit</i>	<i>Father, Arthur O'Connor 76 Pelissier St. Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>O'Connor</i> <i>Flourice</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Eleanor O'Connor 76 Pelissier St. Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

© O'Connor, Roger, 12 yrs (m) from Detroit, Mich.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.													CLASS E													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one or more previous passages, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of other business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																									
1	self	55° No	1907	1907	Brother John Campbell 342 Lyncaster St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	57	Reddish Blue	none	Canada Shipka	Detrit	1917	Wed Jan 1		1917																								
2	"	62° No	-	-	Brother, Mrs. Conaghan 1087 Muldrum, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med Grey	Blue	"	Brothwell	"	Jan 13 1917	L. T. Ry	"																								
3	"	60° No	-	-	Friend, Jas. Wardell 484 Braumaid, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	None	"	Darlington	"	"	"	"																								
4	"	29° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Vera Hanley 113 Trumbull, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Blk	Blue	"	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"																								
5	"	25° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 45 Malvern, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Grey	"	Chatham	"	"	"	"																								
6	"	40° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 740 Lumber, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Blue	"	London	"	"	"	"																								
7	"	75° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 201 J. S. Halladay Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med Grey	Blue	"	St. Mary's	"	"	"	"																								
8	"	20° No	1914	1914	Friend, Mrs. W. Madigan 90 Beechmont, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Blue	"	Artur	"	Jan 14 1917	"	"																								
9	"	30° No	-	-	Friend, Dr. Bell 339-22 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Grey	"	London	"	"	"	"																								
10	"	125° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Reddish Brown on lip	"	Atwood	"	"	"	"																								
11	"	60° No	1886	1886	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 90 Packard Ave. G. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	510	Reddish	Blue	"	Hamilton	"	Jan 15 1917	Merry	"																								
12	"	50° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Blue	"	London	"	"	"	"																								
13	"	20° No	1909	1909	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 28 Erskine St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	52	Dark Blk	Blue	"	Russia Zults	"	1898	unknown	"																								
14	"	20° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 624 Rademacher Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue Grey	"	England London	"	1907	London	"																								
15	"	100° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	Canada Havelock	Detrit	1917	Detrit	"																								
16	"	100° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"																								
17	"	100° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
18	"	150° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	England Beale	"	1901	Romanian	"																								
19	"	200° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 624 1/2 Rademacher, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Reddish	"	"	Canada St. Thomas	Detrit	1917	Detrit	"																								
20	"	100° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
21	"	100° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Grey	"	Harbor	"	"	"																								
22	"	35° No	1917	1917	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 155 Calverton, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	Thin Limbs left foot	"	Amherstburg	"	"	"																								
23	"	5° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 1439 Marshall, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	"	"	Grey	"	Windsor	"	"	"																								
24	"	20° No	1913	1913	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 127 Clarence St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Blue	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"																								
25	"	25° No	1910	1910	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 342 Canby St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"																								
26	"	5° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Reddish	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"																								
27	"	30° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell 514 Elizabeth, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"																								
28	"	25° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"																								
29	"	7° No	1917	1917	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"																								
30	"	100° No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. J. Russell Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"																								

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Toledo R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
Detroit & Port Huron R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.
Chase

Halter R. Broder
W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

A 10 8 11-1804

18

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	Gladstone	David S.	17	M	S laborer	Yes	Canada	Hebrevor Canada Windsor	Father, Max Gladstone 169 Munster St. Windsor Ont	Mich. Detroit	Engl
2	Gladstone	Henry	16	"	" messenger	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cucin	Luigi	29	"	" laborer	"	"	N. Station	Ft. William	"	"
4	Cleland	Roy	26	"	" auto salesman	"	"	Scotch	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
5	Church	Victor	25	"	" laborer	"	"	English	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
6	Wood	Sarah M.	51	F	Wd. nurse	"	"	Scotch	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
7	Wood	Ellen M.	8	M	S	"	"	"	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
8	Saure	Herman	28	"	" tailor	"	"	French	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
9	Heydon	Thomas B.	35	"	" tool maker	"	"	Irish	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
10	Winters	Frank	20	"	" clerk	"	"	German	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
11	Wilson	William B.	24	"	" laborer	"	"	Scotch	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
12	Benson	Bregg T. jr.	36	"	" carpenter	"	"	Irish	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
13	Verstraete	George	44	"	" Wd. farmer	"	"	Flamish	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
14	Spark	Stanley	21	"	" S carpenter	"	"	English	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
15	Robinson	Alfred	21	"	" operator	"	"	Afr. Black	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
16	Parker	Joseph	70	"	" M farmer	"	"	English	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
17	Parker	Barbara	27	F	" S nurse	"	"	"	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
18	Flynn	Gertrude	21	"	" nurse	"	"	Irish	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
19	Appleby	Ernest	27	M	" machinist	"	"	English	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
20	O'Donnell	Thomas	22	"	" motorman	"	"	Irish	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
21	McKenzie	William Hamilton	23	"	" mill foreman	"	"	Scotch	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
22	McCloskey	John	19	"	" clerk	"	"	Irish	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
23	Swain	Thomas	48	"	" Wd. bricklayer	"	"	"	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
24	Roe	Honora	64	F	" M nurse	"	"	English	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
25	Stammon	Blanche	23	"	" stenographer	"	"	French	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
26	Dean	Elsie	20	"	" M nurse	"	"	English	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
27	Ferris	Sidney E.	77	M	" blacksmith	"	"	Irish	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
28	Ferris	Edith	22	F	" nurse	"	"	English	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
29	Atmore	Flourance	27	"	" stenographer	"	"	"	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"
30	Armstrong	Wilhelmina	26	"	" nurse	"	"	Irish	Leistonville R.R. 2, Leistonville Ont. Can.	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.

CLASS E

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether excluded by reason of any mental defect, or on account of being insane, or on account of being a habitual drunkard, or on account of being a pauper, or on account of being a criminal, or on account of being a person who has been convicted of a crime in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Yes L.P.C.	Self	1 st of Jan 1917	1903	no address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1 1/2	Fair	Run	gray	England	London	My.	1903	unknown	Jan. 17						
2	Yes L.P.C.	Self	1 st of Jan 1917	1903	no address	No	No	No	No	No	4' 10 1/2	"	tan	hazel	Russia	unknown	"	"	"	17						
3	"	"	200	"	1911	260 Cambridge Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	Bushy	Run	blue	Slater	Amherst	"	May	1911	George	"	17				
4	"	"	35	"	1911	260 Cambridge Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Med	"	gray	Canada	London	Det.	1917	Det.	May	"	17				
5	"	"	50	"	1910	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Fair	"	"	England	London	Det.	1902	unknown	"	17					
6	"	"	10	"	1910	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Med	"	hazel	Canada	Amherst	Det.	1917	Det.	May	"	17				
7	"	"	10	"	1910	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
8	"	"	25	"	1910	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
9	"	"	146	"	1910	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
10	"	"	25	"	1906	173 Waverline, Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
11	"	"	20	"	1905	29 Lawrence, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
12	"	"	35	"	1915	1024 E. 12th, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
13	"	"	50	"	1904	204 Beale, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
14	"	"	40	"	1910	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
15	"	"	25	"	1917	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
16	"	"	55	"	1917	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
17	"	"	55	"	1917	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
18	"	"	45	"	1917	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
19	"	"	200	"	1917	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
20	"	"	100	"	1917	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
21	"	"	20	"	1915	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
22	"	"	25	"	1915	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
23	"	"	34	"	1915	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
24	"	"	50	"	1915	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
25	"	"	35	"	1915	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
26	"	"	10	"	1915	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
27	"	"	200	"	1915	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
28	"	"	100	"	1915	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
29	"	"	120	"	1917	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				
30	"	"	12	"	1914	1118 Scotland Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Det.	"	"	"	"	17				

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Grand Haven R. R. Co.
Detroit & Toledo R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Chase

Adopted & Registered
Victor M. Smith
W. R. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURENCE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 51

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McManus	Ethel Lucinda	17	F	S	none	Ys	Ys	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Uncle, John McManus 82 Linden St. W., Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	Canada
2	McManus	Phillip Wilfred	16	M		stock clerk							Father, James Lilly White 7 Angel, Ont. Can.		
3	Cooper	Mary Diana	42	F	M	none			English			Windsor	Father, Rev. Wm. Walker 18 Carter St., Windsor, Ont.	Flinch	
4	Walker	Stazel	22		S										
5	O'Leary	George	26	M		mechanist				Irish			no relatives Mother, Mary G. Brown Harrington, Ont. Can.		Canada
6	Reeves	John William	47		M	builder			English				no relatives		
7	Reeves	John William Jr.	18		S	mechanist							Sister, Mrs. Emily Card 39 West Ave., St. Thomas, Ont.		England
8	Reeves	Mary Louise	47	F	M	none							Aunt		Canada
9	Reeves	Jessie	14		S										
10	Reeves	Nellie	13												
11	Reeves	Doris	10												
12	Reeves	Ruby	7				No	No							
13	Christensen	Marjorie	27	M		motor maker	Ys	Ys		Scandinavian			Brother, Alfred Christensen Hotel Scandinavia, Winnipeg, Can.		Denmark
14	Christensen	Anna	29	F		none							Brother, Christian Christensen 85 Myndeville, Windsor, Ont.		Canada
15	Christensen	Edith	2		S		No	No					Uncle		
16	Wilson	Frank C.	19	M		farmer	Ys	Ys		Irish		Thorold	Father, Frank B. Wilson Regold, Ont. Can.		
17	Noble	Robert M.	38			barber				English		Essex	Wife, Sylvia Wolfe Essex, Ont. Can.		
18	Sadler	John Frederick	18		S								Father, John Noble Essex, Ont. Can.		
19	Duff	Noble	18			calender				Scottish		Chatham	Father, Mrs. Duff 201 Grand, Chatham, Ont.		
20	Roome	Joseph E.	68		M	none				English		Glencoe	Brother, Dr. W. F. Roome London, Ont. Can.	Cal. Los Angeles	
21	Roome	Haniet	63	F									Res. in care,		
22	McArthur	Donald	17	M	S	laborer				Scottish		Belfountain	Uncle, James McDonald Belfountain, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	
23	Inkel	Edgar	22		M	laborer							Father, Samuel Inkel Dun Lake, Ont. Can.		
24	Misner	Mabel Maria	39	F		none				English			Father in law, Wm. McManus RR #5, Limerick, Ont. Can.		Canada
25	Misner	Murray Arthur	2	M	S		No	No					Father in law, John McManus Tillemburg, Ont. Can.		
26	Wolfe	George Reginald	21		M	taker	Ys	Ys					Sister, Mary Thos. Patterson RR #1, Limerick, Ont. Can.	Cal. San Diego	Canada
27	Furston	Samuel W.	46		S	keeper				Irish			Brother, William Hope RR #3, Tillemburg, Ont. Can.		
28	Hope	Robert	44			farmer				English			Wife, Mary March Chatham, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	
29	Nash	David	34		M							Chatham	Father, Robt. Hardie Limerick, Ont. Can.		Scotland
30	Hardie	James C.	40		S	calender				Scottish		Limerick			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether full or in part, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	self	1 st 1/2	1906 Jan 13 1917	Father, Phillip Kuchman 822 Lincoln, Detroit	no	no	no	no	5'4"	Ruddy	Blue	Canada Port City Out	Port Detroit	Jan 14 1917	DWR	Jan 17		
2	"	"	2 nd 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	Port Waltham	"	"	"	17	
3	"	husband	50 th	"	Husband, Jas. Cooper Hotel Statler, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	Blue	"	Port St. Marys	"	"	"	17	
4	"	self	5 th	"	Father, Carl Schultze 445 Third St, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Blue	"	Port Windsor	"	"	"	17	
5	"	"	25 th	"	Residing, 1246 Wabash Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	"	Blue	"	Port Black Rock	Montreal	1913	Migantic	"	17
6	"	"	27 th	1898 Mich. 1898	husband 624 Rademacher, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	Ruddy	Blue	Canada Hamilton Out	Port Detroit	Jan 14 1917	DWR	"	17	
7	"	"	2 nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	17	
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Dark	"	England Torquay Out	Port London	1889	Circusian	"	17	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Canada St. Thomas Out	Port Detroit	Jan 14 1917	DWR	"	17	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
13	"	self	50 th	"	Husband, 56 1/2 Hurlston, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Blue	Denmark Copenhagen Out	Port London	1911	unknown	"	17	
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Blue	"	Port Nykoping	Sweden	1911	"	"	17
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Canada Ingersoll Out	Port Detroit	Jan 15 1917	DWR	"	17	
16	"	self	50 th	"	husband, Mrs. L. Behlman 339 Wm. St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	Blue	"	Port Thorold	"	Jan 10 1917	McKay	"	17
17	"	"	30 th	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	"	Port North Ridge	"	Jan 15 1917	DWR	"	17
18	"	"	15 th	"	husband, Joseph Fitzgerald Clyton, Mich. St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Blue	"	Port Aurora	"	"	"	"	17
19	"	"	50 th	"	husband, William Wright 529 Linc. St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Blue	"	Port Chatham	"	Jan 16 1917	"	"	17
20	"	"	150 th	"	husband, Dr. John R. Rouse Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fair	Blue	"	Port Clearville	"	Jan 15 1917	McKay	"	17
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	Blue	"	Port London	"	"	"	"	17
22	"	self	16 th	"	husband, Mrs. J. M. Rouse 67 John St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	Blue	"	Port Chatham	"	"	"	"	17
23	"	"	25 th	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	"	Blue	"	Port Dear Lake	"	"	"	"	17
24	"	"	10 th	1878 Mich. 1911	husband, James H. Rouse 807 Kray St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	"	Port St. Catharines	"	"	"	"	17
25	"	mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Port Dover Out	Port Detroit	"	"	"	"	17
26	"	self	7 th	1916 Mich. 1917	husband, Jan 15 1917 Wife, Frances Foster Bank St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blue	England Huntingdon Out	Port Halifax	1913	Unknown	"	17	
27	"	"	53 th	"	no address	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark	"	Canada Tillamook Out	Port Detroit	Jan 15 1917	DWR	"	17	
28	"	"	50 th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
29	"	"	250 th	1896 Mich. 1896	husband, Mrs. R. P. Rouse 1307-3 St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	Blue	"	Port Chatham	"	"	"	"	17
30	"	"	25 th	"	husband, 1896 2187 Franklin, Detroit	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	"	Blue	Scotland Greenock Out	Port London	1904	Unknown	"	17	

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Lake Erie R. R. Co.
Detroit & Toledo R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.

CLASS E

J. A. F. Fitch

Immigrant Inspector.

Charge

W. L. Buchanan
Albion, Mich.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

118

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Rubin <i>Prunier 2/13</i> <i>V. Kolman</i>	34	M	tailor	Ys Ys	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Windsor	no relatives	Mich Detroit	Russ
2	McTadden <i>B. 1/1</i> <i>George</i>	41	"	freder	No No	"	Irish	" Chatham	Wife Mary McTadden 19 Belknap St. Chatham, Ont	" "	Canada
3	Grayer <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Laura</i>	22	F	domestic	Ys Ys	"	Apr. Black	" Hanover	Father, James Grayer Hanover, Ont. Can.	" "	"
4	Wright <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Roy R.</i>	31	M	bookkeeper	" "	"	English	" "	Father, Wm. S. Wright Hanover, Ont. Can.	Ill Chicago	"
5	Reidel <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Cornelius</i>	19	"	labour	" "	"	German	" Preston	Father, Peter Reidel Preston, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	"
6	Lou <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Francis</i>	33	"	laundress	" "	"	French	" Pariscomb	mother, Margaret Lou Pariscomb, Ont. Can.	" "	"
7	Myld <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Bretchen</i>	22	F	none	" "	"	English	" Metakorne	alt. Brother, Charles Myld Metakorne, Alta. Can.	" "	"
8	Green <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Louise</i>	24	"	" stenographer "	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Father, Henry W. Green 71 Beech St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Cal. Los Angeles	"
9	Hall <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Alvirilla</i>	25	"	labour	" "	"	"	" London	son, Richard Hall London, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit	Wls
10	Smyle <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Catrick J.</i>	29	M	labour	" "	"	Irish	" Windsor	Father, Hugh Smyle 46 Jeffery St. Chatham, Can.	" "	Ireland
11	Smyle <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Madge</i>	26	F	none	" "	"	"	" "	Father, John Gallagher Burling, Donegal, Ireland	" "	"
12	Smyle <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>John</i>	2	M	" "	2/2	"	"	" "	Father, " "	" "	Canada
13	Stephenson <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Robert R.</i>	24	"	barber	Ys Ys	"	English	" London	Father, Geo. Stephenson Metakorne, Ont. Can.	" "	"
14	Letman <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Edmond</i>	20	"	labour	" "	"	German	" Stratford	Father, Edmond Letman Stratford, Ont. Can.	" "	"
15	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	27	"	clerk	" "	"	Scotch	" London	Father, " "	" "	"
16	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	19	"	clerk	" "	"	Irish	" London	Father, " "	" "	"
17	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	24	"	clerk	" "	"	English	" London	Father, " "	" "	"
18	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	25	F	freder	" "	"	French	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
19	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	26	"	none	" "	"	German	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
20	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	12	F	" "	" "	"	"	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
21	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	21	M	farmer	Ys Ys	"	French	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
22	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	8	"	" "	" "	"	"	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
23	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	33	"	" "	" "	"	"	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
24	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	25	"	" "	" "	"	English	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
25	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	21	"	" "	" "	"	French	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
26	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	20	"	" "	" "	"	"	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
27	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	17	"	" "	" "	"	Scotch	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
28	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	19	"	" "	" "	"	Irish	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"
29	Harold <i>Prunier 1/13</i> <i>Harold</i>	60	"	" "	" "	"	English	" Montreal	Father, " "	" "	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24*, 1917.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	self	100	1913	Philadelphia Dec 1913	no address	no	no	no	no	57	Med	Brown	none	Russia	Katzenoden	1903	Madison	Jan. 17	
2	"	110	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Rusty	gray	"	Canada	Ottawa	1917	Detrit	" 17	
3	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Hamm	"	1917	Mad	" 17
4	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59 1/2	Fair	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
5	"	38	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Med	Brown	"	"	Proctor	"	1917	"	" 17
6	"	50	1913	1915	392	no	no	no	no	56	Med	"	"	"	Proctor	"	1917	CP Ry	" 17
7	"	150	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Fair	"	"	"	Mitchell	"	1917	"	" 17
8	"	75	1910	1914	1338	no	no	no	no	54	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	Detrit	" 17
9	"	15	1911	1911	1600	no	no	no	no	57	Yellow	gray	"	"	USA	London	"	"	" 17
10	"	30	1915	1915	1915	no	no	no	no	58	Fair	Brown	"	"	London	"	1910	Cecilian	" 17
11	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Med	"	"	"	Buntes	"	1910	Christina	" 17
12	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	1916	Detrit	" 17
13	self	1000	1916	1916	no address	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	Imperial	Detrit	1916	"	" 17
14	"	70	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
15	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
16	"	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
17	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
18	"	113	1900	1916	1916	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
19	husb	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
20	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
21	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	Med	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
22	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	"	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
23	"	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
24	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	Med	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
25	"	125	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
26	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
27	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
28	"	900	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	60	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
29	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	Blk	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17
30	"	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	"	"	Proctor	Detrit	1916	Detrit	" 17

V.S.

10

608 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MOR - Montreal & Ottawa R. R. Co.
DNR - Detroit & North R. R. Co.
MOR - Montreal & Ottawa R. R. Co.
MOR - Montreal & Ottawa R. R. Co.

CLASS E

G. Allen Fair

Immigrant Inspector

Robert A. Langhorne

Victor M. Loubert
Low J. Loubert
Fred Boerner
W. Buchanan
H. A. Loubert
Robert A. Langhorne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 52

11-1096

PORT OF *St. Louis*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Sobus	Calbert	22	m	masculine		Canada		Windsor	no relation	Mich. St. Louis	
2	Sobus	Catherine	19	f	female		"		"	Father Geo. Stockton, 146 Gy. St. Windsor, Ont.	"	
3	Sobus	Madeline	1 1/2	f	female		West Indian		"	Goldfate	"	US
4	Sobus	Calbert	1 1/2	m	male		"		"	"	"	Can
5	Sobus	Lorne S	27	m	male		Abandoned domicile		"	"	"	"
6	Hausgar	William	42	m	haunter		"		"	Windsor	no relation	"
7	Gilson	Alice	35	f	female		"		"	Toronto	no relation	"
8	Horton	Cora	25	f	female		"		"	Thorndun	no relation	St. Louis
9	Pare	Annie	15	f	female		"		"	St. Thomas	no relation	Ill. Tampa
10	Goode	Grace W	27	m	male		"		"	Windsor	no relation	Mich. Libbey
11	Goode	Robert C.	2	m	male		"		"	Toronto	no relation	Min. Minneapolis
12	Goode	James	1 1/2	m	male		"		"	"	"	Can
13	Caburn	Lodie	28	f	female		"		"	Windsor	no relation	"
14	Symons	James	33	m	male		"		"	Galt Out	no relation	Mich. Detroit
15	Arnold	Charles	22	m	agent		"		"	Toronto	no relation	Ill. Chicago
16	Haggatt	William	9	m	male		"		"	London	no relation	Mich. Detroit
17	Haggatt	Ida	45	f	female		"		"	London	no relation	Mich. Detroit
18	Green	Lilly	30	f	female		"		"	"	no relation	"
19	Green	Eleanor	3	f	female		"		"	"	no relation	"
20	Sobus	Barrett	19	m	male		"		"	"	no relation	"
21	Gan	Marya	1	f	female		"		"	"	no relation	"
22	Munson	Arthur L	31	m	clerk		"		"	"	no relation	"
23	Miller	Charlotte	50	f	female		"		"	"	no relation	"
24	Squire	Jennie	52	f	female		"		"	"	no relation	"
25	Squire	Sella	11	f	female		"		"	"	no relation	"
26	Goodwin	Stanley J	31	m	masculine		"		"	"	no relation	"
27	Eastham	Alma	23	f	female		"		"	"	no relation	"
28	Eastham	John	14	m	male		"		"	"	no relation	"
29	Eastham	Irvin	1	m	male		"		"	"	no relation	"
30	Brickley	Ana	22	f	female		"		"	"	no relation	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 52

11-1094

119

PORT OF *St. Louis*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Sobran	Calcut	22	m	masculine		Canada	Indian	India	no relations	Mich. Street P.K.	
2	Sobran	Catherine	19	f	female		"	"	"	Father Geo. Stockton, 146 Fountain Street, Windsor, Ont.	"	U.S.
3	Sobran	Madeline	1 1/2	s	"		"	"	West Salem, "	"	"	Canada
4	Sobran	Calcut	1 1/2	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Squire	Lorne S	27	m	"		Abandoned domestic	"	"	Walter Marshall Fales Halifax, N.S.	"	"
6	Thompson	William	42	m	"		"	Irish	Toronto	Father Mrs. James Quinn, 27 William Street, Montreal, Ont.	"	"
7	Gilson	Glenn	35	f	female		"	English	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Elsie Quinn, Montreal, Ont.	St. Louis	"
8	Horton	Wanda	25	f	female		"	"	"	Mother Anne Dixon, St. Thomas, Ont.	St. Louis	"
9	Paul	Annie	15	f	"		"	Irish	"	Mother Mary Anne, Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Street	"
10	Goode	Grace W	27	m	"		"	English	Toronto	no relations	Winnipeg, Man.	"
11	Goode	Robert C.	2	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Canada
12	Goode	Charles	1 1/2	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Coburn	Ladie	28	f	female		"	Scotch	Galt, Ont.	Father Geo. Coburn, Galt, Ont.	Mich. Street	"
14	Simmons	"	33	s	"		"	Irish	Toronto	Father Andrew Simmons, 60 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"
15	Gyrol	Charles	22	m	"		"	Hebrew	Edmonton	Father Isaac Arnopolin, Edmonton, Alberta	Quebec	"
16	Haggott	William	9	s	"		"	English	London	Father John Haggott, 190 Fitzroy St., London, Ont.	Mich. Street	Canada
17	Haggott	Ida	45	f	female		"	Irish	"	"	"	"
18	Green	Lilly	30	f	"		"	English	"	Father William, 173 Lakeside, St. John's, Ont.	Mich. Street	Canada
19	Green	Eleanor	3	s	"		"	"	"	Father	"	"
20	Debro	Barnett	19	m	"		"	Hebrew	Toronto	Mother Rose Debro, 125 Main St., Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Street	England
21	Gan	Marya	2	f	female		"	Ukrainian	St. Michael's	no relations	"	Canada
22	Quinson	Arthur L	31	m	"		"	English	London	Mother Mary E. Quinson, 48 Harley St., London, Ont.	"	"
23	Miller	Charlotte	50	f	female		"	Irish	Chatham	Father J. J. Miller, Chatham, Ont.	La. New Orleans	"
24	Squire	Jennie	52	f	female		"	"	Quebec	Father J. J. Squire, Quebec, Ont.	Mich. Street	"
25	Squire	Bella	11	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Goodwin	Stanley J	31	m	"		"	English	Thamesville	Father Geraldine Goodwin, Thamesville, Ont.	Saginaw	"
27	Gartham	Alma	23	f	female		"	Dutch	Leamington	Father David Almas, Leamington, Ont.	St. Louis	"
28	Gartham	John	4	m	"		"	English	"	Father	"	"
29	Gartham	Irvin	1	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brickley	Ana	27	f	female		"	Irish	Galt, Ont.	Father Mrs. Brickley, Galt, Ont.	Ill. Chicago	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

CLASS E

11-1594

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. Buckle
Alfred L. Stangfeld
Victor M. Gault
Halter R. Brooke
Amund Clague

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO.

34

50

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Buckley	Joseph	19	f	s	clerk			Irish	Irish	Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Buckley			St. Charles, Iowa	
2	Moore	Joseph	35	m		moulder			Syrian		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Moore			St. Charles, Iowa	
3	McLachlan	Joseph C	32	m		auditor			Scotch		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John McLachlan			St. Charles, Iowa	
4	Presch	Clara	17	f		none			German		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Presch			St. Charles, Iowa	
5	Clark	George H	27	m		foreman			English		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Clark			St. Charles, Iowa	
6	Clark	Annie	42	f		none			Scotch		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Clark			St. Charles, Iowa	
7	Goetz	John	35	m		merchant			Irish		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Goetz			St. Charles, Iowa	
8	Goetz	Florence	31	f		none			English		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Goetz			St. Charles, Iowa	
9	Shaw	Charles H	28	m		laborer			Irish		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Shaw			St. Charles, Iowa	
10	McDonough	Arthur	23	m		none			English		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John McDonough			St. Charles, Iowa	
11	Goss	Joseph Solio	16	m		printer			English		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Goss			St. Charles, Iowa	
12	Wheeler	Catherine	25	f		none			Irish		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Wheeler			St. Charles, Iowa	
13	Moore	Mabel	27	f		none			Irish		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Moore			St. Charles, Iowa	
14	Moore	John	29	m		laborer			French		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Moore			St. Charles, Iowa	
15	Labadie	Joseph	21	m		apprentice			French		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Labadie			St. Charles, Iowa	
16	Couture	Paul	19	m		laborer			English		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Couture			St. Charles, Iowa	
17	Wackwitz	Charles	30	m		merchant			German		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Wackwitz			St. Charles, Iowa	
18	Dardick	Elise	26	f		none			Irish		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Dardick			St. Charles, Iowa	
19	Wheeler	Francis P	27	m		none			English		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Wheeler			St. Charles, Iowa	
20	Anderson	Margaret	56	f		old			English		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Anderson			St. Charles, Iowa	
21	McLachlan	Frederic	16	f		student			German		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John McLachlan			St. Charles, Iowa	
22	Northy	John	74	m		independent			English		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Northy			St. Charles, Iowa	
23	Northy	Frank	34	m		laborer					Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Northy			St. Charles, Iowa	
24	Ford	Albert J	30	m		laborer					Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Ford			St. Charles, Iowa	
25	Ford	Esther	27	f		none			Irish		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Ford			St. Charles, Iowa	
26	Sweeney	Mary	44	f		none			French		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Sweeney			St. Charles, Iowa	
27	Couture	Francis	19	m		none			German		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Couture			St. Charles, Iowa	
28	Holtzman	Harison	21	m		clerk			Scotch		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Holtzman			St. Charles, Iowa	
29	Deleu	Jed	52	m		farmer			French		Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Deleu			St. Charles, Iowa	
30	Deleu	Joseph	30	m		clerk					Canada	Lead. Out	Father John Deleu			St. Charles, Iowa	

132

NOT USED

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether one paid the whole passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		self	20	1913	Chgo Ill	1915	no	56	Med Br Br	Canada	Peel	1917	Jan 19	1917
2		"	33	"	"	"	"	510	Med Br Br	Turkey	Peterra	1917	Jan 19	1917
3		"	85	"	"	"	"	54	" " Bl	Canada	Toronto	1917	Jan 19	1917
4		"	5	"	"	"	"	52	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
5		"	25	1903	Mich	1915	"	58	" " Bl	"	St Thomas	1917	Jan 19	1917
6		husb	"	"	"	"	"	52	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
7		self	1500	"	"	"	"	55	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
8		husb	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " Bl	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
9		self	21	"	"	"	"	510	" " "	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
10		"	12	1901	Mich	1901	"	58	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
11		"	10	"	"	"	"	510	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
12		"	11	"	"	"	"	58	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
13		"	21	"	"	"	"	53	" " Bl	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
14		"	25	1911	Mich	1911	"	59	" " "	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
15		"	25	"	"	"	"	58	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
16		"	20	"	"	"	"	55	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
17		"	10	1911	Mich	1911	"	59	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
18		"	35	1911	Mich	1911	"	54	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
19		"	100	1913	Mich	1913	"	55	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
20		"	95	1910	Mich	1910	"	55	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
21		"	10	"	"	"	"	55	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
22		"	100	"	"	"	"	58	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
23		"	80	"	"	"	"	57	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
24		"	300	"	"	"	"	57	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
25		husb	1890	1913	Mich	1913	"	57	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
26		self	20	1913	Mich	1913	"	54	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
27		"	30	"	"	"	"	53	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
28		"	25	"	"	"	"	55	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
29		"	30	1913	Mich	1913	"	58	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917
30		"	27	"	"	"	"	54	" " Br	"	Wheatley	1917	Jan 19	1917

GOR - Grant Frank R. Co.
 CBR -
 MCB -
 O & N -
 WND -
 RAB -

CLASS F.

Horace M. Seal
 Frick
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Chicago

Leon J. DeHart
 Asaph Chesford
 Depts. M. Grafton
 Rufus A. Jennings
 Wm. W. Cunningham
 Walter R. Brooks
 Marshall Copps

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 55

A to K n-164
1 to 7

51

PORT OF

Saint John

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	Macdonald John	47	m	unskilled laborer		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wife Maude Macdonald	Mich. Detroit	
2	Miles John	65	m	unskilled laborer		"	English	London Ont	son James Miles	Ohio Toledo	
3	Wall George	20	f	domestic		"	"	Green Out	Green Out	Mich. Detroit	
4	McDougall Hubert	47	m	insurance agent		"	Scotch	Hallauchburg	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
5	Smith Adelbert	19	m	laborer		"	German	Green Out	father Hendell Smith	Mich. Detroit	
6	McGar Patrick	33	m	machinist		"	Irish	Green Out	father Patrick McGar	"	
7	Miszak Marya	26	f	unskilled laborer		"	Polish	Green Out	no relatives	"	
8	Prum Anna	18	f	"		"	English	St. Thomas	father John Prum	"	
9	Morris Anna	20	f	laborer		"	"	London	father Walter Morris	"	
10	McLeffry Angus	15	m	unskilled laborer		"	Scotch	Cornwall	uncle John McLeffry	"	
11	Carlington Julie	24	f	"		"	English	Hamilton	no relatives	"	USA
12	Carlington Douglas	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Canada
13	Moulds Arthur	29	m	motorman		"	"	Fergusville Ont	father Robert Moulds	"	England
14	Moulds Gladys L	23	f	"		"	"	"	father John Moulds	"	Canada
15	Pitche John	29	m	laborer		"	"	Tilsonburg	father Nelson Pitche	"	"
16	Hutchings Winnifred	19	f	domestic		"	"	Montreal	father John Hutchings	"	"
17	Crawley John	53	m	unskilled laborer		"	Irish	Sutton	father James Crowley	Mich. Madison	"
18	Mitchell Chas J	49	m	laborer		"	African Black	Red Cross	mother Clara Mitchell	Mich. Detroit	"
19	Henry Alfred	29	m	unskilled laborer		"	French	London	father James Henry	"	"
20	Henry Lena	27	f	"		"	"	"	father John Henry	"	"
21	Henry Morris	5	m	"		"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
22	Henry Edward	4	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henry Lottie	2	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Dunn Anne	26	f	unskilled laborer		"	"	London	mother Mary Dunn	"	"
25	Perine Helma	30	f	unskilled laborer		"	English	London	mother Lillian Perine	"	"
26	Gwin Annie	28	f	unskilled laborer		"	Irish	London	mother Mary Gwin	"	"
27	Doct Addison	29	m	unskilled laborer		"	English	London	mother Mary Doct	Mich. Detroit	"
28	Henry Alice	47	f	unskilled laborer		"	"	London	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	USA
29	McGar Patrick	20	m	unskilled laborer		"	Scotch	London	father James McGar	"	Canada
30	Brown Reginald	22	m	printer		"	English	London	father James Brown	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1094

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one parent, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	9000	100	1910	1910	Stated Metropolitan					5 10	Blk		Canada	London	1917	1917	1917	1917
2	"	"	25	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	650	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 8	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	300	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 7	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 8	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 2	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 3	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	1875	1890	Stated Metropolitan					5 4	Med		"	London	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.
Walter R. Brooks
Immigrant Inspector.
George

CLASS E.

Walter R. Brooks
Immigrant Inspector.
George

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF

St. Louis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gummert	Margaret	22	f	none	English	Canada	Galt Out	Mr. George Gummert, 26 St. Louis, Mo.	Calif. Los Angeles	Canada
2	Slater	William	27	m	merchant	"	"	Chatham	Father, Mrs. Slater, 61 St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit	"
3	Jessier	"	48	m	owner	English	"	La Chute	Mr. Joseph J. Jessier, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
4	Humber	Sara	27	f	sales lady	"	"	Windsor	Father, John Humber, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
5	Humber	Addie	19	f	stenographer	"	"	"	Father, J. B. Humber, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
6	Papacich	"	26	m	driver	"	"	Glencoe Out	Father, J. B. Papacich, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
7	Papacich	Stanislaw	6	m	"	"	"	Hamilton	no relation	"	"
8	Papacich	Francis	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Papacich	Joseph	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Powcliff	Mabel	34	f	m	English	"	Windsor	Father, Samuel Powcliff, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
11	Powcliff	Marie	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Powcliff	James	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Powcliff	Bertrude	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elley	Allen	42	m	farmer	"	"	Leamington	Mr. James Elley, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
15	Crepi	Angelina	2	f	housekeeper	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"
16	Willock	Florence	31	f	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"
17	Willock	Elsie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Willock	Maud	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Willock	Thomas	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alexander	Gertrude	13	f	"	"	"	Montreal	Mr. Joseph Alexander, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	Ill. Chicago	"
21	Greasey	Joseph	18	m	labourer	English	"	Toronto	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	Mich. Detroit	"
22	Snouden	William	22	m	"	"	"	London	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
23	Wilson	Arthur	20	m	clerk	"	"	Windsor	Sister, Grace Wilson, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
24	Richard	Irene	18	f	telephone operator	"	"	London	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
25	Houston	Belle	17	f	"	"	"	"	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
26	Lacroque	Roch	30	m	butcher	"	"	London	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
27	Lasky	Charles	22	m	maker	English	"	London	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
28	Pope	Arthur	39	m	merchant	"	"	London	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
29	Ruchanan	Miriam	19	f	"	"	"	London	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"
30	Hatt	Andrew	40	m	operator	English	"	London	Father, 100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or by the consulate, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, enticement, promise, or bribe to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	self	300	no	no	no address	no	no	no	no	no	57	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Galt	1917	CP Ry	Jan 22	
2	"	80	no	no	same - 45 Westmount St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	60	Bl	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
3	"	100	no	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Gr	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
4	"	300	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
5	"	70	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
6	"	100	no	no	Bo. Merley Babcock 466 Bellevue St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
7	"	100	no	no	John Michael Gajepski, 90 Longfellow St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
8	"	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
9	"	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
10	self	20	no	no	Reuter Home, 16 Nether St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
11	"	mother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
12	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
13	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
14	self	300	no	no	Lucien - Post box 271 Belmont St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
15	father	100	no	no	Reuter Home - 165 Longfellow St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
16	self	200	no	no	Hubb Shos Mallock, 107 Beach St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Br	Bl	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
17	"	mother	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
20	father	100	no	no	John Alex Alexander 1527 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
21	self	200	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
22	"	25	no	no	Frederick Home - 44 E 1917 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
23	"	30	no	no	John Arthur Wilson 1916 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
24	"	27	no	no	Reuter Home - 165 Longfellow St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Bl	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
25	"	45	no	no	Reuter Home - 165 Longfellow St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
26	"	100	no	no	Reuter Home - 165 Longfellow St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Bl	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
27	"	35	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
28	"	650	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
29	"	400	no	no	John Alex Alexander 1527 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	50	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	
30	"	258	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham	"	"	" 22	

500 - Grand Tower R. R. Co.
CP Ry - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W - Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
MD - Michigan Dredge Co.
WAB - Western Air Brake Co.

CLASS E.

J. Oliver Fair

Immigrant Inspector.
- Charge

Fred E. Roemer
John Cunningham
James M. Seal
Chas. E. Seal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 57

11-1004

53

PORT OF

San Francisco

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of w a citiz before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lownd	Sarah Rebecca	66	f	Housewife		English	Canada	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	Mich. Detroit	Canada	
2	Lownd	John Thos	42	m	Housewife		"	"	Toronto	San Francisco	San Francisco	Mich. Detroit	Canada	
3	Hudson	Ernest	21	m	Student		"	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	Mich. Detroit	England	
4	Pydet	Maxim J.	27	m	Labourer		French	"	Maria Pq	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	Canada	
5	Quert	Otto S.	23	m	"		German	"	Mundor	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
6	Bryan	Thomas O.	48	m	Freight conductor		"	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
7	Johnstone	Corbett	22	m	Freight conductor		English	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
8	Quert	Ernest	24	m	Labourer		"	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
9	Collier	William	54	m	Carpenter		English	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
10	Rose	Welfred A.	33	m	Carpenter		French	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
11	Chandler	Edward	45	m	Labourer		English	"	Toronto	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
12	Chandler	Harriet	11	f	"		"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
13	Amus	Lucy	26	f	"		French	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
14	Peine	Elizabeth	30	f	"		Scotch	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
15	David	Delma	16	f	"		"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
16	Swartz	Grace	19	f	"		English	"	Toronto	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
17	Hilton	John A.	22	m	Labourer		"	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
18	Laorkin	Honnie	27	m	Moulder		American	"	Toronto	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
19	Morris	John	54	m	"		English	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
20	Kennedy	William J.	45	m	Moulder		"	"	Toronto	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
21	Mitchell	Lo Gordon	19	m	Labourer		Scotch	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
22	Quart	Francis Edward	33	m	Labourer		"	"	Toronto	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
23	Quart	John	26	m	Farmer		English	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
24	Quart	John	15	m	"		"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
25	Quart	Morris	30	m	"		"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
26	McAdam	William	32	m	Labourer		Scotch	"	Toronto	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
27	Page	John	38	m	"		French	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
28	Page	Charity	11	f	"		"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
29	Quart	Charles	24	m	Labourer		English	"	Toronto	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	
30	Quart	John	23	m	"		French	"	London	San Francisco	San Francisco	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

11-159

10

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed paid by some person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	self	13 No			Slaughter Mrs John Dickel 101 1/2 St Detroit Mich			56 1/2	Bl	Canada Hamburg	Sept 1917	McK	July 23	1917
2	"	150 No	1915 San Francisco 1/27		Remondated San Francisco Calif			51 1/2	Br	" Brighton	"	"	"	"
3	"	60 No			road driver			55 1/2	Red	England Cambridge	March 1917	Amirion	" 23	
4	"	40 No	1917		rooming - 1241 Conquer 416 Detroit Mich			57	Med Br	Canada Maria	Sept 1917	Wood	" 23	
5	"	28 No			Shug - Mrs Mullins 416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			57	"	" Modeler	"	"	" 23	
6	"	200 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			51	" Br	" St Mary	"	"	" 23	
7	"	100 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			59	"	" Kennebec	"	"	" 23	
8	"	200 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			58	"	" New	"	"	" 23	
9	"	10 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			59	Med Br	" Sunell	"	"	" 23	
10	"	50 No	1916 Detroit		416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			57	" Br	" Standish	"	"	" 23	
11	"	65 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			57	1/2 Br	" Toronto	"	"	" 23	
12	father	00			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			56	" Br	" New Market	"	"	" 23	
13	self	60 No	1915		416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			56	1/2 Br	" Hamilton	"	"	" 23	
14	husb	75 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			55	" Br	" London	"	"	" 23	
15	self	500			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			55	" Br	England London	Oct 1915	unknown	" 23	
16	husb	40 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			52 1/2	" Br	Canada Harrow	Sept 1917	Wood	" 23	
17	self	25 No	1917		416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			56	" Br	Canada Toronto	Sept 1917	McK	" 23	
18	"	60 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			59	" Br	" Modeler	"	"	" 23	
19	"	30 No	1918		416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			57	" Br	" Cultus	"	"	" 23	
20	Contract Laborer	20 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			57	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
21	Contract Laborer	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			50	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
22	"	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			26	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
23	father	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			51 1/2	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
24	"	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			59	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
25	"	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			58	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
26	"	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			58	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
27	father	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			50	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
28	self	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			55	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
29	"	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			55	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	
30	"	22 No			416 Concordia, Detroit Mich			55	" Br	" Valleyfield	"	"	" 24	

DYN — Detroit
 GOR — Grand Fork R. R. Co.
 CFB — Co.
 meR —
 NYD —
 WAB — Wash. R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Charles E. Lee
 Alexander
 G. Oliver
 E.
 Immigrant Inspector.
 - Chas
 John W. Buchanan
 Victor M. ...
 Lem J. ...
 Fred E. Boomer
 Alfred C. ...
 W. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Summers	John	26	m	switchman		French		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
2	Hutchings	Clarence	36	m	laborer		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
3	Darison	Ernest	24	m	electrician		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
4	Darison	John	22	f	house		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
5	Sumner	Thomas	58	m	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
6	Schetter	Henry	28	m	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
7	Lezard	Thomas	60	m	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
8	Dal	Marion	54	f	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
9	Dal	Margaret	44	f	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
10	Dal	Sassie	11	f	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
11	St Clair	Robert	40	m	laborer		Scotch		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
12	St Clair	James	34	f	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
13	St Clair	Ethel	11	f	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
14	St Clair	James	8	m	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
15	Wade	Ella	29	f	stenographer		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
16	Galloway	Clarence	18	m	student		Scotch		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
17	Ward	Albert	20	m	laborer		English		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
18	Turner	Holliman	45	m	agent		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
19	Turner	Mathilde	40	f	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
20	Moore	James H.	36	m	agent		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
21	Millman	William	61	m	broker		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
22	Millman	Hilda	26	f	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
23	MacDonald	Richard	31	m	laborer		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
24	MacDonald	Richard	31	m	postkeeper		Scotch		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
25	Horton	Clayton	54	m	manufacturer		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
26	Horton	John	42	f	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
27	Simmons	Charles	67	m	"		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
28	Corbett	James	46	f	waitress		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
29	MacDonald	William	70	m	clerk		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		
30	Malik	Joseph	21	m	operator		"		Quebec	Quebec	no relative		

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other persecution, or for fear of being persecuted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1		self	100		1915	Albion	1915				5 5 1/2	Med Br	Br	Scotland	Albion	1915	James	1915
2		husb	26		1840	Quebec	1900				5 11	Med Br	Br	Canada	Quebec	1900	James	1900
3		husb	500								5 8 1/2	Br	Bl	"				
4		husb									5 5	"	"	"				
5		self	50								6 0	Med Br	Br	"				
6		husb	50								5 6	"	Br	"				
7		husb	300		1916	Maine	1916				5 9	"	Br	"				
8		husb	200		1916	"	1916				5 3	"	Br	"				
9		mother	40								5 10	Br	Bl	"				
10		husb									5 11	Med Br	Br	"				
11		self	524		1900	Albion	1900				5 11	Med Br	Br	"				
12		husb	40								5 8	Med Br	Br	"				
13		father									5 11	Med Br	Br	"				
14		husb									5 11	Med Br	Br	"				
15		self	35								5 11	Med Br	Br	"				
16		husb	10								5 8	"	Br	"				
17		husb	100								5 5	"	Br	"				
18		husb	20		1917	Albion	1917				5 5 1/2	Med Br	Br	"				
19		husb	100		1917	Albion	1917				5 5	Med Br	Br	"				
20		self	35								5 6	Br	Br	"				
21		husb	200								5 10	Med Br	Br	"				
22		father									5 5 1/2	Med Br	Br	"				
23		self	100		1916	Albion	1916				5 10	Br	Br	"				
24		husb	30								5 11	Med Br	Br	"				
25		husb	1700		1916	Albion	1916				5 7	Med Br	Br	"				
26		husb									5 5	"	Br	Br	"			
27		husb									5 6	Br	Br	"				
28		self	5								5 4	"	Br	"				
29		husb	65								5 1	"	Br	"				
30		husb	5								5 7	Med Br	Br	"				

V.S. 12

Grand Treasurer
Canadian Immigration
Michigan Secretary
Detroit Immigration
Bureau of Immigration

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

James Buchanan
Victor W. Griffith
John H. Griffith
Charles E. Griffith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Det. H. Mark

Jan 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DE-ARRANGED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS D	11	10	1			
C-TAX	3	2	1			
CLASS C						
C-NON	76	67	9			
CLASS B						
CLASS D	192	177	15			
CLASS E	1285	1224	59			
TOTAL	1565	1480	85			

CLASS B									
Admitted	Rejected	Pending	De-arranged	In Transit	Total	Admitted	Rejected	Pending	De-arranged
5	2	1	1	1	10	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	32
Residents of United States	32
Total	64

Pending cases - 9
On mail f. 0-1

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1918
U. S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Admitted on priority	
Admitted by order of Special Inquiry	
Disputed without appeal or decision	
Admitted on appeal	4
Admitted on appeal	13
Admitted on appeal	77

448
92

181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 54

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	Lewis, J. Anton R.	21	auto	unrepaired	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	401 Gerard St. E. Toronto	Ont. Mich. & West. Can.	
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1094

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own money, whether paid by any other person, and, whether, in whole or in part, by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

11-1094

G. Allen Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Leon J. DeHart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1917

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLASS D	CLASS E	TOTAL
1900						
1901						
1902						
1903						
1904						
1905						
1906						
1907						
1908						
1909						
1910						
1911						
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						
1919						
1920						
1921						
1922						
1923						
1924						
1925						
1926						
1927						
1928						
1929						
1930						
1931						
1932						
1933						
1934						
1935						
1936						
1937						
1938						
1939						
1940						
1941						
1942						
1943						
1944						
1945						
1946						
1947						
1948						
1949						
1950						
1951						
1952						
1953						
1954						
1955						
1956						
1957						
1958						
1959						
1960						
1961						
1962						
1963						
1964						
1965						
1966						
1967						
1968						
1969						
1970						
1971						
1972						
1973						
1974						
1975						
1976						
1977						
1978						
1979						
1980						
1981						
1982						
1983						
1984						
1985						
1986						
1987						
1988						
1989						
1990						
1991						
1992						
1993						
1994						
1995						
1996						
1997						
1998						
1999						
2000						
2001						
2002						
2003						
2004						
2005						
2006						
2007						
2008						
2009						
2010						
2011						
2012						
2013						
2014						
2015						
2016						
2017						
2018						
2019						
2020						
2021						
2022						
2023						
2024						
2025						
2026						
2027						
2028						
2029						
2030						
2031						
2032						
2033						
2034						
2035						
2036						
2037						
2038						
2039						
2040						
2041						
2042						
2043						
2044						
2045						
2046						
2047						
2048						
2049						
2050						
2051						
2052						
2053						
2054						
2055						
2056						
2057						
2058						
2059						
2060						
2061						
2062						
2063						
2064						
2065						
2066						
2067						
2068						
2069						
2070						
2071						
2072						
2073						
2074						
2075						
2076						
2077						
2078						
2079						
2080						
2081						
2082						
2083						
2084						
2085						
2086						
2087						
2088						
2089						
2090						
2091						
2092						
2093						
2094						
2095						
2096						
2097						
2098						
2099						
2100						
2101						
2102						
2103						
2104						
2105						
2106						
2107						
2108						
2109						
2110						
2111						
2112						
2113						
2114						
2115						
2116						
2117						
2118						
2119						
2120						
2121						
2122						
2123						
2124						
2125						
2126						
2127						
2128						
2129						
2130						
2131						
2132						
2133						
2134						
2135						
2136						
2137						
2138						
2139						
2140						
2141						
2142						
2143						
2144						
2145						
2146						
2147						
2148						
2149						
2150						
2151						
2152						
2153						
2154						
2155						
2156						
2157						
2158						
2159						
2160						
2161						
2162						
2163						
2164						
2165						
2166						
2167						
2168						
2169						
2170						
2171						
2172						
2173						
2174						
2175						
2176						
2177						
2178						
2179						
2180						
2181						
2182						
2183						
2184						
2185						
2186						
2187						
2188						
2189						
2190						
2191						
2192						
2193						
2194						
2195						
2196						
2197						
2198						
2199						
2200						
2201						
2202						
2203						
2204						
2205						
2206						
2207						
2208						
2209						
2210						
2211						
2212						
2213						
2214						
2215						
2216						
2217						
2218						
2219						
2220						
2221						
2222						
2223						
2224						
2225						
2226						
2227						
2228						
2229						
2230						
2231						
2232						
2233						

[illegible][illegible]

MONTELL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 418 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

19

PORT OF Danville, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Freiman	Norman	22	M	Tractor engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Wetaskwin	Father: Fred Freiman, Wetaskwin, Canada	Wash	Spokane	None
2	Meran	Edward H.	41	M	Off. miner	"	"	"	English	"	Phoenix	wife: Katharine Meran, Phoenix, Ariz.	"	Republic	English
3	Carlin	Thomas M.	35	M	Mine foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Phoenix	wife: Minnie Carlin, Phoenix, Ariz.	"	"	U.S.A.
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan. 24, 1917

CLASS E

11-158

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the same passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	170 No	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt. Lt Br. Blu.	(Canada) Westsaskatoon, Saskatchewan	Annville	W. 12/10/17	Highway	Dec 30					
2	"	"	53 Yes	107-09 Var. Ph.	June 1909	do	"	"	"	5 9	Med " "	England Birmingham	W. 11/17	May 1917	Colon	Jan 3, 1917					
3	"	"	650	11/82-09	"	-1909	do	"	"	5 11	LK Dk Br B.	U.S.A. Newbury	W. 11/17	Dec 17	W. 11/17	5, 1917					

CLASS E.

Highway	Highway
B. R.	Great Northern Ry Co.
D. R.	Spokane & British Columbia Ry Co.

Domènec Masera
Charles M. La Roca

Arthur M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

11-159

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	Admitted by Mexican Congress
Greek.	Slovenian.	special arrangement for treatment
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

Admitted by Martin Luther King, Jr. for
spirit bond arrangement for treatment

14-20

418
24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

251

PORT OF *Eastport Maine*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of who a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Ramesdell</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	M	Labourer			Canada	English	Canada	Grand Manan	<i>Mothers Mrs Addie Green</i>	Mass	Boston			
2	<i>Wilcox</i>	<i>Melvin</i>	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father Joscoe Wilcox</i>	"	"			
3	<i>Shepard</i>	<i>Hughitson</i>	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Manan A.B.</i>	"	"			
4	<i>Guptell</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father William</i>	"	E. Boston			
5	<i>Ingalls</i>	<i>James</i>	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Manan A.B.</i>	"	Wachus			
6	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>John</i>	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Mothers Mary</i>	"	Hoodland			
7	<i>Beal</i>	<i>Frank</i>	21	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>St. Andrews St. Andrews A.B.</i>	"	Hogde Park			
8	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Manan A.B.</i>	"	E. Boston			
9	<i>Brancroft</i>	<i>Halton D.</i>	25	"	Fisherman			"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle Ernest Joy</i>	"	Salem			
10	<i>Watt</i>	<i>James</i>	25	"	Labourer			"	"	"	"	<i>Mothers Ida</i>	"	Perry			
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reason of any mental defect, or to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		<i>y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60. 1/2</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Luke</i>	<i>10-1909</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grand Haven</i>	<i>Eastport</i>	<i>12-28-16</i>
2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35. 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>St. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63. 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Brk</i>	<i>Brk</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50. 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>65. 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brk</i>	<i>Brk</i>	<i>Brk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-4-17</i>
6		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40. 1/2</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Woodland</i>	<i>7-1915</i>	<i>Woodland, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Andrews</i>	<i>St Andrews</i>	<i>1-8-17</i>	
7		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>180. 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Grand Haven</i>	<i>Grand Haven</i>	<i>1-11-17</i>	
8		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35. 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>75. 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 2</i>	<i>St</i>	<i>St. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40. 1/2</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Luke</i>	<i>9-1913</i>	<i>Berry, Maine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Andrews</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1-20-17</i>	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

3

Grand Haven Steamship Co. S/S Grand Haven

CLASS E.

Charles E Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

DEC. 25, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

139

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/20/57

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Quincy

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CASES LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-189~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-189 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CASES)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER CARDS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

G-159
(12-15 54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

YUC.

7. CARRIER

419

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

1300 - Stationary - May 11

1300	Name of Station	Ida
1	Eastport	Ida
19	Eastport	Ida
20	Eastport	Ida
21	Eastport	Ida
22	Eastport	Ida
23	Eastport	Ida
26	Eastport	Ida
31	Eastport	Ida
32	Eastport	Ida
34	Eastport	Ida
41	International Falls	Ida
45	International Falls	Ida
50	International Falls	Ida
51	International Falls	Ida
52	International Falls	Ida
53	International Falls	Ida
54	International Falls	Ida
55	International Falls	Ida
56	International Falls	Ida
57	International Falls	Ida
58	International Falls	Ida
59	International Falls	Ida
60	International Falls	Ida
61	International Falls	Ida
62	International Falls	Ida
63	International Falls	Ida
64	International Falls	Ida
65	International Falls	Ida
66	International Falls	Ida
67	International Falls	Ida
68	International Falls	Ida
69	International Falls	Ida
70	International Falls	Ida
71	International Falls	Ida
72	International Falls	Ida
73	International Falls	Ida
74	International Falls	Ida
75	International Falls	Ida
76	International Falls	Ida
77	International Falls	Ida
78	International Falls	Ida
79	International Falls	Ida
80	International Falls	Ida
81	International Falls	Ida
82	International Falls	Ida
83	International Falls	Ida
84	International Falls	Ida
85	International Falls	Ida
86	International Falls	Ida
87	International Falls	Ida
88	International Falls	Ida
89	International Falls	Ida
90	International Falls	Ida
91	International Falls	Ida
92	International Falls	Ida
93	International Falls	Ida
94	International Falls	Ida
95	International Falls	Ida
96	International Falls	Ida
97	International Falls	Ida
98	International Falls	Ida
99	International Falls	Ida
100	International Falls	Ida

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1117

111 - 411

1 - 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Eastport, Jan.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3	<i>William</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>28</i>													
4																
5																
6	<i>Shawson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>												
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

*Line 184
Exp. 184
2nd*

(OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 1

PER *Alban* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	WHETHER APPLICANT HAS BEEN MADE FOR CANADIAN CITIZENSHIP
1	<i>Baynes Humphrey</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Master Bar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada Victoria</i>	<i>Wife Gladys H. Baynes</i>	<i>B.C. Victoria</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*Line 1
checked
by CHH*

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, MAINE, MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 190

Class B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes Self 200%				Wife Gladys B. Baynes Victoria B.C. 1897 No N.R.N. Right Eye 5 7 Med br bln None Long hair blackish result of Freemason with Slavery 18 months ago.							England Whelton	Al. 14	Scandi- avian	JAN 19 1917					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Charles L. Selby

P. C. Gower

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

118

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Lapierre, Ettyia	22	F	ailress	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Mr. J. J. J.	Mr. J. J. J.
2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Lapierre, Carl	19	M	ailress	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Mr. J. J. J.	Mr. J. J. J.
3	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Christensen, Mrs. Peter	21	F	ailress	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Mr. J. J. J.	Mr. J. J. J.
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being destitute, or on account of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	150	1914	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	170	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1917	1917	1917	
2	Yes	Self	150	1914	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	170	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1917	1917	1917	
3	Yes	Self	150	1914	Sweden	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	170	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	1916	1917	1917	1917	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Therese L. L. L.
H. L. L.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

R. E. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 1 & 2 COPIED BY: WISK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wigatt	Alfred	25	M	Farmer			English		England	St. Albans	Wm. W. Wigatt		Ida	Leath
2	Dunne	Michael	25	M	Farmer			Irish		Ireland	St. Albans	Wm. W. Dunne		Ida	Leath
3	Sattelson	Samuel	27	M	Farmer			Norway		Norway	St. Albans	Wm. Sattelson		Ida	Leath
4	Luft	Alex	24	M				Russia		Russia	St. Albans	Wm. Luft		Ida	Leath
5	Pofferty	John	22	M								Wm. Pofferty		Ida	Leath
6	Garson	John	29	M	Farmer			Sweden		Sweden	St. Albans	Wm. Garson		Ida	Leath
7	Gorr	Thomas	25	M	Farmer			Russia		Russia	St. Albans	Wm. Gorr		Ida	Leath
8	Swanson	Emil	25	M	Farmer			Sweden		Sweden	St. Albans	Wm. Swanson		Ida	Leath
9	Johnson	Albert	31	M	Farmer							Wm. Johnson		Ida	Leath
10	Arstrand	Daniel	23	M	Farmer							Wm. Arstrand		Ida	Leath
11	Giachino	James	31	M	Milkman			Italy		Italy	St. Albans	Wm. Giachino		Ida	Leath
12	Romano	Rocco	20	M	Farmer							Wm. Romano		Ida	Leath
13	Jones	Ernest	30	M	Farmer			England		England	St. Albans	Wm. Jones		Ida	Leath
14	Trones	Bertha	30	F	Domestic			Norway		Norway	St. Albans	Wm. Trones		Ida	Leath
15	Anderson	Andrew	40	M	Miner			Finland		Finland	St. Albans	Wm. Anderson		Ida	Leath
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Keep in prison or elsewhere or land inmate, or reported by charity, if so, where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving by mail of any other publication, printed or written, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Spokane	145	1914	1914	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med br br	None	England	Quebec	1914	1914	DEC 30 1916		
2	"	50	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med br blue	"	Sweden	Quebec	1914	1914	DEC 31 1916		
3	"	80	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	4 1	" " "	"	Norway	Quebec	1914	1914	DEC 31 1916		
4	"	140	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med br gr	"	Russia	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 2 1917		
5	"	100	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	" " "	"	"	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 3 1917		
6	"	110	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fr br blue	"	Sweden	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 5 1917		
7	"	200	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med br gr	"	Russia	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 5 1917		
8	"	180	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med br blue	"	Sweden	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 6 1917		
9	"	250	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fr br blue	"	"	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 8 1917		
10	"	100	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	" " "	"	"	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 9 1917		
11	"	105	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med br br	"	Italy	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 10 1917		
12	"	200	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 11 1917		
13	"	40	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Med br blue	None	England	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 14 1917		
14	"	50	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fr br blue	"	Norway	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 18 1917		
15	No	50	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med br blue	"	Finland	Quebec	1914	1914	JAN 24 1917		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. P. R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Oliver S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

INDEXED

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	August	35	M	Farmer			Russia	German			Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
2	Peter	Alfred	25	"	Labourer			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		"	"
3	Fisher	Julius	20	"	"			Russia	German	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		"	"
4	Myhre	Thomas	27	"	Miner			Norway	Scand	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
5	Johnson	Alfred	35	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
6	Johnson	Paul	24	"	Labourer			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		"	"
7	Johnson	Paul	22	M	Farmer			Scand	Scand	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
8	Johnson	Paul	64	F	Labourer			Russia	German	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
9	Johnson	Waldo	34	M	Labourer			Russia	German	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
10	Johnson	Leo	29	M	Labourer			Russia	German	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
11	Johnson	Nick	31	M	Labourer			Norway	Scand	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
12	Johnson	Alfred	26	"	"			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		"	"
13	Fischer	Philip	20	"	Labourer			Russia	German	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
14	Johnson	John	21	"	"			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
15	Johnson	Anna	22	F	Domestic			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
16	Johnson	Sam	22	M	Labourer			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
17	Johnson	John	23	M	"			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
18	Johnson	John	25	M	"			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
19	Johnson	Manuel	22	"	Farmer			German	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
20	Johnson	Philip	23	"	Labourer			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
21	Johnson	Henry	21	"	Labourer			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
22	Johnson	John	22	"	Labourer			Scand	Scand	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
23	Johnson	Archib	30	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
24	Johnson	Rachelle	23	F	House			Belgium	French	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
25	Johnson	Rebecca E.	4	F	"			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
26	Johnson	Alfred L.	23	M	Labourer			Scand	Scand	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
27	Johnson	Mark	30	M	Farmer			Russia	Russian	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
28	Johnson	Marie	27	F	House			"	"	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
29	Johnson	Frank	24	M	Miner			Italy	Italian	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	
30	Johnson	Henry	31	M	Labourer			Russia	German	"		Wife Mary, S. D.		Wn. Spokane	

5 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, promise, or agree- ment to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Ypo Self	700	1913	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med br bln	None	London	Sept 11/16	1916	St Paul	DEC 28 1916			
2	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med br gr	None	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	110	Fr	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fr br bln	"	Russia	Sept 11/16	1916	"	"			
4	"	127	"	1913	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	"	Monray	"	"	"	"			
5	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	2K br gr	"	Russia	"	"	"	"			
6	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Med br bln	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	74	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med br gr	None	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	284	Fr	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med br bln	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"			
9	"	105	Fr	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fr br bln	"	Russia	"	"	"	"			
10	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med br br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	50	Fr	1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med br br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	60	Fr	1912	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med br br	"	Russia	"	"	"	"			
14	"	70	"	1910	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	60	Fr	1913	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med br gr	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	112	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med br br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fr br bln	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fr br br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fr br bln	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	105	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med br br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	115	Fr	1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fr br bln	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	291	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Fr br br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fr br bln	None	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fr br br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	200	Fr	1916	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	2K br br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	50	"	1911	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fr br bln	"	"	"	"	"	"			

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. —
CLASS D.
Abel S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeda) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET No. 5

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Linna	John	20	M	Student		Russia	Finland	Canada	Calgary	John Linna	Win. Spokane	
2	Crasha	John	23	M	Farmer		Finland	Scand		Edmonton	John Crasha	Ida. Co.	
3	Bamstad	Harriet	22	F	Domestic		Norway			Edmonton	Harriet Bamstad	Ida. Co.	
4	Hansen	Barna	37	F	Housewife		Denmark			Edmonton	Barna Hansen	Win. Spokane	
5	Rajala	Julmar	25	M	Farmer		Finland	Finnish		Calgary	Julmar Rajala	Ida. Co.	
6	Ekstrand	John	18	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand		Calgary	John Ekstrand	Ida. Co.	
7	Tennanen	Alexander	28	M	Farmer		Finland	Finnish		Calgary	Alexander Tennanen	Ida. Co.	
8	Sundgren	Armat E.	21	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand		Edmonton	Armat E. Sundgren	Win. Spokane	
9	Wik	Alfred	34	M	Photographer		Finland			Edmonton	Alfred Wik	Ida. Co.	
10	Bolan	Olaf	42	M	Farmer		Sweden			Edmonton	Olaf Bolan	Ida. Co.	
11	Mattson	Peter	35	M	Farmer		"			Edmonton	Peter Mattson	Ida. Co.	
12	Norden	Edward J.	30	M	Logger		"			Edmonton	Edward J. Norden	Ida. Co.	
13	Stangland	Olaf	32	M	Farmer		Norway			Edmonton	Olaf Stangland	Ida. Co.	
14	Misitano	Antonio	19	M	"		Italy	Italian		Edmonton	Antonio Misitano	Ida. Co.	
15	Anetson	Asmund	29	M	"		Norway	Scand		Edmonton	Asmund Anetson	Ida. Co.	
16	Raimondo	Francisco	52	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian		Edmonton	Francisco Raimondo	Ida. Co.	
17	Grassi	Valerio	42	M	Farmer		"			Edmonton	Valerio Grassi	Ida. Co.	
18	Makki	Savante	31	M	Farmer		Finland	Finnish		Edmonton	Savante Makki	Ida. Co.	
19	Tiboni	Vittorio	23	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian		Edmonton	Vittorio Tiboni	Ida. Co.	
20	Zanni	Pietro	36	M	Farmer		"			Edmonton	Pietro Zanni	Ida. Co.	
21	Zanni	Angialina	30	F	Housewife		"			Edmonton	Angialina Zanni	Ida. Co.	
22	vander	Jonnie	46	F	Housewife		Holland	Dutch		Edmonton	Jonnie vander	Ida. Co.	
23	Hedlund	John	32	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand		Edmonton	John Hedlund	Ida. Co.	
24	Breno	Linseppe	37	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian		Edmonton	Linseppe Breno	Ida. Co.	
25	Breno	Maria	29	F	Housewife		"			Edmonton	Maria Breno	Ida. Co.	
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

+ Mrs. Ragna Hansen
John
Ida. Co.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	200 No	-	-	Uncle John Linnacher 1635 Water, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med br br	None	Russia	Sydney	1913	Victoria	Jan 8 1917			
2	"	"	500 No	-	Friend Mrs. K. L. Linnacher	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fr br br	"	Finland	Seaside	1913	Victoria	Jan 3 1917			
3	"	"	105 No	-	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	Norway	Christiansund	1913	Victoria	Jan 15 1917			
4	Self	200 No	1914	Feb 1914	Sister Mrs. L. Linnacher	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fr br blue	"	Denmark	Skovbo	1914	Victoria	Jan 9 1917			
5	Self	100 No	1913	1913	Uncle John Linnacher	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med br black	Hand	Finland	Seaside	1913	Victoria	Jan 9 1917			
6	"	"	50 No	-	Uncle John Linnacher	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	None	Sweden	Rog	1914	Victoria	Jan 10 1917			
7	"	"	135 No	1910	Uncle John Linnacher	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	Finland	Seaside	1910	Victoria	Jan 10 1917			
8	Self	70 No	1902	1902	Uncle John Linnacher	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Fr br blue	"	Sweden	Rog	1902	Victoria	Jan 10 1917			
9	Self	7 No	1912	1912	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Med br blue	"	Finland	Wassa	1912	Victoria	Jan 10 1917			
10	"	"	300 No	-	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	"	Sweden	Seaside	1912	Victoria	Jan 10 1917			
11	"	"	150 No	1910	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fr lt blue	None	"	Seaside	1910	Victoria	Jan 10 1917			
12	"	"	100 No	-	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	"	Seaside	1910	Victoria	Jan 10 1917			
13	"	"	75 No	1914	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fr br gr	"	Norway	Stavanger	1914	Victoria	Jan 12 1917			
14	"	"	27 No	1914	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med br br	"	Italy	Staiti	1914	Victoria	Jan 13 1917			
15	"	"	1200 No	1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Med br black	Scars above	Norway	Hofnork	1911	Victoria	Jan 14 1917			
16	"	"	30 No	-	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	DK br br	None	Italy	Albilia	1911	Victoria	Jan 16 1917			
17	"	"	200 No	1914	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med br blue	"	"	Falmouth	1914	Victoria	Jan 17 1917			
18	"	"	250 No	1910	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med br br	"	Finland	Wassa	1910	Victoria	Jan 17 1917			
19	"	"	500 No	1914	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	DK br br	"	Italy	Falmouth	1914	Victoria	Jan 17 1917			
20	"	"	1000 No	1914	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med br blue	"	"	"	1914	Victoria	Jan 17 1917			
21	Self	"	Fr	1914	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med dk br	Scars on face	"	"	"	"	Jan 17 1917			
22	"	"	140 No	-	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Fr br br	None	Holland	Hoorn	1914	Victoria	Jan 19 1917			
23	"	"	100 No	1912	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fr br blue	"	Sweden	Seaside	1912	Victoria	Jan 20 1917			
24	"	"	1000 No	1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Italy	Turin	1911	Victoria	Jan 22 1917			
25	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med br br	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 22 1917			

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby

Abel S. Davis

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET No. 6

10 K
107

112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before being citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	Gibson	Margaret	21	F	Domestic Worker			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Gibson	Euphemia	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Gibson	Donald	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McKern	Henry Hudson	51	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
5	Gutterman	Lars	29	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
6	Landmark	Alto	25	M	School Teacher			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
7	Wilson	Alfred Francis	29	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
8	Chubbie	Marie	26	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
9	Horne	John	52	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
10	Horne	Jessie	20	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
11	Horne	Brian	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
12	Managg	Alvina	29	F	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
13	Managg	Ruth	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
14	Managg	Rudolph	5	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
15	Managg	Genovia	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
16	Schultze	Friedrich	60	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
17	Schultze	Amila	66	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
18	Schultze	Henry	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
19	Schultze	Joseph	27	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
20	Schultze	James	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
21	Schultze	Elizabeth	67	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
22	Schultze	Alfred	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
23	Schultze	Harold	27	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
24	Schultze	William	49	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
25	Schultze	Lucy	29	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
26	Schultze	Elizabeth	11	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
27	Schultze	Maggie	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
28	Schultze	Louisa	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"
29	Schultze	William	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	Asiniboia	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any sickness, infirmity, or physical defect, or other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
2	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
3	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
4	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
5	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
6	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
7	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
8	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
9	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
10	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
11	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
12	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
13	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
14	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
15	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
16	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
17	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
18	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
19	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
20	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
21	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
22	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
23	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
24	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
25	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
26	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
27	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
28	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
29	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		
30	Yes	Self	175	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med br blue	None	Canada	St. John	1911	Salmonia	DEC 25 1916		

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

A. S. Davis

A. S. Davis

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before he or she became a citizen of U. S.
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	King	12-16594	42	M	Building			German	"	"	"	San George, Alaska	"	"	"	"
2	King	12-16594	42	F	Housewife			German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	King	12-16594	42	F	Housewife			German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	27	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
5	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
6	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
7	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
8	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
9	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
10	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
11	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
12	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
13	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
14	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
15	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
16	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
17	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
18	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
19	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
20	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
21	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
22	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
23	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
24	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
25	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
26	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
27	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
28	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
29	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"
30	Combe	B.S. 12-16594	4	F	Housewife			English	"	"	"	London, England	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				
1	Ypo Self	100 No	1912	1912	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 5	br	Blue	None	England London	Monte	1916	1916	DEC 27 1916	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	br	Blue	"	Germany Bremen	"	1916	"	DEC 27 1916	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	Eastport	1916	"	DEC 27 1916	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6 5	br	Blue	"	USA New York	Eastport	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	USA New York	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	England London	Monte	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	br	Blue	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	br	Blue	None	Canada Quebec	Eastport	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	br	Blue	"	Canada Quebec	Eastport	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	br	Blue	"	Canada Quebec	Eastport	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	br	Blue	"	Canada Quebec	Eastport	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4 1/2	br	Blue	"	Canada Quebec	Eastport	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Quebec	"	1916	"	DEC 28 1916	

Obad S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

LINES 1-5 INC. LINES 7-11 30 INC. COPIED 130 WSK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before became citizen of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Lilous	St. John	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Lilous	Edmond	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lilous	John	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lilous	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lilous	John	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lilous	John	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lilous	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lilous	John	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lilous	John	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lilous	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lilous	John	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lilous	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lilous	John	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lilous	John	66	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lilous	John	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lilous	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lilous	John	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lilous	John	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lilous	John	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lilous	John	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lilous	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lilous	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lilous	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lilous	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lilous	John	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lilous	John	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lilous	John	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lilous	John	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lilous	John	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lilous	John	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13 14 15			16 17 18			19 20 21			22 23 24			25 26 27			28 29 30			31 32 33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	24.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
2	"	20.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
3	"	65.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
4	"	31.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
5	"	150.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
6	"	17.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
7	"	20.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
8	"	17.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
9	"	10.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
10	"	120.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
11	"	17.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
12	"	20.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
13	"	14.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
14	"	40.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
15	"	10.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
16	"	25.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
17	"	55.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
18	"	40.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
19	"	17.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
20	"	17.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
21	"	135.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
22	"	70.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
23	"	150.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
24	"	100.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
25	"	150.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
26	"	None				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
27	"	800.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
28	"	500.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
29	"	100.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			
30	"	150.00				Self				5' 7"	brn	England	London				DEC 29 1916			

20

CLASS E. *Abel S Davis*
W. H. Davis
W. H. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9 INDEXED
1 to 30

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before he citizen of
1	Wylie PRIMARY - O. S. D.	B. S. I. 41	F	Mom	None	Irish		Canada	St. John's	St. John's	
2	Danforth	47	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
3	Danforth	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Finch	50	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Finch PRIMARY - O. S. D.	63	F	Mom	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Finch PRIMARY - O. S. D.	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Finch PRIMARY - O. S. D.	35	F	Mom	"	"	German	Braunfeld	Braunfeld	Alta	Idaho
8	McGugor PRIMARY - O. S. D.	30	M	Miner	"	"	English	London	London	Alta	Idaho
9	McGugor PRIMARY - O. S. D.	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Gunning	33	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Jones	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Morris	44	M	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	London	London	Alta	Idaho
13	"	35	M	"	"	"	Scand	London	London	Alta	Idaho
14	"	33	F	Mom	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ziglar PRIMARY - B. E. G.	27	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	"	"	
17	Farmer PRIMARY - B. E. G.	60	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	
18	Anderson PRIMARY - B. E. G.	55	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
19	Anderson PRIMARY - B. E. G.	28	M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	"	"	
20	Gaston	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Ludien	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Anderson PRIMARY - B. E. G.	30	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Murray	47	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
24	Hubbell	73	F	Mom	"	"	English	"	"	"	
25	Wade DEBARRED	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Wade DEBARRED	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Wade DEBARRED	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Wade DEBARRED	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Wade DEBARRED	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Wade DEBARRED	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	

10 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or other association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any club, or of any other association, or of any other body, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	50	1912	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Brn	None	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1912	PR	DEC 31 1916	
2	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
3	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
4	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
5	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
6	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
7	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
8	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
9	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
10	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
11	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
12	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
13	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
14	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
15	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
16	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
17	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
18	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
19	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
20	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
21	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
22	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
23	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
24	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
25	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
26	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
27	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
28	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
29	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	
30	"	Self	110	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 1"	Brn	"	USA	St. Louis	St. Louis	1914	PR	DEC 31 1916	

17

Charles E. Silby
H. C. Silby
Obert S. Davis
J. C. Gawn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before born citizen of
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Longden	Joseph	21	Un	Student	English	English	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	Un	Un
2	Mason	Frank	20	Un	Farmer	"	"	Canada	St. John's, Nfld.	"	"
3	Mason	Amie	17	Un	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Reed	Philip	21	Un	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Reed	Joseph	25	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fano	Adolf	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miller	Philip	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Quaschnick	Paul	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Darut	Francis	30	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Warr	Thomas	26	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Warr	Robert	26	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Warr	Edward	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sanhue	Anna	59	Un	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hoyer	Lewis	38	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hoyer	Minnie	33	Un	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Reisinger	Manda	22	Un	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Reisinger	Alma	17	Un	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Blue	John	44	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Brackley	William	16	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Groumann	Rudolf	17	Un	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jage	Augusta	44	Un	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Spillard	Sam	55	Un	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Louch	Howard	24	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Louch	Anna	26	Un	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louch	Christina	1	Un	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lanning	William	23	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	DeKinde	Anna	21	Un	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Meer	Law	28	Un	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Perry	Louise	70	Un	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sutherland	Mollie	33	Un	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, firm, association, or company, known or suspected to be engaged in the traffic in opium, or other prohibited goods.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	310 No	1918-11	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med br	None	England, York	Eastport, Idaho	1916	W. H. Brown	JAN 3 1917		
2	No	"	1100 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
3	Yes	Self	1100 No	1913 Fla	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Fr br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
4	Yes	Self	1100 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med br	None	Russia, Leningrad	Eastport, Idaho	1916	W. H. Brown	JAN 4 1917		
5	No	"	700 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Med br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
6	Yes	"	42 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fr br	None	Russia, Leningrad	Eastport, Idaho	1916	W. H. Brown	JAN 4 1917		
7	"	"	33 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
8	"	"	70 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Fr br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
9	"	"	70 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	Med br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
10	Yes	Self	1200 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
11	Yes	Self	1112	1912	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	None	Canada, Halifax	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
12	"	"	1112	1912	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	None	"	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
13	Yes	Self	70 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fr br	None	England, York	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
14	Yes	Self	1900 No	1906	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
15	Yes	Self	1900 No	1906	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fr br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
16	Yes	Self	45 No	1915	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Fr br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
17	Yes	Self	1915	1915	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	None	Canada, Halifax	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 4 1917		
18	Yes	Self	15 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fr br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
19	Yes	Self	20 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
20	Yes	Self	10 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fr br	None	Russia, Leningrad	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
21	Yes	Self	150 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Fr br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
22	"	"	36 No	1912	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med br	None	England, York	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
23	"	"	600 No	1912	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Med br	None	Canada, Halifax	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
24	Yes	Self	1912	1912	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
25	Yes	Self	1912	1912	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	None	"	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
26	Yes	Self	75 No	1913	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fr br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
27	Yes	Self	20 No	1916	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fr br	None	USA, Seattle	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
28	Yes	Self	100 No	1915	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fr br	None	Finland, Helsinki	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
29	Yes	Self	70 No	1910	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med br	None	Canada, Halifax	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		
30	"	"	50 No	"	Self	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med br	None	"	Eastport, Idaho	1916	P. R.	JAN 5 1917		

W. H. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or before becoming citizen of
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Samudett	22	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canadian	High River, Alberta	High River, Alberta	Win. Springfield, Ill.	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Johnson	18	M	Black	"	"	Scandinavian	High River, Alberta	High River, Alberta	Medford, Ore.	
DEBARRED	B. S. I. Gustafson	33	M	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	High River, Alberta	High River, Alberta	Lynd, Wis.	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Simon	2	F	None	"	"	French	High River, Alberta	High River, Alberta	Spokane, Wash.	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Magdalena	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Mike	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Romanian	Markinch, Romania	Markinch, Romania	North Yakima, Wash.	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Anna	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Mike	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. John Joseph	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Arnold	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Teddy	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Annie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Vincente	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Nicholas	45	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irvin, Alta	Wife Regina, Irvin, Alta	Ida Chico, Russ.	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Regina	6	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Stephen	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Melville	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Canter, Alta	Canter, Alta	Naples, Italy	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Victor	32	M	Miner	"	"	Station 1	Bellevue, Alta	Bellevue, Alta	Win. Spokane, Wash.	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Albridge	33	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Albridge, Alta	Albridge, Alta	Win. Sheridan, Wyo.	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Mary	27	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Lucia M.	5	F	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Glen L.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Frank	18	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife Rose, Regina, Sask.	Win. Spokane, Wash.	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Alfred	29	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Hilton, Ont.	Hilton, Ont.	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. John	74	M	"	"	"	Irish	Hilton, Ont.	Hilton, Ont.	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Julia	71	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Evelyn	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Mary	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Howard	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Joseph	27	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	French	Fredericton, N.S.	Fredericton, N.S.	Win. Spokane, Wash.	

12 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No. 21/110		Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
2	No. 21/110		Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
3	Physically Defective	12/3/11	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
4	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
5	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
6	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
7	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
8	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
9	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
10	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
11	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
12	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
13	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
14	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
15	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
16	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
17	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
18	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
19	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
20	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
21	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
22	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
23	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
24	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
25	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
26	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
27	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
28	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
29	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					
30	Friend	No	Friend, Dora Harris	No	No	Pregnant	No	5 1/2	br	br	None	Eastport	July 1912	1912	Jan 6 1917					

4 Charles E. Selby
H. L. Davis
CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen or subject of
1	Witman, Maudie	27	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	Witman, Maudie	22	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
3	Witman, Maudie	5	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
4	Witman, Maudie	2	M	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
5	Witman, Maudie	30	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	Witman, Maudie	16	F	Student		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
7	Witman, Maudie	33	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
8	Witman, Maudie	55	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
9	Witman, Maudie	47	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
10	Witman, Maudie	42	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
11	Witman, Maudie	5	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
12	Witman, Maudie	28	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
13	Witman, Maudie	21	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
14	Witman, Maudie	2	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
15	Witman, Maudie	32	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
16	Witman, Maudie	18	M	Student		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
17	Witman, Maudie	65	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
18	Witman, Maudie	1	M	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
19	Witman, Maudie	26	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
20	Witman, Maudie	20	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
21	Witman, Maudie	25	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
22	Witman, Maudie	72	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
23	Witman, Maudie	38	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
24	Witman, Maudie	36	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
25	Witman, Maudie	11	M	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
26	Witman, Maudie	7	M	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
27	Witman, Maudie	3	M	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
28	Witman, Maudie	1	F	None		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
29	Witman, Maudie	36	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	
30	Witman, Maudie	31	M	Farmer		German		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Wheeler & Co. Lethbr. *Abel S. Davison* *B. E. Gowan*
CLASS E 14-26 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1

K

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johnson	Fannie	24	F	Home	Yes	English	Scandinavian	Sweden	Brook	No. 101	Idaho	Eastport	
2	Johnson	William	5	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Johnson	Reginald H.	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Robert	Julia	24	F	Home	Yes	"	German	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
5	Robert	Julia	24	F	Home	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Robert	Eric H.	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Robert	Albert L.	2	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Robert	Adith G.	1	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Kelly	Willie	37	F	Home	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
10	Kelly	Dorothy	5	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Nelson	Victor	20	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Scand	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
12	Williamson	Edward L.	42	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
13	Snyder	Frank	32	M	Labourer	Yes	"	German	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
14	Brundholm	Wesley	30	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Scand	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
15	Danielson	Eric	35	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Olson	Lawrence B.	28	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Olson	Bernice Ethel	27	F	Home	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Olson	Boyd	2	M			"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Olson	John	25	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Patward	Mike	22	M	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
21	Schwartz	Paul	58	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Schwartz	Paul	46	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Wilson	Gay Clinton	36	M	Labourer	Yes	"	English	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
24	Wilson	Rosema McE.	21	F	Home	Yes	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Wilson	William McE.	3	M			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Young	Freeman	57	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Young	Mary E.	20	F	Home	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Clayton	Henry H.	30	M	Labourer	Yes	"	English	"	Brook	Brook	"	"	
29	Clayton	Leith	30	F	Home	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Clayton	Leith	2	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person, or any other organization, or any other person					

OVER.)

CANADIAN FACTS

Abel S. Davis.
James H. Jewett.
H. Smith.

P. C. Swan
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen of
1	Harsh	24	F	Unskilled laborer		English		Canada	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
2	Robert	51	M	Unskilled laborer		French		Canada	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
3	Labandier	28	M	Unskilled laborer		"		Canada	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
4	White	15	F	Unskilled laborer		English		Canada	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
5	Shely	24	F	None		German		Canada	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
6	Shely	11	F	"		"		"	"	"	
7	Harmonie	22	F	"		Scotch		Edmonton	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
8	Hunter	24	M	Waitress		English		Lethbridge	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
9	Stetter	14	M	"		German		Canada	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
10	Brown	52	F	None		Scotch		Canada	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
11	Decker	22	F	"		Scand		Canada	Brother Mrs. J. J. Harsh	Idaho	
12	Decker	4	M	"		English		"	"	"	
13	Rosen	25	F	"	Yes/Yes	Hebrew		Canada/Hamilton	"	"	
14	Rosen	1	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	
15	Cherry	25	F	"	Yes/Yes	English		Calgary	"	"	
16	Cherry	1	F	"	"	Irish		"	"	"	
17	Decker	67	M	Farmer	Yes/Yes	English		Idaho	"	"	
18	Decker	55	F	None	"	"		"	"	"	
19	Gavin	48	M	Unskilled laborer	"	Scotch		Edmonton	"	"	
20	Henderson	65	F	None	"	"		"	"	"	
21	Patterson	35	M	Unskilled laborer	"	Irish		Edmonton	"	"	
22	Ross	34	F	None	"	French		"	"	"	
23	Malsack	14	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	
24	Malsack	12	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	
25	Goote	34	F	"	"	Scotch		Edmonton	"	"	
26	Goote	4	M	"	"	Irish		"	"	"	
27	O'Neal	50	M	Farmer	Yes/Yes	"		Edmonton	"	"	
28	McGrath	31	M	Unskilled laborer	"	"		Edmonton	"	"	
29	Zanni	17	F	None	"	Italian		Calgary	"	"	
30	Zanni	3	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	

15 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

+ Also from Shely 15, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, or partnership, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	1894	1913	Good	No	5 5 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1913	JAN 12 1917					
2	Spk	1904	1911	Good	No	5 7	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 13 1917					
3	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 7 1/2	" "	None	Canada	1911	JAN 13 1917					
4	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 5 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 13 1917					
5	Spk	1904	1911	Good	No	5 5 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 13 1917					
6	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 5 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 13 1917					
7	Spk	1904	1911	Good	No	5 3	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 14 1917					
8	Self	1904	1911	Good	No	5 7 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 14 1917					
9	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 14 1917					
10	Spk	1904	1911	Good	No	5 7 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
11	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
12	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
13	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
14	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
15	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
16	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
17	Self	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
18	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
19	Self	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
20	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
21	Self	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
22	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
23	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
24	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
25	Spk	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
26	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
27	Self	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
28	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
29	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					
30	"	1904	1911	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br br	None	Canada	1911	JAN 15 1917					

Charles E. Lacey
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

LINES 1-30 COPIES FOR W.B.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before the citizen of
1	Louch	24	M	Farmer		English		Edmonton	Wife Joseph Louch	Spokane	
2	Wierast	35	F	Farmer		German		Edmonton	Sister Regina Wierast	Spokane	
3	Long	50	M	Farmer		Welsh		Edmonton	Sister Mary Long	Spokane	
4	Peterson	15	M	Farmer		Scand		Edmonton	Sister Emma Peterson	Spokane	
5	Sevon	45	F	None		English		Edmonton	Sister Mary Sevon	Spokane	
6	Wood	32	M	Farmer				Edmonton	Sister Mary Wood	Spokane	
7	Wood	25	F	Wife				Edmonton	Sister Mary Wood	Spokane	
8	Hunter	55	M	Farmer				Edmonton	Sister Mary Hunter	Spokane	
9	Montgomery	36	F	None				Edmonton	Sister Mary Montgomery	Spokane	
10	Montgomery	11	M					Edmonton	Sister Mary Montgomery	Spokane	
11	Montgomery	1	M					Edmonton	Sister Mary Montgomery	Spokane	
12	Arneson	20	M	Farmer				Edmonton	Sister Mary Arneson	Spokane	
13	DeLone	40	M	Tailor		French		Edmonton	Sister Mary DeLone	Spokane	
14	Halseth	26	M	Farmer		Scand		Edmonton	Sister Mary Halseth	Spokane	
15	Halseth	28	M					Edmonton	Sister Mary Halseth	Spokane	
16	Hood	19	M	Farmer		Scand		Edmonton	Sister Mary Hood	Spokane	
17	Portvett	38	M	Farmer		Scand		Edmonton	Sister Mary Portvett	Spokane	
18	Bodie	26	M			Finnish		Edmonton	Sister Mary Bodie	Spokane	
19	Morrison	75	M	Retired		Irish		Edmonton	Sister Mary Morrison	Spokane	
20	Ward	26	M	Farmer		English		Edmonton	Sister Mary Ward	Spokane	
21	Suttie	27	F	None				Edmonton	Sister Mary Suttie	Spokane	
22	Suttie	4	F					Edmonton	Sister Mary Suttie	Spokane	
23	Suttie	2	M					Edmonton	Sister Mary Suttie	Spokane	
24	Adams	33	F			English		Edmonton	Sister Mary Adams	Spokane	
25	Downing	40	F			German		Edmonton	Sister Mary Downing	Spokane	
26	Downing	5	M			Scand		Edmonton	Sister Mary Downing	Spokane	
27	Jennings	33	M	Farmer		English		Edmonton	Sister Mary Jennings	Spokane	
28	Jennings	27	F	None		Scand		Edmonton	Sister Mary Jennings	Spokane	
29	Jennings	4	M			English		Edmonton	Sister Mary Jennings	Spokane	
30	Jennings	4	F					Edmonton	Sister Mary Jennings	Spokane	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by owner, passenger, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Physically Disabled	Self	65 yrs	1900 Minn	1900	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	br blue	Canada Springfield	Springfield	JAN 17 1917		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Physically Disabled	Self	65 yrs	1905 Minn	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	br blue	Canada Springfield	Springfield	JAN 18 1917		
4	"	"	50 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
5	Physically Disabled	Self	50 yrs	1911 Minn	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	160 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
8	Physically Disabled	Self	1000 lbs	1904 Minn	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	43 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	1000 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Physically Disabled	Self	150 lbs	1906 Minn	1906	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	125 lbs	1906	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	130 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 1	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	400 lbs	1905 Minn	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
18	Physically Disabled	Self	250 lbs	1909 Minn	1909	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
19	Physically Disabled	Self	50 lbs	1909 Minn	1909	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
20	Physically Disabled	Self	350 lbs	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
21	Physically Disabled	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
24	Physically Disabled	Self	65 yrs	1904 Minn	1904	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	65 yrs	1904 Minn	1904	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
27	Physically Disabled	Self	120 lbs	1910 Minn	1910	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	br blue	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles E. Lilby

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 1-30 COPIED IN: WEBK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF LASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Johanson	Hugh David	31	Wm	Farmer	Yes	Canadian	English	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
2	Johanson	William	23	Wm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Blake	Leibel	24	"	"	"	"	English	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
4	Blake	Robert	2	Inf	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
5	Johanson	William	53	Wm	Farmer	Yes	"	French	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
6	Land	David	24	Wm	Miner	"	"	Scand	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
7	Clutt	William	38	"	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
8	Clutt	Sophie	33	Fm	None	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	
9	Foster	Thomas	31	Wm	Miner	"	"	Irish	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
10	Foster	William	23	Wm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Law	Josephine	23	"	"	"	"	German	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
12	McLean	Charles	26	Wm	Miner	"	"	Irish	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
13	Brown	Percy	32	Wm	Miner	"	"	English	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho Falls, Idaho	Idaho	
14	Brown	William	20	Wm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Foster	Samuel	30	Wm	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Foster	William	18	Wm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Foster	William	18	Wm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Lidgate	Donald	17	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lever	Peter	34	Wm	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lever	Alith	34	Fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Whitchend	Marion	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Leust	Russell	55	Wm	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Hollister	Christina	28	Fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Whitchend	William	58	Wm	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Whitchend	John	37	Wm	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Hager	William	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Whitchend	Alloy	40	Wm	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Leust	William	22	Wm	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Shepherd	Mabel	23	Fm	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Smith	Herbert	17	Wm	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 21, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Self	110 lbs	No address	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 1 1913							
2	Self	110 lbs	No address	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 1 1913							
3	Self	150 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 3	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
4	Self	110 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
5	Self	120 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
6	Self	110 lbs	1913 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
7	Self	110 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
8	Self	110 lbs	1915 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
9	Self	350 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
10	Self	110 lbs	1913 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
11	Self	110 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
12	Self	110 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
13	Self	150 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
14	Self	110 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
15	Self	200 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
16	Self	110 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
17	Self	110 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
18	Self	55 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
19	Self	210 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
20	Self	110 lbs	1912 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
21	Self	50 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
22	Self	40 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
23	Self	55 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
24	Self	140 lbs	1907 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
25	Self	200 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
26	Self	50 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
27	Self	35 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
28	Self	340 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	6 1 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
29	Self	60 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							
30	Self	100 lbs	1914 1122 St. John St. Boston	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	br	None	Canada				JAN 20 1913							

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

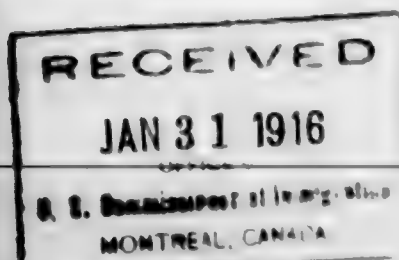
60-104-1917

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS C	1	1	
C-Set	2	2	
C-non	15	15	
CLASS D	55	54	1
CLASS E	331	314	17.
TOTAL	404	386	18

This image shows a blank, aged, cream-colored page, likely an endpaper or flyleaf of a book. The paper has a slightly textured appearance with some minor discoloration and faint smudges, characteristic of old paper. The left edge of the page shows the binding structure, including what appears to be a metal clip or staple used to hold the page in place. The overall tone is warm and slightly off-white.

Pending cases -
on ind. f. 0-1



14-2

$$\frac{419}{25}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF LAST POST, IDALO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before 1906 citizen of
1	McFee	Robert	57	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	Manitoba	Edmonton	Edmonton	U.S.A.
2	Swail	Michael	26	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Swail	Henry	39	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Swail	John	27	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lapierre	Joseph	20	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lapierre	Ralph	5	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lapierre	Alfred	4	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lapierre	Leon	30	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED	Marguerite	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, club, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	300	40	1915	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Mid gr blue	None	USA	Eastport	JAN 24	P R	JAN 24 1917		
2	Self	40	1904	1904	1904	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Mid aut gr	"	"	"	JAN 24	"	"		
3	Self	150	1903	1913	1913	"	"	"	Good	"	5 12 1/2	Mid blue	"	England	Ing Sqn Quebec	1904	"	"		
4	Self	110	1912	1912	1912	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Mid br br	"	USA	Hamilton	"	"	"		
5	Self	150	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	42 br gr	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"		
6	Self	150	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	42 br gr	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"		
7	Self	70	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Mid br blue	"	USA	Danvers	JAN 14	"	"		
8	Self	70	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Mid br blue	"	France	Boumont	"	"	"		
9	Self	70	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Mid br blue	"	France	Boumont	"	"	"		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Charles E. Selby
A. F. Richardson

B. E. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

May 1911

$$\frac{41}{26}$$

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Que.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	McDermott	Edmund	46	M.	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Dumfries	Do.	Do.
2	McDermott	John	22	M.	Farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Dumfries	Do.	Do.
3	"	Elsie	18	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McDermott	Thomas	17	M.	Farmer			"	Irish	"	"	"	"
5	McDermott	Thomas	16	M.	Farmer			"	Irish	"	"	"	"
6	McDermott	Ruby	17	F.	Student			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peterson	Eda	16	F.	Domestic			"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"
8	Poitres	Mabel	18	F.	"			"	French	"	"	"	"
9	Chandier	Harry	16	M.	Assistant			"	English	"	"	"	"
10	Grant	May	18	F.	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bell	Hattie	16	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Shaw	Belle	17	F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Biggey	Cecil	17	M.	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Allen	Frank	17	M.	Assistant			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Claire	Minnie	18	F.	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Humphill	Princess	38	F.	House			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

12

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Pete E. Meece
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canada
Fort Kent Me
January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	29			
TOTAL	29	0	0	29

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

14-26

14-26

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

449

27

RECEIVED

JAN 29 1918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MONTECAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 to K
1 to Z

PORT OF *Port Arthur, Ont.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of alien a citizen before citizen.	
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.			
1		Goucie	George	17	M	S		Labour	yes	yes		Canada	Can.				Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	Port Arthur, Ont.	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.		
2		Goucie	Marc	29	M	S		"	"	"		"	Can.	Can.			Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.	Port Arthur, Ont.	Canada	Port Arthur, Ont.		
3		Goucie	James	17	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			Clair, N.B.	"	Joseph	"	"	"	
4		Goucie	Joseph	49	"	M		"	"	"		"	"	"			Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	
5		Russell	Charley	37	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	
6		Goucie	Fortunat	28	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	
7		Goucie	Frank	23	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	
8		Morency	Therese	32	"	"		Domestic	yes	yes		"	"	"			Edmundston	"	Edmundston	"	"	"	
9		Matagor	Joseph	18	"	S		"	"	"		"	"	"			Clair, N.B.	"	Clair, N.B.	"	"	"	
10		Matagor	Mary	39	"	F		Occupation	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
11		Matagor	Edwige	15	"	S		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
12		Matagor	Albert	14	"	M		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Matagor	Benoit	7	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		Naclan	William	33	"	M		Labour	yes	yes		"	"	"			Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	
15		Naclan	Arthur	23	"	S		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	
16		Goumier	Leonce	23	"	"		"	yes	yes		"	"	"			St. Roch, Quebec	"	St. Roch, Quebec	"	"	"	
17		Goumier	Albert	21	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Belletier	Denise	31	"	"		"	no	no		"	"	"			Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	
19		Long	Joseph	40	"	M		Cook	yes	yes		"	"	"			Clair, N.B.	"	Clair, N.B.	"	"	"	
20		Blanc	Isidore	23	"	S		Labour	no	no		"	"	"			St. Pierre, P.Q.	"	St. Pierre, P.Q.	"	"	"	
21		Blanc	George	20	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Goucie	Ann	41	"	F		Occupation	"	"		"	"	"			Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	
23		Goucie	Carrie	16	"	S		Domestic	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Goucie	Alfred	12	"	M		Occupation	yes	yes		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Leblanc	Fred	34	"	M		Domestic	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Leblanc	Philomena	33	"	F		Occupation	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Leblanc	Alfred	9	"	M		S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Leblanc	Cecilia	8	"	F		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Leblanc	Lucy	6	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

(continued)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, or society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	11.00	Yes	1916 Eagle Lake, Me Dec 18, 1916	Father: Magalloway, Me Eagle Lake, Me	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	fair	blue	Scar left side of right eye	Canada		12/24/16	"	12/24/16
2	"	5.00	"	1916 various Apr 1916	Brother: John Corcoran Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	dark	gray	None	"		27	"	
3	"	3.00	"	1916 Portland, Me May 1916	Uncle: James Corcoran Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	dark	"	"		28	"	
4	"	8.00	"	various Mar 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	ruddy	blue	"	"		29	"	
5	"	5.00	"	various Mar 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	dark	"	"		"	"	
6	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dark	brown	blue of upper lip	"		"	"	
7	"	3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	black	"	"		"	"	
8	"	10.00	"	1916 Portland, Me Dec 1916	Wife: Mary Magalloway Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	fair	brown	"	"		"	"	
9	"	Father	"	1916 Magalloway, Me July 1916	Father: Frank Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dark	black	blue of chin	"		"	"	
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	None	"		"	"	
11	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ruddy	bro	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	black	"	"		"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"		"	"	
14	"	Self	"	various Apr 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	ruddy	"	"	"		"	"	
16	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1/2"	dark	"	"	"		"	"	
17	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1/4"	fair	"	bro	"		"	"	
18	"	10.00	"	various various	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	blond	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	ruddy	"	"	"		"	"	
20	"	25.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	dark	black	bro	"		"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	bro	blue	"		"	"	
22	"	10.00	"	1906 1916 Eagle Lake Dec 16, 1916	Husband: Magalloway, Me Eagle Lake, Me	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	black	bro	"		"	"	
23	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	fair	bro	"	"		"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	"	Self	"	1906 1916 Dedden, Me Nov 1916	Returning from	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	ruddy	"	1st finger hand off lost point. Bear 2 in	"		"	"	
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair	"	blue	"		"	"	
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	"	"															

7

F. P. C. J. L. Footbridge owner, July 9
R. R. C. L. " " " "

Fred M. Arnold
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

LINES 1-29 14C: COPIED BY W.B.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	10	10			

CLASS F					
CLASS G					
CLASS H					
CLASS I					
CLASS J					
CLASS K					
CLASS L					
CLASS M					
CLASS N					
CLASS O					
CLASS P					
CLASS Q					
CLASS R					
CLASS S					
CLASS T					
CLASS U					
CLASS V					
CLASS W					
CLASS X					
CLASS Y					
CLASS Z					

NON-RESIDENT
In Transit
Transit
Transit

WCD

JAN 26 1916

U. S. Customs and Border Service
MONTREAL, CANADA

419
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No.

PORT OF *St. John's, Nfld.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a city before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bannon	James	22	M	Railway			Canada	Irish	Canada	St. John's	Father, James Bannon St. John's, Nfld., Canada	Nfld.	St. John's	
2	Couillard	Joseph	17	M	Labourer			"	French	"	St. John's	Father, Joseph Couillard St. John's, Nfld., Canada	Nfld.	St. John's	
3	Mc Gibbon	Thomas	35	M	"			"	Scotch	"	St. John's	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Mc Gibbon St. John's, Nfld., Canada	Nfld.	St. John's	
4	Mc Gibbon	Adelaide	34	F	"			"	"	"	St. John's	Father, (both dead) St. John's, Nfld., Canada	Nfld.	St. John's	
5	Mc Gibbon	Earl Wm.	14	M	"			"	"	"	St. John's	"	Nfld.	St. John's	
6	Mc Gibbon	Mabel	12	F	"			"	"	"	St. John's	"	Nfld.	St. John's	
7	Mc Gibbon	Rubina Ruby	9	F	"			"	"	"	St. John's	"	Nfld.	St. John's	
8	Mc Gibbon	Robert Leslie	7	M	"			"	"	"	St. John's	"	Nfld.	St. John's	
9	Mc Gibbon	David Lloyd	5	M	"			"	"	"	St. John's	"	Nfld.	St. John's	
10	Mc Gibbon	George Raymond	3	M	"			"	"	"	St. John's	"	Nfld.	St. John's	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January 24, 1917.

11-159

OVER)

1. 1. 1. - Pine Creek Ry.
 1. 1. 1. - Hagen road.

11-159

Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 1-10 INC. COPIED BY: MRS. K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-413

21

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF FERRY, WASH.

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	
	1	Richardson	John	30	M					Canada		
	2	Carlson	John	24	M							
	3	Carlson	John	17	M							
	4	NOT USED										
	5	NOT USED										
	6	NOT USED										
	7	NOT USED										
	8	NOT USED										
	9	NOT USED										
	10	NOT USED										
	11	NOT USED										
	12	NOT USED										
	13	NOT USED										
	14	NOT USED										
	15	NOT USED										
	16	NOT USED										
	17	NOT USED										
	18	NOT USED										
	19	NOT USED										
	20	NOT USED										
	21	NOT USED										
	22	NOT USED										
	23	NOT USED										
	24	NOT USED										
	25	NOT USED										
	26	NOT USED										
	27	NOT USED										
	28	NOT USED										
	29	NOT USED										
	30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

Class C. Sea. Pass.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of S.O.B. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Y. S. S. Co.</i>	<i>734. 7. 1916</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Regis Falls</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Chicago, Conn.</i>	<i>St. Regis</i>	<i>3/4/12</i>	<i>St. Regis</i>	<i>3/4/12</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3
G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Ry. Co.

Alfred Volin

CLASS OF
IMMIGRATION

Alfred Volin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary F. A. H.</i> <i>Dewdney Williams</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Coal Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada, Creston B.C.</i>	<i>Mother. Mrs Ellen Mitchell Curryville, England</i>	<i>Mrs Auburn 110</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Gateway, Montana, MONTH OF JAN 24 1917

11-2983

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	\$10.00	Self		Visit friend James Cole "May remain" Auburn, Ills.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	5-11	Bl	No marks	England Somerset	Twice	1910	G. N. R. 2nd class	Jan-10-17	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

CLASS 2.

James A. Hunt
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

2

INDEXED

Z

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bilbese F. A. H. / Ernest	19	M	Student		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada, Charlottetown	act. Uncle. Old Billbese	Mont. Helena
2	Ericksen F. A. H. / Axel C.	36	M	Labourer		Finland		Port Arthur	W. Rel.	Mont. Helena
3	Mortegani F. A. H. / Pietro	31	M	Bricklayer		Italy	Italian	Terre, B.C.	Cousin. Henry Mortegani	Mont. Spokane
4	Pravitsky F. A. H. / Nick	22	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	" " "	W. Rel.	" "
5	Castello F. A. H. / Mike	21	M	"		"	"	" " "	" "	Mont. Helena
6	Nakash F. A. H. / Gabriel	60	M	Labourer		Assyria	Assyrian	" " "	" "	Mont. Helena
7	" " / Katherine	45	F	"		"	"	" " "	" "	" "
8	" " / Gatos	15	M	Student		"	"	" " "	" "	" "
9	" " / Mary	7	F	"		"	"	" " "	" "	" "
10	Nakash F. A. H. / Naply	78	M	Labourer		"	"	" " "	" "	" "
11	Jynius F. A. H. / John	39	M	Labourer		Sweden	Scand.	Helena B.C.	" "	Mont. Helena
12	Berg F. A. H. / Gust	26	M	"		"	"	" " "	" "	" "
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

X Nakash age 4 yrs. male. W. Rel.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of:	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1		Yes Self \$50.00	Pedestrian	1912 N.Y.	To no one. Seeking work	No	No	Good	No	"	5'8"	Bk Br Bl	No marks	Norway Solbrannstun	Guthrie	May 1914	Iceland	Dec-27-'14
2		No via Highway	\$100.00 Yes	1913 N.Y.	To no one. Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Rdy Br Bl	" "	Finland Lassa	New York	July 1912	Sweden Jan-3-17	
3		Yes Self \$100.00	Yes	Cal	To no one. Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Rd Br Gy	" "	Italy Montego	New York	July 1913	G. N. R.	" 8 - "
4		Yes Self \$100.00	Yes	Sdaho	To no one. Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Rdy Br Bl	" "	Russia Gorkna	Halifax	March 1912	G. N. R.	" 9 - "
5		Yes Self \$60.00	Yes	Mont.	To no one. Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Br Br Bl	" "	Russia Gorkna	Halifax	April 1912	G. N. R.	" 9 - "
6		Yes Self \$225.00	Yes	N.J.	Cousin, Hubert Dahlau.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Rd Br Br	" "	Austria Damascus	New York	July 1910	G. N. R.	" 11 - "
7		" Husband & Child	Yes	N.J.	Wife & children, husband and child.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br Br Br	" "	Austria Damascus	New York	July 1910	G. N. R.	" 11 - "
8		" Father & Sister	Yes	N.J.	Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Austria Damascus	New York	July 1910	G. N. R.	" 11 - "
9		" " "	Yes	N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Austria Damascus	New York	July 1910	G. N. R.	" 11 - "
10		" Self \$2000.00	Yes	N.J.	Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Rdy Br Br	" "	Austria Damascus	New York	July 1910	G. N. R.	" 11 - "
11		No Pedestrian	\$100.00	N.Y.	To no one. Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Br Br Bl	" "	Sweden Bista	New York	May 1909	Hi-Bow	" 15 - "
12		No via Highway	\$100.00	N.Y.	To no one. Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Br Br Bl	" "	Sweden Harveka	New York	April 1910	Kustlaia	" 15 - "

July 20, 1900, 1900-1901.

11 214

CLASSE D.

Francis A. Lutz
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eneha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Intercept Report January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NO APPEARANCE	STATUS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	12	12				
CLASS E	15	15				
TOTAL	28	28	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS D	
NAME	STATUS
1. [illegible]	[illegible]
2. [illegible]	[illegible]
3. [illegible]	[illegible]
4. [illegible]	[illegible]
5. [illegible]	[illegible]
6. [illegible]	[illegible]
7. [illegible]	[illegible]
8. [illegible]	[illegible]
9. [illegible]	[illegible]
10. [illegible]	[illegible]
11. [illegible]	[illegible]
12. [illegible]	[illegible]

In Transit	
Toured	
Residence of [illegible]	

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

417
35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Kandrovich	John	27	M	Labourer	Canada	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
2	Thompson	David	42	M	Rancher	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
3	Thompson	David	33	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
4	"	Isabella	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
5	"	David J.	9	M	Student	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
6	"	Harold	5	M	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
7	Libbets	George A.	19	M	Labourer	"	English	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
8	Libbets	William	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
9	Libbets	Thomas	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
10	Brasseur	Raymond	37	M	Labourer	"	Polish	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
11	Brasseur	John	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
12	Brasseur	Sadwa	22	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
13	Brasseur	Mary	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
14	Brasseur	Mike	3	M	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
15	Brasseur	Rizk	3	M	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Winnipeg, B.C.
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, unless, in such cases, the name of the corporation or government is given.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or belief, or for other reasons, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self \$700.00	Yes	1904 Mont. May	To Mrs. Antea Kaudovich To visit Mrs. Antea Kaudovich, St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Med	Br	Bl	No marks	Russia	Podma	Halifax	1913	Dec-26-16
2	No	via Highway 80	Yes	1912 Mont. May	To no one. Home-seeker returning to settle.	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Living	New York	1901	St. Paul
3	yes	Self \$8000.00	Yes	1910 Penn. 1910	To no one. accepted by wife and family to settle. accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Tr	Lt	Bl	"	Ireland	Ballaunoy	New York	1901	City of Rome Jan-1-17
4	"	Husband	No	"	accompanying husband	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Tr	Lt	Br	"	Ireland	Antier	Quebec	1910	L. Maudslayi
5	"	Father	No	"	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	1910	L. Maudslayi
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Colgary	no landing	"	"
7	No	Pedestrian \$70.00	Yes	"	To visit sister Mrs. Hazel Pocquet (may remain) Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Tr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Halifax	no landing	"	"
8	yes	Self \$500.00	Yes	"	To visit brother James Cole "may remain" Williams, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Med	Br	Bl	slightly deaf	England	Pemberton	Quebec	1907	Corcoran
9	yes	Self \$500.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Tr	Lt	Bl	No marks	England	Pemberton	Quebec	1907	Corcoran
10	yes	Self \$500.00	Yes	"	To no one. Home-seeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Med	Br	Bl	under mark centre of forehead	Belgium	Charbonoi	Quebec	1909	L. Maudslayi
11	yes	Self \$300.00	Yes	1911 N. J. 1911	Home-seeker to settle accepted by wife and children accompanying husband and son Charles to settle	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	DK	Blk	Br	No marks	Assyria	Damascus	New York	1911	L. Maudslayi
12	"	Husband	Yes	1910 N. J. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	DK	Blk	Br	No marks	Assyria	Damascus	New York	1910	Marsacus
13	No	"	No	"	accompanying mother to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lernie	no landing	"	"
14	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lernie	no landing	"	"
15	yes	Self \$300.00	Yes	"	To Uncle, Nicolas Audaloff Battersea, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	Med	Blk	Br	"	Assyria	Damascus	Quebec	1911	L. Maudslayi

Via Highway.

Francis A. Fox

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Halifax N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>1. 1st class Cabin 3rd and 4th B & S</i>										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether a passenger of a U. S. mail vessel, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Criminal, or a Fugitive, or a Person under a Warrant, or a Person under a Sentence, or a Person under a Restriction, or a Person under a Prohibition, or a Person under a Suspension, or a Person under a Revocation, or a Person under a Deportation, or a Person under a Denial, or a Person under a Refusal, or a Person under a Cancellation, or a Person under a Revocation, or a Person under a Deportation, or a Person under a Denial, or a Person under a Refusal, or a Person under a Cancellation,	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINE 1 - COPIED BY: WEBK.

Line 1 - m 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether on passage at \$ 0; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED K PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jakariassen	23	M		Ship		Norway	Scand	Norway, Bergen	Christiania	New York
2	Weston	115	M		Engineer		"	"	"	"	"
3	Larsen	98	M		Ship		"	"	"	"	"
4	Gonzalez	27	M		"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Creencia	"
5	Hare	12	M		Ship		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	"
6	Swanson	13	M		Ship		Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	New York
7	Mark	17	M		Ship		Norway	Scand	Norway	Western Sand	Com. Portland

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

14 Scott Fanny Ellen 32 F M wife of J. J. England English England Portsmouth

15 " Nellie 9 " S child " " " " " " " "

16 " Mary 8 " S " " " " " " " " " "

17 " Margaret 5 " S " " " " " " " " " "

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF HALIFAX, N. S., MONTH OF JAN -- 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	80 ⁰⁰	Yes	as steamer	13, 16	Land Box 1119 E-134 St. Bronx, N.Y.	See Column 11.	No	5' 7 1/2	fair	fair	gr	148	Lar.	Norway	Bergen	Halifax, N.S.	1/10/17	JAN 10 1917
2	"	"	47 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	No	5' 4	dk	br	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	79 ²⁵	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	5' 11	br	br	gr	173	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	45 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	5' 9	dk	br	br	165	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	D.C.D. (Chief Diseases)	"	"	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	5' 11	fair	fair	br	165	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	D.C.D. (Chief Diseases)	"	"	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	5' 8	med	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	47 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	5' 5	br	br	"	145	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Yes	Hub	5	gr	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	5' 2	fair	br	br	125	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Land Box 523, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

George E. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LINES 1-7 INC. 14-17 INC. COPIED FOR W.B.K.

22 1. M. R. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED

R

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Blackett	Joseph S.	63	Marine		England	English	England, London	16 Philpot Lane, London E. C.	England
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C TAXABLE

MONTH OF JAN -- 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or under any special privilege, or under any other special provision.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
228395	yes self	200 yrs. intransit	001.29	1917	See Col. 11	no	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	Ins. 175	Dark Br.	England	So. Ireland	1916	1917	Philadelphia	JAN 12 1917	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C TAXABLE

George C. No. 10
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Head	Emine	23	f. s	Domestic	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	St. John's	Father - John Lead	Conn.	Danbury
2	Gericke	Helene	25	f. s	Housewife		Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Brother - Christian Gericke	Mass.	Boston
3	Komarowski	Josef	20	m. w	laborer		Russia	Polish			Mother-in-law - Teresila Polzowska	N.J.	South River
4	Kowalski	Stefan	37	m.						St. John's	Wife - Stanislaw Kowalski	Pa.	McKees Rocks
5	Symonowicz	Aleksander	21	f. s				Russian			Father - Alexey Symonowicz		
6	Miller	Muriel	29	f. s	Music teacher		England	English		Calgary	Father - Geo. J. Miller	R.I.	Providence
7	Ostapczuk	Simon	34	m. n.	Carpenter		Russia	Russian			Wife - Ekla Ostapczuk	N.Y.	New York Park
8	Preitenbach	Augusta	21	f. s	Domestic	yes		Polish			Father - Jan Preitenbach	Mass.	Newton Upper Falls
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN - 1917, 191

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	228344	25 No	-	-	-	friend - Mrs. Chas. J. Seals Essexville, Danbury, Conn. No 7, No 10	-	-	-	-	5 3	fair br. gr.	43	16	Newfoundland	St. John's	June 28	1917	Foreign	
2	"	228353	50 No	-	-	-	friend - 68 Warrington St. Boston, Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 3	med. gr. br.	135	4	Germany	Brandenburg	June 3-1913	1917	Prine	
3	"	228365	250 No	-	-	-	Cousin - Xawery Sydlowski South River, N.J.	-	-	-	-	5 0	fair br. br.	70	1	Russia	Polina	Dec. 7	1912	Prine	
4	no	228366	700 No	1905	1907	Dec.	bro in law - John. West 317 Oliver St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 6	"	155	1	Russia	Polina	May 18	1912	Prine	
5	"	228367	70 No	-	-	-	friend - " "	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	148	1	"	"	May 18	1912	Prine	
6	"	228368	50 No	-	-	-	friend - Rev. Dr. Albert Bohor Cator, 3rd Baptist Church, Cambridge, Mass.	-	-	-	-	5 5	"	15	1	England	South Hill	June 28	1914	Mongolian	
7	"	228369	350 No	-	-	-	friend - Fiodor Borovick New Hyde Park, Nassau Co. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair br. gr.	150	1	Russia	Polina	May 18	1912	Prine	
8	"	228370	10 No	1912-1914	1914	May	friend - Ferdinand West 115 Oak St. New York	-	-	-	-	5 3	fair br. br.	140	1	Russia	Polina	May 18	1912	Prine	

Herman A. Herlund, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Ladimir C. Shusterman

CLASS D.

George C. Poluan, Immigrant Inspector in Charge

LINES 1-8 inc. COPIED BY: W.B.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canada
1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	ADULTS
CLASS A	11	9	2		5
CLASS B	1	1			
CLASS C					
CLASS D	8	8			
CLASS E	24	21	3		
TOTAL	44	39	5		5

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

CLASS D	
MALE	4
FEMALE	1
TOTAL	5

14-26

NON-FORMICANT	
In Transit	5
Visitors	1
Residents of United States	6
Total	12

Pending cases
on way 0-1

RECEIVED
 JAN 26 1916
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

419
31

KIC

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brown PRIM ^{4/10} Lucia J.	72	F	Wid occupation yes yes		Canada	English	Canada, Halifax	See Rev. Edward Brown 25 Peel St. St. John, N.B.	N. Y. St. Louis Mo.
2	Kraser PRIM ^{4/10} Elizabeth U	44	"	" Hauschke "		"	Scotch	"	Daughter Jessie U. Kraser 87 Bell St. Row, St. John, N.B. Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston
3	Brown PRIM ^{4/10} Florence	18	"	" Domestic "		"	"	"	Daughter Florence (sister) 200 Upper Water St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Boston
4	Mont PRIM ^{4/10} Albert	21	m	s Clerk		"	"	"	step father Mrs. Frank Walker 110 Duncan St. Halifax N.S. Mass. Boston	Mass. Boston
5	Campbell PRIM ^{4/10} George	23	"	" Barber		"	"	"	mother Mrs. Annie Campbell #33 Southland St. Halifax N.S.	"
6	Hurley PRIM ^{4/10} John	40	"	" Stewart		"	"	"	Bro. William Hurley corner of Jubilee Rd. and Chestnut, 447 St. N.Y. Brooklyn	"
7	Dalliam PRIM ^{4/10} Grace	21	f	m wife		"	"	"	brother Samuel Purcell 1000 Main St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Jamaica Plain
8	Brown PRIM ^{4/10} Ralph	14	m	" Student		"	"	"	brother Murray Brown 433 Lockwood St. Halifax N.S.	Mass. Boston
9	" PRIM ^{4/10} John	39	f	" none		"	"	"	brother John 110 32 St. Halifax N.S.	"
10	Gentley PRIM ^{4/10} Vera G. Gude	38	f	" children		"	English	"	Gentley, John Henry John 110 32 St. Halifax N.S.	Mass. Boston
11	MacNeill PRIM ^{4/10} Anna	25	f	" nurse		"	Scotch	"	brother John MacNeill 1000 Main St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Boston
12	McCormack PRIM ^{4/10} Gertrude	21	f	" "		"	"	"	brother John McCormack 1000 Main St. Halifax, N.S.	"
13	Pull PRIM ^{4/10} Beatrice	17	F	Wid occupation		"	"	"	brother Frank Pull 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Boston
14	Porter-Shirley PRIM ^{4/10} Charles William	36	m	Wid Chrym		"	English	"	brother in law J. H. Davis 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	Mass. Boston
15	1-105410 12-15-32 PRIM ^{4/10} Eva Letitia	30	F	m wife		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
16	" PRIM ^{4/10} Karl H.	10	m	s child		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
17	" PRIM ^{4/10} Frank	8	"	" "		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
18	" PRIM ^{4/10} Margaret E.	7	F	" "		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
19	" PRIM ^{4/10} Alder H.	3	m	" "		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
20	" PRIM ^{4/10} Margaret Ann	75	F	Wid occupation		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
21	Public PRIM ^{4/10} Doliana	27	f	m		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
22	Pratt PRIM ^{4/10} Stanley	23	m	s man		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
23	Sibley PRIM ^{4/10} Lena	25	f	" School teacher		"	English	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
24	Mc Dermott PRIM ^{4/10} Arthur L.	24	m	" Clerk		"	"	"	brother John 104 North St. Halifax, N.S.	"
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

Accompanied by U.S. Customs Officer J. L. Smith

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Herman Kerkling
U. S. Immigration Inspector.
Ladino L. Jimenez

S. S. Halifax. Canada, Atlantic & Plant S. S. Co., Ltd.,¹⁻²

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

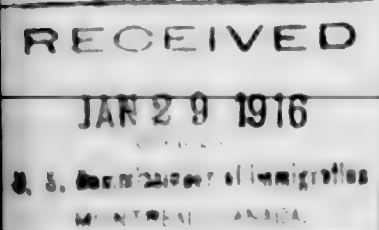
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

PORT OF *Woolton Maine*

SHEET NO. *1*

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Wade</i>	<i>Chas. J.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ypsilanti Mich.</i>	<i>Uncle Frank</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Ypsilanti</i>
2	<i>Carr</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ypsilanti Mich.</i>	<i>Uncle Frank</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Ypsilanti</i>
3	<i>Webberly</i>	<i>Philmore</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canterbury</i>	<i>Brother Edward</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Canterbury</i>
4	<i>Richerson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bath</i>	<i>Brother Edward</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Bath</i>
5	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Irvine</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Brother Edward</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Bristol</i>
6	<i>Colwell</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>R.R. Conductor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Brother H.B. Colwell</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Otis</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Brother H.B. Colwell</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Otis</i>
8	<i>London</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Frederickton</i>	<i>Brother H.B. Colwell</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Frederickton</i>
9	<i>Grout</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Brother H.B. Colwell</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Bristol</i>
10	<i>Crosser</i>	<i>Samuel M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Brother Frank Delong</i>	<i>Del.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Brother Frank Delong</i>	<i>Del.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
12	<i>Sharpe</i>	<i>Pred.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Otis</i>	<i>Brother H.B. Colwell</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Otis</i>
13	<i>Colwell</i>	<i>Gerald</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Brother H.B. Colwell</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Bristol</i>
14	<i>Gee</i>	<i>Clinton</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Brother H.B. Colwell</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Brother H.B. Colwell</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Poly- mist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	y	Self	30.00		Friend Ebenezer Dupont Benton, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	5 5	2 1/2	Blk	Canada	Montreal	12-26-16	C.P.R.	12-26-16
2	"	"	12.00		Friend James Sweeney Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	Haverhill	12-27-16	"	12-27-16
3	"	"	16.00	1910	Friend Geo. Hebbely New Sweden, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Canterbury	12-28-16	"	12-28-16
4	"	"	20.00	1914	Friend P. E. Dea Lower Brook, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Bath, N.B.	"	"	"
5	"	"	33.00	1912	Friend John Robinson Ashland, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Bristol	12-30-16	"	12-30-16
6	"	"	500.00		Friend E. A. Bridge Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Br. Br.	"	Cambridge	1-1-17	"	1-1-17
7	"	"	None		With Husband Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br. Br.	"	St. Stephen	"	"	"
8	"	"	10.00		Friend William Henderson Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	Prediction	1-3-17	"	1-3-17
9	"	"	16.00	1912	Friend Ora Gilpatrick Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br. Br.	"	Bristol	"	"	"
10	"	"	125.00	1914	Brother Branch Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	Coalbrook	1-5-17	Hagow Road	1-5-17
11	"	"	40.00	1905	With Husband Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Hewitt	"	"	"
12	"	"	21.00	1911	Friend Allan Mason Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Spring Hill	1-9-17	C.P.R.	1-9-17
13	"	"	30.00		Friend Kerry Sharpe Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	"	St. Stephen	1-10-17	"	1-10-17
14	"	"	15.00	1913	Friend William Oliver Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br. Br.	"	Bristol	1-16-17	"	1-16-17
15	"	"	13.00	1916	Friend William Oliver Hewitt, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	"	So Hampton	1-19-17	"	1-19-17
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Meier
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA,

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
no 1	MATTHEW	41	m	tailor	y y	Russ1a	Lithuanian	Canada Man- innipeg			
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS "D".

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, friend, society, in- dustry, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	no	walke	-	yes 1911	N.Y.	July 14 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blue	-	Russia	Volnia	Jan 4 1917	Jan 5
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

"W.A." (overland) = Wagon-Road.

11-413

Ed L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	APPEARED	ABSENCE	PENDING	UN-APPEARED	IN TEAM
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

In Transit				
Transit				
Residence of Father (Mother)				

RECEIVED

JAN 30 1916

3. ~~RESEARCHER'S NAME~~
MONTREAL, CANADA

14-20

419
53

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF HANNAH NORTH DAKOTA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	DARCE	ELIZABETH	50	f wd	none	y	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Bask. Lancer	Daughter, Mrs. Fred Haseley Lancer Bask. Canada	N.D.	Hannah	Non
2	LACINGTAIN	GEO. R.	39	m s	farmer	y	y	"	English	"	Bask. Pennant,	Sister, Mrs. Amy Mivens Pennant, Bask. Canada	"	"	"
3	CHIEFISTER	WILLIAM	36	m m	"	y	y	"	German	"	Alta. Champion,	Bro, Frank Reingesner, Champion, Alta., Canada	"	Wales	"
4	"	MAGNETINA	32	f m	none	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	TERNA	6	f s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	EVA	3	f s	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ROSE	MERRICK	22	m s	farmer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Bask. Uncle, Albert Rose, Port Reeve Port Reeve, Bask. Canada	"	Hannah	"	
8	CUNNINGHAM	THADDEUS	26	m s	"	y	y	"	"	"	Man. Sister, Mrs. T. Stone, Clearwater Clearwater, Man. Canada	"	Ferry Churches	"	
9	HOLMAN	HAZEL	18	f s	none	y	y	"	English	"	Man. Mother, Emily, Crystal City Crystal City, Man. Canada	"	Grand Por	"	
10	MORAN	MICHAEL	42	m s	farmer	y	y	"	Irish	"	Greenglade, Friend, John McDonald, P.O. Alta. Greenglade P.O., Alta. Canada	Mont	?	"	
11	MCDONALD	JOHN	42	m s	"	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Bask. Friend, Frank Swift, Pennant, Pennant Bask., Canada	N.D.	Hannah	"	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or being a lunatic, or being a criminal, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	self	450 ✓	1911 1912 Lakota	son in law, Jno. I. Rose Hannah, N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	gr	gr	none	Canada	burg.	W.R.	Hannah	Dec.
2	"	"	100 ✓	1890 N.D. 1910 var	father, George Br. Hannah, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aub.	blu	"	"	"	Hannah	Jan	
3	y	"	400 ✓	1902 to 1908 1904 Wales	bro, John, Wales, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	"	"	"	Hannah	4	
4	y	husb.	-	no	bro-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"	"	Hannah	4	
5	"	father	-	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannah	4	
6	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannah	4	
7	no	self	100 ✓	1896 to 1900 N.D. var	Uncle, S.B. McMillan Hannah, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med.	"	gr.	"	"	"	Hannah	5	
8	"	"	2000 ✓	no	no one.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannah	10	
9	"	"	25 ✓	1916 N.D.	friend, Mrs Mary Jones, 610 W. 5th St., Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannah	15	
10	"	"	100 ✓	1375 to Iowa.	no one.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	"	Hannah	19	
11	"	"	100 ✓	1916 Hannah	Mother, Isabel, Hannah, N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannah	22	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

5

"W.R." (overland) - wagon-load.

CH. 12.

H. L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No

A to K
L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada
1	Smith	May 7	Prim. RTK.	(Can. Pass. SS. Ticket #3740-1719/16-Saskatoon, Sask.) 33- F S. Bennett	Engl.	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man.	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C" "B"

OF *March 4*, MONTH OF *March*, 191*7*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, vessel, or other concern.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	<i>Mr. Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Wife and child, A. A. ...</i>														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Exp. R. 2 and Cont. P. 100000

CLASS B.

Aug 7. 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

FILED

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.
Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917.

Passenger

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any person, company, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other reason, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes. Self.	10 Yes. Grandfather. City.	Jan. 15. Mother (see column 11).	1917.	No. No. No. No. Good. No. 5' 7" Good. St. Peter. Nme.									England. Liverpool.			X G. T. R. - R. - N.Y.C. 1/17. Ed. R. R. Branch. 1/21/17			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

X G. T. R. - Grand Truck. Ry.

NO. 100
KAELE

Harry Gordon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.

Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

Final Destination.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1911

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been employed by military service in which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether acting by means of any other, soliciting persons or agreeing to do so, or otherwise engaged, in labor in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3	Self			1899 Albany, N.Y.	1899 Albany, N.Y.	Dr. J. L. Kaufman						5-11			Sandy mustache, Deland.	Longat. X 115				13
4	"			1916 Buffalo, N.Y.	1916 Buffalo, N.Y.	Wesley Banker						5-			Small scar left wrist and hand.	Russ. 1914				21
5	Self			1913 Boston, 1917	1913 Boston, 1917	Dr. J. L. Kaufman						5-9			B.B.	Russia Dardogen City England, N.Y.C.				23

L.S.R. = Grand Turk Cay.

CLASSIC
UNAVAILABLE

Harry Gordon
Roy J. Kent
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	McGinnis	Adelaide	45	M	Ms			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother, Oscar Dubois	Ms. Sanford	N.H.	Berlin
2	Sabbe	Adelaide	22	F	M						Windsor Mills, Que.	Windsor Mills, Que.			
3		Thomson	30	F	S										
4		Raeno	16	F	S										
5	Desjardin	Joseph	20	M	S						Weedon, Que.	Father, Honor, Desjardin			
6	McCarthy	Alexander	74	M	Wdr.				Irish		Coaticook, Que.	Brother, Valerius Bourgeois		N.H.	Stratford
7	Bernier	Luc	53	F	M				French		Cap St. Jacques, Que.	Cap St. Jacques, Que.			
8	Hamel	Obeline	30	F	S						Syster, Que.	St. Charles, Que.			
9	Bellmore	Antoine	61	M	M						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
10	Shallow	Michael	42	M	M				Irish		St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
11	Delanger	Joseph	21	M	S				French		St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
12	Wayer	Pascal	22	M	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
13	Carmier	Josephine	61	F	M						Windsor Mills, Que.	Windsor Mills, Que.			
14	Richard	Dolphin	63	M	M						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
15		Mary	20	F	M						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
16		Alvine	18	F	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
17	Mercier	Marceline	61	F	M						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
18	Delanger	Adelard	30	M	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
19	Galvin	Stella	20	F	S				Irish		St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
20	Semieux	Emile	20	M	S				French		St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
21	Deblois	Napoleon	53	M	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
22	Canturel	Alvin	30	M	M						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
23	Drouin	Alfred	30	M	M						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
24	Lartin	Fred	57	M	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
25	Wince	Emile	20	M	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
26	Sabaras	Phillip	18	M	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
27	Lagnier	Conin	20	M	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
28	Matieu	Paul	30	M	S						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
29	Moran	Arson	30	M	M						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			
30	Chouinard	Sever	45	M	M						St. John, Que.	St. John, Que.			

NOT USED

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. J. = Delala - male - 13-

Barnard - 20 - male

Daniel

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether admitted to a room at any of the hotels, or registered at any of the hotels, in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Ms	Self	1890	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Med. Br. Blue.	180#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
2	Husb.	Father	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	4' 11"	Gr.	133#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
3	Father	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
4	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
5	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
6	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
7	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
8	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
9	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
10	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
11	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
12	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
13	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
14	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
15	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
16	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
17	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
18	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
19	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
20	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
21	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
22	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
23	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
24	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
25	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
26	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
27	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
28	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
29	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911
30	Self	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	5' 8"	Gr.	140#	Canada, Sydney, N.S.	Admiral's	1911	1911	1911

Harry Gordon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

PORT OF Montreal

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.			
on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.			
1	Pepin	Jardina	22	M S	Solator	Yes	Canada	French	Canada.	Weldon, Que.	Father, Napoleon Pepin.	Weldon, Que.
2	Gallant	Thaddeus	17	M S	Soldier			English	Moncton, N.B.	Father, John P. Gallant.	Weldon, Que.	
3	Pepin	Yoliver	24	M S	Solator			French	Weldon, Que.	Father, Napoleon Pepin.	Weldon, Que.	
4		Lideon	17	M S								
5	Paradis	Ernest	33	M S	Real Estate							
6	Lariveau	Nicholas	18	M S	Solator							
7	Boutin	Albert	20	M S	Solator							
8	O'Brien	Patrick	50	M S		No	Irish		Newcastle, N.B.	Brother, Thomas O'Brien.	W. Berlin	
9	Houde	Delphis	19	M S	Buttermaker	Yes	French		St. Apollinaire, Que.	Father, Louis Houde.		
10	Hackey	Alphonse	24	F M	Solator				St. Apollinaire, Que.	Sister, Thoebe Hackey.		
11	Doiron	Stella	16	F S	Domestic				Laracquet, N.B.	Laracquet, N.B.		
12		Christine	50	F W	Housekeeper	No				Daughter, Mathilda Hackey.		
13	Cote	Peter	50	M S	Solator				Waterville, Que.	Brother, Israel Cote.	W. Nortonville	
14	Sabota	George	28	M M					Waterville, Que.	Father, Isaac Sabota.		
15	Vachon	Claudie	28	F S	Weaver	Yes			Compton, Que.	Brother, Alfred Vachon.		
16	Sarose	Pierre	43	M M	Moulder				St. Eustache, Que.	St. Gabriel, Que.	Mr. Biddeford	
17		Melanie	45	F M	None.				St. Eustache, Que.	Father, Joseph Sarose.	St. Eustache, Que.	
18		Armand	17	M S					St. Eustache, Que.	Brother, Joseph Sarose.	St. Eustache, Que.	
19		Annie	13	F S						Uncle		
20		Amelie	11	M S								
21		Robert	8	M S								
22		Yvette	7	F S								
23		Hubert	3	M S								
24	Boutin	Joseph	23	M M	Carpenter	Yes			St. Eustache, Que.	Father, Joseph Boutin.	W. Berlin	
25		Valeda	23	F M	None.				St. Eustache, Que.	Father, Robert Boutin.		
26	Malyon	Erie	16	M S	Solator		English		St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.		
27	St. Pierre	Hermidor	28	M S	Barber		French		Toronto, Ont.	Brother, Eugene Malyon.	W. Island Pond	
28	Quellette	Seon	12	M S	None.				St. Eustache, Que.	Father, Armand St. Pierre.	W. Berlin	
29	Larow	Ros	20	F S	operator				St. Eustache, Que.	Brother, Edward Quellette.	W. Auburn	
30	Bouffard	Oscar	20	M S	Solator				St. Eustache, Que.	Brother, Eugene Larow.	St. Eustache, Que.	
31									St. Eustache, Que.	Father, Bouffard.	St. Eustache, Que.	
32									St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	
33									St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	
34									St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	
35									St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	St. Eustache, Que.	

NOT USED

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

PORT OF

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Dépin	Jardina	22	M	Sabotier	Mr	Mr	Canada	French	Canada	Needon, Que.	Father, Napoleon Dépin,	Needon, Que.	St. Sébastien		
2	Gallant	Thaddeus	17	M	Soldier				French		Needon, Que.	Father, John G. Gallant,	Needon, Que.	St. Sébastien		
3	Dépin	Yoliver	24	M	Sabotier				French		Needon, Que.	Father, Napoleon Dépin,	Needon, Que.	St. Sébastien		
4		Lidon	17	M												
5	Paradis	Ernest	33	M	Sabotier						Needon, Que.	Brother, Alfred Paradis,	Needon, Que.			
6	Lariveau	Veronica	18	M	Sabotier						Spring Hill, Que.	Brother, Joseph Lariveau,	Spring Hill, Que.			
7	Boutin	Albert	20	M	Sabotier						Spring Hill, Que.	Father, George Boutin,	Spring Hill, Que.			
8	O'Brien	Patrick	50	M		No	No		Irish		Newcastle, N.B.	Brother, Thomas O'Brien,	Newcastle, N.B.	St. Berlin		
9	Houdé	Delphis	19	M	Sabotier	Mr	Mr		French		St. Apollinaire, Que.	Father, Louis Houdé,	St. Apollinaire, Que.			
10	Hackey	Alphonse	24	F	Sabotier						Caracquet, N.B.	Sister, Joseph Hackey,	Caracquet, N.B.			
11	Dorion	Stella	16	F	Domestic											
12		Christine	50	F	Housekeeper	No	No									
13	Côté	Peter	50	M	Sabotier						Waterville, Que.	Brother, Joseph Côté,	Waterville, Que.	St. Sébastien		
14	Sabota	George	28	M							Compton, Que.	Father, Joseph Sabota,	Compton, Que.			
15	Vachon	Claudie	28	F	Weaver	Mr	Mr				St. Luc, Que.	Brother, Joseph Vachon,	St. Luc, Que.	St. Sébastien		
16	Sarose	Pierre	43	M	Miner						Shenbrook, Que.	Brother, Joseph Sarose,	Shenbrook, Que.			
17		Melanie	45	F	None											
18		Armand	11	M												
19		Annie	13	F												
20		Annette	11	M												
21		Robert	8	M												
22		Yvette	7	F												
23		Herbald	3	M												
24	Boutin	Joseph	23	M	Miner	Mr	Mr				St. Sébastien, Que.	Father, Joseph Boutin,	St. Sébastien, Que.	St. Berlin		
25		Valeda	23	F	None											
26	Malyon	Eric	16	M	Sabotier				English		Compton, Que.	Brother, Joseph Malyon,	Compton, Que.	St. Sébastien		
27	St. Pierre	Hermes	28	M	Sabotier				French		Shenbrook, Que.	Brother, Joseph St. Pierre,	Shenbrook, Que.	St. Berlin		
28	Quellette	Seon	10	M	None						St. Sébastien, Que.	Brother, Joseph Quellette,	St. Sébastien, Que.	St. Sébastien		
29	Larow	Rose	20	F	Operator						St. Sébastien, Que.	Brother, Joseph Larow,	St. Sébastien, Que.	St. Sébastien		
30	Bouffard	Oscar	20	M	Sabotier						St. Sébastien, Que.	Brother, Joseph Bouffard,	St. Sébastien, Que.	St. Sébastien		

35

NOT USED

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether the passenger has any unpaid passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, money, property, insurance, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Mr. Self	20 Mr.	1413			1413	1414					5	7	Red	Br.	Canada	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17	X	1/1/17
2	"	"	10 Mr.				1414					5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
3	"	"	45				1414					5	9	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
4	"	"	"				1414					5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
5	"	"	65 Mr.				1414					5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
6	"	"	5				1414					5	9	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
7	"	"	65 No				1414					5	8	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
8	"	"	150 Mr.				1415					6	1	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
9	"	"	50 No				1416					5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
10	"	"	15 Mr.				1416					5	4	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
11	"	"	"				1416					5	5	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
12	"	"	500 Mr.				1416					5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
13	"	"	10				1416					5	5	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
14	"	"	5				1416					5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
15	"	"	25				1416					5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
16	"	"	100 No				1416					5	7	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
17	"	"	"				1416					5	3	"	Blue	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
18	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
19	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
20	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
21	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
22	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
23	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
24	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
25	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
26	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
27	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
28	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
29	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17
30	"	"	"				1416					"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	1/1/17		1/1/17

X B.P. = ...

CLASS E.

Harry Goodwin
Immigrant Inspector.

OVER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a *farm* for the man who operates it.

Column 7: (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10: Last place of residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much? The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Languan	Elephas.	22	M	M	Factory Sabare	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Lawrence		Mr. Dubois
2		Sucia	14	F	M	None.	Yes	Yes						
3	Moran	Fred.	22	M	S	Farmer Sabare					Windsor	Windsor Mills Que.		Mr. Berlin
4	Marcotte	Henry	28	M	S	Carpenter					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Sevestre
5	Roux	Edgar	22	M	S	Farmer Sabare					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Berlin
6	Gauthier	William	30	M	S	Operator					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		
7	Mallory	Severides	22	M	S	Baker					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		
8	Chaine	Alfred	20	M	S	Sabare					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		
9	Cote	Israel	18	M	S	Sabare					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Norton
10	Satro	Joseph	21	M	S	Sabare					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Norton
11	Desjardin	Georgianna	36	F	Wid. None.						St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Berlin
12	Cote	Henri	27	M	M	Carpenter					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Sevestre
13	Stott	Edith S.	36	F	M	None.			English		Montreal	None.		Mr. Sevestre
14	Contois	Alma	25	M	M	Butcher			French		St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Berlin
15		Josephine	48	F	M	None.								
16		Ernest	21	M	S									
17		Eva	18	F	S									
18		Marie	16	F	S									
19		Donat	13	M	S									
20		Chas	11	M	S									
21		Marie Ann	9	F	S									
22		Rebecca	7	F	S									
23	Bouchard	Donat	20	M	S	Farmer Sabare					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		
24	Belanger	Pierre	46	M	M						St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Berlin
25	Moran	Jean B.	29	M	M	Sabare					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Sevestre
26	Sasseville	Delphis	23	M	S	Operator					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Norton
27	Thibedeau	Josephat	19	M	S	Spine					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Sevestre
28	Nurse	Walter	24	M	S	Sabare					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Berlin
29	Nurse	Sucien	19	M	S	Mechanic					St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Berlin
30	Cote	Roula	28	F	M	None.	No	No			St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence Que.		Mr. Sevestre

39 NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether advanced by owner, passenger, agent, or other person, or by any company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.				
1	Self	77	1916	Uncle, Alphonse Fortin 1111 St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	5	6	Red. Br. Br.	12	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
2	Husb.								5	4	Br.	14	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
3	Self	40	1916	Sept. Father, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	15	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
4		33		Brother, Robert de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	16	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
5		1							5	7	Blue	17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
6		1							5	7	Blue	18	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
7		20							5	7	Blue	19	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
8		25							5	7	Blue	20	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
9		5	1916	Jan. Father, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	21	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
10		61	1916	Dec. Uncle, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	22	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
11		8	1916	Aug. No one					5	7	Blue	23	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
12		10							5	7	Blue	24	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
13		12	1916	Sept. Father, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	25	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
14		3	1916	Dec. Uncle, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	26	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
15	Husb.								5	7	Blue	27	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
16	Father								5	7	Blue	28	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
17									5	7	Blue	29	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
18									5	7	Blue	30	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
19									5	7	Blue	31	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
20									5	7	Blue	32	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
21									5	7	Blue	33	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
22									5	7	Blue	34	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
23	Self	25							5	7	Blue	35	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
24		55	1916	Dec. Uncle, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	36	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
25		8	1916	Dec. Uncle, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	37	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
26		50	1916	Dec. Uncle, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	38	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
27		13	1916	Dec. Uncle, Gerardo de la Cruz 1111 St. Louis, Mo.					5	7	Blue	39	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
28		15							5	7	Blue	40	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
29		17							5	7	Blue	41	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				
30	Husb.								5	7	Blue	42	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17	St. Louis, Mo.	1/1/17				

D.R. = Grand Trunk Railway

CHARGE

Harry Gordon
Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 1-30 INC. COPIED BY WEB.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1895; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

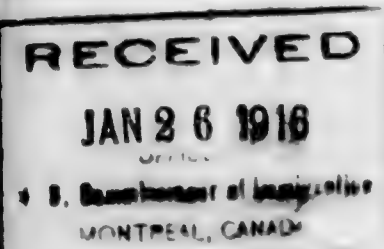
Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	CLASS D			CLASS E			CLASS F			CLASS G			CLASS H			CLASS I			CLASS J			CLASS K			CLASS L			CLASS M			CLASS N			CLASS O			CLASS P			CLASS Q			CLASS R			CLASS S			CLASS T			CLASS U			CLASS V			CLASS W			CLASS X			CLASS Y			CLASS Z			CLASS AA			CLASS AB			CLASS AC			CLASS AD			CLASS AE			CLASS AF			CLASS AG			CLASS AH			CLASS AI			CLASS AJ			CLASS AK			CLASS AL			CLASS AM			CLASS AN			CLASS AO			CLASS AP			CLASS AQ			CLASS AR			CLASS AS			CLASS AT			CLASS AU			CLASS AV			CLASS AW			CLASS AX			CLASS AY			CLASS AZ			CLASS BA			CLASS BB			CLASS BC			CLASS BD			CLASS BE			CLASS BF			CLASS BG			CLASS BH			CLASS BI			CLASS BJ			CLASS BK			CLASS BL			CLASS BM			CLASS BN			CLASS BO			CLASS BP			CLASS BQ			CLASS BR			CLASS BS			CLASS BT			CLASS BU			CLASS BV			CLASS BW			CLASS BX			CLASS BY			CLASS BZ			CLASS CA			CLASS CB			CLASS CC			CLASS CD			CLASS CE			CLASS CF			CLASS CG			CLASS CH			CLASS CI			CLASS CJ			CLASS CK			CLASS CL			CLASS CM			CLASS CN			CLASS CO			CLASS CP			CLASS CQ			CLASS CR			CLASS CS			CLASS CT			CLASS CU			CLASS CV			CLASS CW			CLASS CX			CLASS CY			CLASS CZ			CLASS DA			CLASS DB			CLASS DC			CLASS DD			CLASS DE			CLASS DF			CLASS DG			CLASS DH			CLASS DI			CLASS DJ			CLASS DK			CLASS DL			CLASS DM			CLASS DN			CLASS DO			CLASS DP			CLASS DQ			CLASS DR			CLASS DS			CLASS DT			CLASS DU			CLASS DV			CLASS DW			CLASS DX			CLASS DY			CLASS DZ			CLASS EA			CLASS EB			CLASS EC			CLASS ED			CLASS EE			CLASS EF			CLASS EG			CLASS EH			CLASS EI			CLASS EJ			CLASS EK			CLASS EL			CLASS EM			CLASS EN			CLASS EO			CLASS EP			CLASS EQ			CLASS ER			CLASS ES			CLASS ET			CLASS EU			CLASS EV			CLASS EW			CLASS EX			CLASS EY			CLASS EZ			CLASS FA			CLASS FB			CLASS FC			CLASS FD			CLASS FE			CLASS FF			CLASS FG			CLASS FH			CLASS FI			CLASS FJ			CLASS FK			CLASS FL			CLASS FM			CLASS FN			CLASS FO			CLASS FP			CLASS FQ			CLASS FR			CLASS FS			CLASS FT			CLASS FU			CLASS FV			CLASS FW			CLASS FX			CLASS FY			CLASS FZ			CLASS GA			CLASS GB			CLASS GC			CLASS GD			CLASS GE			CLASS GF			CLASS GG			CLASS GH			CLASS GI			CLASS GJ			CLASS GK			CLASS GL			CLASS GM			CLASS GN			CLASS GO			CLASS GP			CLASS GQ			CLASS GR			CLASS GS			CLASS GT			CLASS GU			CLASS GV			CLASS GW			CLASS GX			CLASS GY			CLASS GZ			CLASS HA			CLASS HB			CLASS HC			CLASS HD			CLASS HE			CLASS HF			CLASS HG			CLASS HH			CLASS HI			CLASS HJ			CLASS HK			CLASS HL			CLASS HM			CLASS HN			CLASS HO			CLASS HP			CLASS HQ			CLASS HR			CLASS HS			CLASS HT			CLASS HU			CLASS HV			CLASS HW			CLASS HX			CLASS HY			CLASS HZ			CLASS IA			CLASS IB			CLASS IC			CLASS ID			CLASS IE			CLASS IF			CLASS IG			CLASS IH			CLASS II			CLASS IJ			CLASS IK			CLASS IL			CLASS IM			CLASS IN			CLASS IO			CLASS IP			CLASS IQ			CLASS IR			CLASS IS			CLASS IT			CLASS IU			CLASS IV			CLASS IW			CLASS IX			CLASS IY			CLASS IZ			CLASS JA			CLASS JB			CLASS JC			CLASS JD			CLASS JE			CLASS JF			CLASS JG			CLASS JH			CLASS JI			CLASS JJ			CLASS JK			CLASS JL			CLASS JM			CLASS JN			CLASS JO			CLASS JP			CLASS JQ			CLASS JR			CLASS JS			CLASS JT			CLASS JU			CLASS JV			CLASS JW			CLASS JX			CLASS JY			CLASS JZ			CLASS KA			CLASS KB			CLASS KC			CLASS KD			CLASS KE			CLASS KF			CLASS KG			CLASS KH			CLASS KI			CLASS KJ			CLASS KK			CLASS KL			CLASS KM			CLASS KN			CLASS KO			CLASS KP			CLASS KQ			CLASS KR			CLASS KS			CLASS KT			CLASS KU			CLASS KV			CLASS KW			CLASS KX			CLASS KY			CLASS KZ			CLASS LA			CLASS LB			CLASS LC			CLASS LD			CLASS LE			CLASS LF			CLASS LG			CLASS LH			CLASS LI			CLASS LJ			CLASS LK			CLASS LL			CLASS LM			CLASS LN			CLASS LO			CLASS LP			CLASS LQ			CLASS LR			CLASS LS			CLASS LT			CLASS LU			CLASS LV			CLASS LW			CLASS LX			CLASS LY			CLASS LZ			CLASS MA			CLASS MB			CLASS MC			CLASS MD			CLASS ME			CLASS MF			CLASS MG			CLASS MH			CLASS MI			CLASS MJ			CLASS MK			CLASS ML			CLASS MM			CLASS MN			CLASS MO			CLASS MP			CLASS MQ			CLASS MR			CLASS MS			CLASS MT			CLASS MU			CLASS MV			CLASS MW			CLASS MX			CLASS MY			CLASS MZ			CLASS NA			CLASS NB			CLASS NC			CLASS ND			CLASS NE			CLASS NF			CLASS		
--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	---------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	----------	--	--	-------	--	--

CLASS D

NON	1
In Transit	1
Transit <i>Director</i>	1
Residence of United States	2
	11


$$\begin{array}{r} 419 \\ \hline 24 \end{array}$$

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Of what country or place alien is a citizen.
list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	<i>Semoine</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M M Clerk</i>	<i>Ms Ms</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada, Saguenay, P.Q.</i>	<i>Brother - Adolphe Semoine</i>	<i>N. H. Berlin</i>	<i>Mon</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F M Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister - Marie Semoine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Sudger</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister - Marie Semoine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Lora</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister - Marie Semoine</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M S Laborer</i>	<i>Ms Ms</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister - Mrs. S. Crandall</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
40	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own funds, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, including bounty, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether continuing to transmit any money, arms, explosives, or other articles prohibited by law to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
				Yes or no.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Self	Self	100	Yes	1914	Berlin, Prussia	No	No	No	No	No	5-6	1/2	Red	Br.	Clear	177	Canada	St. Hyacinthe	Que. Prov.	1/24/17	1/24/17	
2	"	"	"	Yes	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	177	"	St. Hyacinthe	"	1/24/17	1/24/17	
3	"	"	"	Yes	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/24/17	1/24/17	
4	"	"	"	Yes	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/24/17	1/24/17	
5	Self	Self	200	Yes	1917	"	No	No	No	No	No	5-10	1/2	Fair	Br.	Blue, left hand	177	"	"	"	1/24/17	1/24/17	

D.R.R. = Grand Trunk Railway.

Ray. West
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PER (C. J. A) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	See Serial 110-11										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

SOME BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 1917

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any response time, and any one or more of the above.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Yes	Self	Yes																	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Letter H. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

LINE 1-COPIED BY WSK.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Primary <u>Godin</u>	<u>Per Olov</u>	33		m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Minneapolis	father, John	Sweden	Canada	
2	Primary <u>Mattika</u>	<u>Vaino</u>	25		s				Finland	Finnish	United States	Minneapolis	father, Pekka	Finland	Minn.	Int'l Falls
3	<u>Erickson</u>	<u>Nels</u>	33		s	plasterer			Sweden	Scand	United States	Minneapolis	sister, Breda	Sweden		Ericksburg
4	<u>Molesky</u>	<u>Josef</u>	25		s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	father, Peter	Russia		Int'l Falls
5	<u>Olson</u>	<u>Anders</u>	21		m		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand			father, John	Sweden		
6	<u>Aladi</u>	<u>Anders</u>	21		m				Russia	Russian			father, John	Russia		
7	<u>Harden</u>	<u>Anders</u>	21		m				England	Hebrew	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	father, John	England		
8	<u>Olson</u>	<u>Anders</u>	21		m				Sweden	Scand	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	father, John	Sweden		
9	<u>Nelson</u>	<u>Carl John</u>	32		m				Sweden	Scand	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	father, John	Sweden		
10	<u>Nelson</u>	<u>George</u>	32		m				Sweden	Scand	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	father, John	Sweden		
11	<u>Nelson</u>	<u>Anders</u>	21		m				Sweden	Scand	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	father, John	Sweden		
12	<u>Holmgren</u>	<u>Anders</u>	21		m				Sweden	Scand	Canada	St. Francis, Ont.	father, John	Sweden		
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

Class C. non-taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$40	1916	Various	1910	Alcyona Hotel Winnipeg, Man, Canada	No	No	No	good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Herrnhusand	Boston	7/27/16	7	December	
2	"	"	\$20	1916	Minim.	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Finland	Rainela	New York	4/24/16	Bridge	" 27	
3	"	"	\$70	1916	Various	1916	friend John Sigland Ericksburg, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	by	Sweden	Widderstad	Boston	7/27/16	2	January	
4	"	"	\$42	1916	"	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blue	but	Russia	Vieiky	New York	1/16/16	Bridge	" 30	
5	"	"	\$15	1916	Minim.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	" 30	
6	"	"	\$12	1916	"	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	"	Russia	Shelawa	"	"	"	" 4	
7	"	"	\$75	1916	"	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blue	"	England	London	"	"	"	" 16	
8	"	"	\$15	1916	No. Dat	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	" 17	
9	"	"	\$20	1916	Minim.	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	" 17	
10	"	"	\$50	1916	"	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	" 17	
11	"	"	\$35	1916	"	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	" 19	
12	"	"	\$100	1916	"	1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	6	0 1/2	Med	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	" 22	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

James T. Watson
James B. Fitzgerald
James M. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED

369

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Wespeki	Mike	28	m	laborer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Monrovia	wife, Maria	
2	Pilat	Guido	37	m				Italy	Italian			wife, Angela	
3	de Piero	Antonio	31	m								wife, Maria	
4	Lancian	Lorenzo	32	m								wife, Maria	
5	Jardin	Antonio	29	m	setter							wife, Maria	
6	Martinuzzi	Antonio	44	m	laborer							wife, Maria	
7	Pilati	Vittorio	31	m								wife, Maria	
8	Moro	Florindo	33	m								wife, Maria	
9	Lanciano	Giovanni	19	m								wife, Maria	
10	Lanciano	Giovanni	29	m								wife, Maria	
11	"	Mora	29	f								wife, Maria	
12	"	Lanciano	26	m								wife, Maria	
13	"	Lanciano	21	m								wife, Maria	
14	Berighi	John	36	m								wife, Maria	
15	Morgan	John	31	m								wife, Maria	
16	Lanciano	Matteo	29	m								wife, Maria	
17	Lanciano	John	25	m								wife, Maria	
18	Lanciano	John	24	m								wife, Maria	
19	Lanciano	Andrew	25	m								wife, Maria	
20	Lanciano	John	18	m								wife, Maria	
21	Murray	John J.	27	m								wife, Maria	
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes self	\$260	1904	Ind	no address				good	no	5' 10"	dark blue	Russia	Novosibirsk	1916					
2	"	\$200	1912	NY	friend Frank L. Marco						5' 11"	fair brown	Italy	Gordona	1913	America	28			
3	"	\$50			"						5' 7"	med. Brn	"	"	1913	San Francisco	28			
4	"	\$480	no		"						5' 4"	Brn	Venice	Quebec	1913	Andover	28			
5	"	\$60			no address						5' 11"	Brn	Rise	Montreal	1917		29			
6	"	\$45			"						5' 9 1/2"	Brn	St. Daniele	Quebec	1912	Vaderland	29			
7	"	\$200	1910	Winn.	"						5' 7"	Brn	Gordona	New York	1910	Blue d. Bruggi	29			
8	"	\$100	no		"						5' 7"	"	"	New York	1914	America	29			
9	"	5 yrs trans	May	Oct	Quinn's						5' 5"	"	Quebec	"	1911	Quebec	30			
10	"	75		May	"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1911	Quebec	30			
11	"	"		May	"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1911	Quebec	30			
12	"	"		"	"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1911	Quebec	30			
13	"	\$35	no		"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1911	Quebec	30			
14	"	\$100			"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1911	Quebec	30			
15	"	\$100	trans	Apr	"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1911	Quebec	30			
16	"	\$100	trans	Apr	"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1911	Quebec	30			
17	"	\$50	1915	Ind	"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1915	Quebec	30			
18	"	\$100	no		"						5' 5"	"	"	"	1915	Quebec	30			
19	"	\$16	1895	Mich	"						5' 10"	"	"	"	1913	Quebec	30			
20	"	\$50	no		"						5' 3"	"	"	"	1913	Quebec	30			
21	"	\$190			"						5' 9"	"	"	"	1913	Quebec	30			

CLASS D.

Adm. Staff
Inspector
J. B. Fitzgerald
J. E. Day

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

370

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Filion	Joseph	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	father, Melphid 47 St. Mary St. Sault Ste. Marie, Montreal, Canada	Man.	Int'l Falls	
2	Kronenfeld	Louis	26	m	smith			"	Hebrew	"	"	father, Joseph 50 Schults St. Winnipeg, Man., Canada	"	"	Man.
3	Mac Lean	Norman	23	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	Corvay, Sask.	father, Nicolas Coulais River, Ont., Canada	"	"	"
4	Cotton	Noel	66	f	none	no	no	"	African Black	"	Waldstone, Sask.	daughter, Mrs. Jerusha Lane Waldstone, Sask.	Okla.	Arkade	U.S.
5	Parson	Joseph	25	m	laborer			"	French	"	Flankers, Ont.	sister, Marie Three Rivers, Que., Canada	Man.	Int'l Falls	
6	(Cotton)	Edna	14	f	none			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Dianca	6	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Diridon	Joseph	24	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hogg, Man.	"	"	"	
9	Thompson	Ludwick Charles	21	m	laborer			"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ray	Margaret Jane	29	f	none			"	Scotch	"	"	father, John Ray Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can.	"	"	
11	"	Margaret Douglas	3	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	11-107483, 12-434 Douglas George 1888		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Charles	3	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Stacheb	John	24	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	James, Ont.	"	"	"	
15	Leger	Achilles	24	m	laborer			"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Lamb	Robert	21	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Taulson	Geater	21	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Brown	Samuel Herbert	53	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Smith	Brice	15	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Brooksbach	Jack	21	m	laborer			"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Morrison	William	24	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Gaschida	Vincent	21	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lazko	Jack	19	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lengile	Stephen Ray	27	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Widling	Edward Andrew	36	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Le Gave	Mike	28	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	George	28	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Poullion	Joe	28	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Peterson	Henry	21	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Anderson	John William	20	m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
44	NOT/USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **JAN 04 1917**, 191

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes self	\$100	1916	Month	1916	friend, Capt. Smith, 117 St. St., Mill Falls, Minn.	no	no	no	good	5' 8" med. Br. Br.	Canada, St. Lawrence, Que. Mill Falls, 12/1/16 Bridge	27	1916	December	27				
2	"	\$44	No	-	-	none	"	"	"	5' 4" " " " "	Normania, Braclia, Rumania	Amber	-1888	?	"	28				
3	"	\$200	V	-	-	"	"	"	"	5' 11" " " " "	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	Mill Falls	12/1/16	Bridge	"	29				
4	"	\$10	Spec 1909	Okla	1909	son-in-law, Walter C. Cane Arcade, Okla	"	"	"	5' 5" Blk Blk Br.	none	U.S.A. Muskogee, Okla	"	"	"	30				
5	"	\$10	✓	1916	N.Y.	1916	for Dan, Wisconsin Hotel, Mill Falls	"	"	5' 8" Med Br. Blue	"	Canada, Thia, Ontario, Mill Falls	12/1/16	Bridge	"	31				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Self	\$75	1915	Various	1915	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Ontario, Ontario, Ontario	no	"	"	5' 6" Med Br. Blue	"	Italy, London, Ontario	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	\$50	1916	N.Y.	1916	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 5" " " " "	"	Scotland, Glasgow	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Self	\$100	1914	Various	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Italy, London, Ontario	"	"	"	"				
15	"	\$100	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
16	"	\$10	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
17	"	\$75	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
18	"	\$10	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
19	"	\$60	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
20	"	\$10	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
21	"	\$60	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
22	"	\$10	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
23	"	\$80	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
24	"	\$600	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
25	"	\$30	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
26	"	\$50	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
27	"	\$20	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
28	"	\$20	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
29	"	\$40	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				
30	"	\$25	1914	Mich	1914	John, Andrew, Lullington, Ontario Little Rock, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 10" " " " "	"	Canada, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	"				

CLASS E.

Lester M. Young
Inspector
J. W. B. Fitzgerald
M. E. Dayton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

12

PORT OF Jackman, Maine,

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Russell	34	M	Laboreur	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Megantic	Brother Leon Megantic, P.Q.	Maine	Fortville
2	Velloux	Joseph	17	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Martin	Father Joseph St Martin, P.Q.	"	Long Point
3	"	Adolph	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Golin	Omer	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Theophile	Father Pierre St Theophile, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
5	Morin	Ernest	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joe Morin St Theophile, P.Q.	"	"
6	Beaudoin	Etienne	41	M	Wood Saw Miller	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Uncle Helene Beaudoin Lake Megantic, P.Q.	"	"	
7	Ferland	Annette	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Honoré	Father Nicholas St Honoré, P.Q.	"	"	
8	Sabourin	Ludger	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Father Pierre Shenley, P.Q.	"	"	
9	Fraser	Simon	45	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Shenley, P.Q.	"	
10	Lacasse	Frank	20	M	"	"	"	French	"	St Damien	Father Joe St Damien, P.Q.	"	"	
11	Aubert	Napoleon	20	M	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre St Damien, P.Q.	"	
12	Mahoux	August	27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	St George	Wife Sophia St George, P.Q.	"	"	
13	Rancourt	Natalie	61	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Husband George St Benoit, P.Q.	"	Fortville	
14	Bertine	Lucien	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lecbe	Friend Arthur Gagnon Lecbe, P.Q.	"	Jackman	
15	Murcier	Alfred	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife Josephine P.Q. Canada	"	"	
16	Vigue	Joseph	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Wife Mary P.Q. Canada	"	Grandville	
17	Plant	Odeline	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma P.Q. Canada	"	Jackman
18	Bulanc	Joseph	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne	Wife Mary P.Q. Canada	"	"	
19	Lachance	Jean	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Remond	Wife Mary P.Q. Canada	"	"	
20	Bergem	Charles	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary P.Q. Canada	"	"
Debarred	Latouneau	Joseph	48	"	M Farmer	NO	NO	"	"	St Theophile	Brother Fortuna Latouneau St Theophile	"	Augusta	
Debarred	"	Belina	39	f	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Mathias	21	M	S Laborer	NO	NO	"	"	"	Uncle as ab. D. O.	"	"	
Debarred	"	Alfonsina	19	f	S Cotton mill	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Georgina	17	"	"	yes	NO	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Irene	15	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Joseph Jr.	14	M	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Adelaide	11	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Marie	9	f	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
Debarred	"	Emelda	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

45 3 NOT USED

Child of above, William Latouneau 10 months, Male, U.S.B. born in Augusta, Maine
 Accompanied father Joseph Latouneau on return to Canada.
 Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or otherwise, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Key to prison or alibi, or both listed for one and treatment of this key, which is responsible by statute, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	yes Self	500	yes	1912 Maine 4/19/13	None		No	No	No	Good	5 11	Med Br	Br	None	Canada Megantic	Jackson	12/26/16	C.P.R.	12/26/16
2	"	10	yes	1916 " 11/16	"		"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" St Martin	"	12/27/16	"	12/27/16
3	"	10	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	50	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" St Theophils	"	"	Highway	"
5	"	4	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	15	yes	1915 Jackson 4/16	Uncle. Hemidas Lacasse Jackson Maine		"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Campton	"	12/28/16	12/28/16
7	"	10	No	"	None		"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" St Anne	"	12/29/16	C.P.R.	12/29/16
8	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Shuley	"	"	"	"
9	"	10	yes	1915 Jackson 3/2/16	Frederic Oscar Paradis Jackson Maine		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Laura Raza N.S.	"	"	"	"
10	"	12	yes	" 8/2/16	None		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" St Damien	"	"	"	"
11	"	11	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	8	yes	1915 Jackson 4/2/16	"		"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	"	" St George	"	"	"	"
13	"	20	No	"	Son. Melvin Rancourt 48 W. 1st St. Waterville, Me		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	12/30/16	"	12/30/16
14	"	20	"	"	John Joseph Becture Jackson Maine		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Megantic	"	"	"	"
15	"	20	yes	1916 Jackson 2/27/16	None		"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Dagelle	"	12/27	"	1-2-17
16	"	11	yes	" Brunville Dec 28	"		"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" St John	"	13/17	"	13/17
17	"	8	yes	" 12/25/16	"		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	12	yes	" 12/25/16	"		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br Blue	"	" St John	"	"	"	"
19	"	9	yes	" 12/25/16	"		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk Bro	"	" Lucie	"	"	"	"
20	"	34	yes	1915 Lake House 9/15/16	"		"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br Br	"	" Chicoutimi	"	"	"	"
21	Contract Laborer	"	yes	1916 Agusta 7/16	Brother in law. Orlene Rodriguez 10 Mt Vernon Dr. Agusta Me		"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Blue eye	Scar on right	" St Bonne	"	11/17	Highway	11/17
22	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Br	None	"	"	"	"	"
23	Contract Laborer	"	yes	1915 " 8/15	Uncle as above		"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	1916 " 4/16	Do		"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	5	"	Blk Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" Br	Scar on forehead	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"

13

X C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.
Highway = Kennebec Highway

CLASS E.

Eugene A. Tassart
James C. Ford
Immigrant Inspector.
Bernard L. Boyle

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

A to K

L to Z

13

PORT OF Jackman Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Latauneau	Adelors	5	M - None	- -	Canada	French	Canada	St. Theophile	Uncle: Felix, Latauneau, St. Theophile, P.E.
2	Edith	4	f -	"	- -	"	"	"	"	Do
3	Cathcart	Wallace	28	M	4 4	"	Scotch	St. George	Father: James, Canada	Jackman
4	Dumais	Joseph	34	M	"	"	French	St. George	Wife: Alphonse, St. Come	"
5	Boufoir	Clare	21	" S	"	"	"	Megantic	Father: Peter, Megantic, P.E.	Lake House
6	Demoe	Ernest	17	"	"	"	"	Crookshire	Father: Joseph, Crookshire, P.E. Canada	Jackman
7	Gagnon	Joseph	22	" S	"	"	"	St. Methode	Father: Joseph, St. Methode, P.E. Canada	"
8	Clutche	Laurier	17	"	"	"	"	Crookshire	Father: Alfred, Crookshire, P.E. Canada	"
9	Roy	Oran	21	"	4 4	"	"	Megantic	Father: Joseph, Megantic, P.E. Canada	"
10	Perry	Godfrey	21	"	"	"	"	St. Ephem	Wife: Georgianna, St. Ephem, P.E. Canada	"
11	Chapelle	Edmond	23	M	"	"	"	St. Ephem	Father: Joseph, St. Ephem, P.E. Canada	"
12	Wilbur	Roland	23	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father: Alphonse, Wilbur, P.E. Canada	"
13	Roderique	Henri	24	" M	"	"	"	St. George	Wife: Rosa, St. George, P.E. Canada	"
14	Luron	Clifford	29	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosalie, St. Cecile, P.E. Canada	"
15	Alley	Joseph	40	"	"	"	"	St. Cecile	Father: Joseph, St. Cecile, P.E. Canada	"
16	Boulanger	Arthur	19	" S	"	"	"	Megantic	Father: Joseph, Megantic, P.E. Canada	"
17	Fallon	Joseph	28	" M	"	"	"	St. Martin	Wife: Odile, St. Martin, P.E. Canada	"
18	Martin	Louis	25	"	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father: Joseph, St. Martin, P.E. Canada	"
19	Stin	Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, St. Martin, P.E. Canada	"
20	"	Joseph	27	" M	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elmina, St. Ephem, P.E. Canada	"
21	Robert	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	St. Ephem	Father: Joseph, St. Ephem, P.E. Canada	"
22	Siquere	Felix	39	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father: Leon, Siquere, P.E. Canada	"
23	"	Yvette	21	" F	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, Megantic, P.E. Canada	"
24	Audard	Eugene	40	" M	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father: Joseph, St. Martin, P.E. Canada	Winnipeg
25	"	Joseph	25	" S	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary, St. Martin, P.E. Canada	"
26	Latauneau	Clotilde	28	" M	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father: Joseph, St. Martin, P.E. Canada	Jackman
27	Siquere	Arthur	23	" M	"	"	"	Megantic	Father: Leon, Siquere, P.E. Canada	"
28	Siquere	Erangeline	21	" f	"	"	"	"	Father: Leon, Siquere, P.E. Canada	"
29	Prin	Fred	22	" M	"	"	"	St. Victor	Wife: Emma, St. Victor, P.E. Canada	"
30	Lassois	Onesime	28	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna, P.E. Canada	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B # CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, profession, business, or other cause, or whether he is a resident in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	-	L.P.C.	-	yes 1915	Agusta 1/16	Uncle Peter Rodriguez	-	-	-	Good No	-	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	St. Cene	Jackman	1/1/17	Highway	1/1/17	
2	-	L.P.C.	-	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	St. Theophilo	-	-	-	-		
3	-	-	825	No	-	Cousin Arthur	-	-	-	Good	5 7	Br	-	St. George	-	13/17	-	13/17		
4	-	-	25	-	-	Cathcart Jackman	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
5	Y	Self	8 4	1/16	None	12/16	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	St. Cene	-	12/16	10 P.R.	12/16		
6	-	-	4 5	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 5	-	-	Crookshire	-	14/17	-	14/17		
7	-	-	18	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	St. Method	-	-	-	-		
8	-	-	9	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Br	-	Crookshire	-	-	-	-		
9	-	-	10	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
10	-	-	10	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Br	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
11	-	-	9	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
12	-	-	10	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
13	-	-	10	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	St. George	-	-	-	-		
14	-	-	9	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
15	-	-	2	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
16	-	-	10	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	St Br	-	Lampson	-	-	-	-		
17	-	-	6	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	Sandy Blue	-	Shenley	-	10/17	-	13/17		
18	-	-	10 4	1/16	None	12/16	-	-	-	-	5 6	Br Br	-	St. Martin	-	-	-	-		
19	-	-	9	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
20	-	-	8	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
21	-	-	11 4	1/16	None	12/16	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
22	-	L.P.C.	3	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 2	Dark	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
23	-	L.P.C.	4	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dark	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
24	Y	Self	7	1/16	None	12/16	-	-	-	-	5 7	Br Br	-	St. Cene	-	1-6/17	-	1-6/17		
25	-	-	10	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
26	-	-	3 30	1/16	Jackman	1913	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	Scars on left leg.	St. Martin de	-	1/3/17	6 P.R.	1/6/17		
27	-	-	4	1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Br	None	St. Cene	-	1/6/17	-	1/6/17		
28	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	St. Cene	-	-	-	-		
29	-	Self	9	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Blk Br	-	St. Victor	-	17/17	-	17/17		
30	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Br Br	-	-	-	-	-	-		

V.S. Highway = Kumbie Highway
XX C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E

Bernard L. Boyle
James C. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

6 #2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Jackson, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Boucher	Joseph	22	M	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Magantec	Father: Joseph Magantec P2. Canada	Maine Jackman		
2	Barchon	Joseph	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	Wife: Mary, St Joseph, P2. Canada	Waterville		
3	Roy	Marshall	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Wife: Lena, St Ephrem, P2. Canada	"		
4	"	Joseph	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magantec	Wife: Emma, Magantec, P2. Canada	"		
5	"	Philip	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alphonse, St. Eugénie, P2. Canada	"		
6	Poirier	Alfred	21	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Eugénie	Wife: Marie, St. Eugénie, P2. Canada	"		
7	Gagnon	Fred	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile	Father: John, St. Cecile, P2. Canada	"		
8	Dion	Fred	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, St. Cecile, P2. Canada	"		
9	"	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ernest, St. Cecile, Canada	"		
10	Bulque	Ernest	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Fred	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Wife: Alina, Beauville, Canada	"		
12	Laurin	Joseph	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	Wife: Rosanna, St. Evariste, P2. Canada	"		
13	Tachon	Macide	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	Wife: Philomina, Beauville, Canada	"		
14	LaChance	Louis	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	Father: Joseph, St. Martin, P2. Canada	"		
15	Bergum	Edmond	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Father: George, St. Benoit, Canada	"		
16	Caron	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George, St. Benoit, Canada	"		
17	Poulin	Ernest	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	Father: Ernest, St. Evariste, P2. Canada	"		
18	Freddet	Joseph	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Father: Fred, Shenley, P2. Canada	"		
19	Roleau	Henry	21	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	Wife: Mary, St. Benoit, P2. Canada	"		
20	Besque	Joseph	20	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Evariste	Father: David, St. Evariste, P2. Canada	"		
21	Gilbert	Napoleon	19	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Malachie	Wife: Eva, St. Malachie, P2. Canada	"		
22	Smith	Joseph	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelle	Father: Pierre, Courcelle, P2. Canada	"		
23	Andelin	Demeis	18	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	Father: George, St. Evariste, Canada	"		
24	Parent	Fred	21	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Victor	Wife: Marie, St. Victor, P2. Canada	"		
25	Poulin	Albert	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	Father: Desere, Shenley, Canada	"		
26	Belgarde	Oride	18	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father: Pierre, Shenley, P2. Canada	"		
27	Sabourie	Luchange	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magantec	Wife: Lena, Magantec, P2. Canada	"		
28	Bruno	Joseph	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	Father: Odell, St. Evariste, P2. Canada	"		
29	Fortier	Hilbert	17	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St George	Wife: Mary, St. George, P2. Canada	"		
30	Poulin	Cyford	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

1736 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or by reason of being a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	y	Self	10 No	-	No one	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	12	B	B	None	Canada	Weymouth	Jackman	7-7-17	1-7-17
2	"	"	40 "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	8 "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	B	"	St Ephrem	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	8 y	✓	Maine 220%	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	4 "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Br	Br	"	Weymouth	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10 "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	Br	"	"	1-9-17	"	1-9-17	
7	"	"	8 "	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	5 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	St Cecile	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15 "	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	8 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Br	"	Beauville	"	1-10-17	"	1-10-17
13	"	"	2 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	Beauville	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	5 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	5 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	5 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	5 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	11 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St Benoit	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	3 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	St Ephrem	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	12 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St Malechrie	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	7 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Concelle	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	2 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	5 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	12 "	-	-	Brother: Melford, Lewiston, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Shenley	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20 "	-	-	No one	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	6 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	7 "	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St Evariste	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	6 "	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	St George	"	"	"	"

V.5

3

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

James O. Hoof
Bernard L. Byrle
Immigrant Inspector.

LINES 1-30 COPIED BY: W.B.K.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Jackson, Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single, Married or Widow	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Bergeon Jr	V Fred	21	M	General Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Roch	Mother: Leda St. Roch	Canada	Maine	Jackson	
2		"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Beaudry	Henry	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Carrule	V Adam	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ducheneau	V Albert	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Beaudry	V Joseph	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Boulanger	V Leonil	23	F	S. H. H. H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Donahue	V Martin	33	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Gagnon	V Alcide	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Grenier	V Joseph	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Vigne	V Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Walch	V Thomas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Beaudry	V Louis	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Contre	V Joseph	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Foster	V Paul	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Murcier	V Ernest	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Poulin	V Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	St Pierre	V Omar	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	V Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Tibeau	V Henry	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Willott	V Joseph	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	De Charloen	V Nazarre	63	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Admitted	V Ethier	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Admitted	V Juliette	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Coriveau	V Napoleon	20	M	General Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Brochu	V Achille	40	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	V Erelia	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	V Lydia	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	V Marilord	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	V Germain	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

45 30 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or whether he is insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	Self	\$10	No	-	No one	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med B	None	Canada	St. Highville	Jackman	11	Highway	1/1/17	
2	"	"	15	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	10	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	11	Y	16	Jackman	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	CPR	"		
5	"	"	10	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	11	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	15	"	14	Sister in law: Amy Durlanga	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	Slightly hunched back	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	10	Y	16	W. 14, 18 Gold St. Waterville, ME	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	11	"	"	Maine 12/16	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Bl	Scars left side of forehead	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	11	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	None	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	8	Y	15	Maine 12-20/16	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	12	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	20	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	5	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	50	No	-	Sister: Sister Mercy Old form ME	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Father	7	Y	paid unknown	Father: Albert Ethier W. Auburn, Maine	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Self	11	Y	15	Maine 12/15	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	20	"	"	Daughters: Anna Valador Maine 4/16	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	10	"	"	Sister: "	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railroad CLASS E.
Highway - Kennebec Highway, Jackman, Maine

James L. Boyle
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

James ref 10/7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-RESIDENTS	
In Transit	
Extrajurisdiction	
Residents of United States	
Total	

[illegible]

None

419

36

RECEIVED
AIR
Immigration & Naturalization Service
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

to K

to Z

SHEET NO. 5

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Jackson, Maine.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Labèque</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>General Laborer</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada Lampton</i>	<i>Father: David Lampton, P.Q. Canada</i>	<i>None. Like None</i>
2	<i>King</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada Courville</i>	<i>Father: David Courville, P.Q. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Roy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada St. Euphem</i>	<i>Father: David St. Euphem, P.Q. Canada</i>	<i>Waterville</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Odell St. Euphem, P.Q. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Galicour</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housework</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Odell St. Euphem, P.Q. Canada</i>	<i>Sister</i>
6	<i>Lemay</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Odell St. Euphem, P.Q. Canada</i>	<i>Levinston</i>
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1917

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Self \$9	Y	14	None	No one	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med B. B.	None	Canada	Lamington	Jackman	1917	CPR	1/19/17
2	"	"	10	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St. Certe	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	200	Y	14	12/12	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St. Certe	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Y	17	"	Sept 10	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St. Certe	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St. Certe	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	11	Y	16	11-14	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	St. Certe	"	"	"	"

4 CPR. Canadian Pacific Railroad

CLASS E.

Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-6 copied by M. E. S.

Porter
Lewiston, Me.
January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	2	2	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-

CLASS B									
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russiak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Admitted by Montreal office under
 sp. bond arrangement for treatment.

14-20

419
 37

2320 YOS

2320 YOS

2320 YOS

2320 YOS

2320 YOS

2320 YOS

2320 YOS

2320 YOS

2320 YOS

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
 JAN 27 1916
 Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 1 to K
1 to Z

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Acemac	Joseph P.			See Montreal file 11047. Examined April 16.		Canada	White			father John Whitey, 2nd. Montreal
2	Alphonse	Ralph Leo			Do. M. B. Henry, 100 St. St. (Canada) 11047. (Par 4 a) Examined Apr. 12/17		Canada	White			Mother: Mary C. 11047. (Par 4 a) Examined Apr. 12/17
3	NOT USED				31 M. J. Salomon		English				Brother: John Salomon, 11047. (Par 4 a) Examined Apr. 12/17
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
50	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or whether he is insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Y. Long	100	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AM. A. CANADA S.S. LINE.
CORONA
DELPIEWA
DEL ORA
TORLINA
TON. ER. LEVISTON BRIDGE.

CLASS E

William B. Baldwin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Am. 1-2. copied by M.E.V.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURAULTIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

255

PORT OF Madawaska Maine

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Picard	Dennis	23	m.	Laborer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	River du Loup, P.Q. Father: Charles Picard	Me. Grand Sale
2	Arsenault	William	24	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Blue River, P.Q. P. 2. Leri Arsenault	" Stockholm
3	Theriault	Arthur	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton, N.B. John Theriault	" Sheridan
4	Theriault	Eugene	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do. River du Loup, P.Q. P. 2. Do.	" "
5	Dube	Dennis	26	"	Wdr.	yes yes	"	"	"	Ledges, N.B. No relative	" Lille
6	Beauleau	Raymond	27	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Black River, P.Q. John Beauleau	" Sheridan
7	Albert	Medley	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	St. Velaire, N.B. Hubert Albert	" Troncheville
8	Cyr	Demos	47	"	m Laborer	no no	"	"	"	Baker Brook, N.B. Wife: Sofia	" Keegan
9	Levesque	Joseph	40	"	Wdr.	"	"	"	"	Blue River, P.Q. Bro: Levesque	" Masardie
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917.

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by any corporation, association, or firm, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	\$15.	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	"	"	16.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	19.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	24.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	18.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	60.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

T. R. - Ferry Route across St John River on ice, forming a highway.

CLASS E.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

Albert E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. C-1 A to K 1-10
L to Z 1-10

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Belmont	Martin	27 m		working on appeal				1105 2 nd 7 th St	Non-manifest Jan 17 1917	
2	Heldorn	Daisy	24 f						745	Manifest	24
3	Sidie	Mary	18 f						737		23
4	Horanovitch	Bessie	39 f						734		25
5	"	Marcus	16 m								
6	"	Symon	12								
7	"	Louis	10								
8	Salzman	David	22						774		17
9	Kinck	Eliza	35 f						722		13
10	Kirable	Leontine	32 f								
11	Moran	Franz	43 m						726		16
12	Lanoue	Blanche	14 m						712		15
13	Leblanc	Anna	34 f						676		12
14	Howe	Eliz.	37 f						662		30
15	Olson	Signa	21 f						594		11
16	Lugasse	Robert	20 f								26
17	Carmichael	John	16 m								30
18	Peroux	Genevieve	72 m								11
19	"	Martine	77 f								
20	Grusz	James	27								6
21	Blackwood	W. E. L.	32								
22	"	Richard	15 m								
23	Gefhart	Ellen	44 f								8
24	Lavigne	Maurice	34 m								10
25	Beaudouin	Napoleon	18								12
26	Vallieres	Gustave	38								18
27	Costa	Bonaventura	36								17
28	Normandin	Elise	24 f								18
29	Wihlk	Benny	37 m								19
30	"	Anna	30 f								

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

OVER.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his company, line, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in previous admission, or in former, or supposed to have been in, United States?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to United States for a purpose, or to remain, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service in the Government?</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-33 Copied by m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *02* INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cognard</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Boarding before</i>	<i>3.54</i>					
2	<i>Parvils</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>a</i>							
3	<i>Sattasally</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>							
4	<i>Mandy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>							
5	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>							
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, or by any corporation, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 1

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gould Cohen	33	Male	General		Polish		2100 Dufferin St. New York		
2	Ragland	27	Male	Printer		English		114 No. 7th St. New York		
3	Druidget	5-05	Female	2/27/35 Edh. Phone-dial office		Irish		1600 Dufferin St. New York		
4	Wers	73	Male	Manufacturer		English		1525 Dufferin St. New York		
5	Lamin	18	Male	Shipalstiner		Hebrew		1525 Dufferin St. New York		
6	Lach	21	Male	Harmon		English		1525 Dufferin St. New York		
7	Alfred	17	Male	Lab. sec		"		1525 Dufferin St. New York		
8	Percha	40	Female	Psychom. shop		English		1525 Dufferin St. New York		
9	Le arge	50	Male	Machine		Scotch		1525 Dufferin St. New York		
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

St. Clair

BORN BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one or more other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1												England				
2												England				
3												England				
4												England				
5												England				
6												England				
7												England				
8												England				
9												England				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Acting Director in Charge

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS B.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to enter the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1													England							
2													England							
3													England							
4													England							
5													England							
6													England							
7													England							
8													England							
9													England							
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Am. Harbor Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 2
A to K
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Frederick	English	31	M	none		British		Canada	Montreal		5000 Avenue de la Paroisse	
2	"	Charlotte	5	F			"		"	"		"	
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

2-2-2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF JANUARY, 1917

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		273836			Yes						5' 5"							France						
2		London			Yes													London						
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

MONTREAL, CANADA

CLASS B.

Arthur Regane

Emm. Norbury
Acting Inspector in Charge

CRS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Searce	Eith	84	9	Single	Monk	13/17	Lindania	Via New Zealand	Father John Searce	Salop St. Anns Wales	England	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF CANADA, MONTH OF January, 1917

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.) Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. (When coming to U. S. by land, whether coming by way of any other country, or whether coming directly from the foreign territory.) Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Ft. Ins. Color of—Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

225414
xpr self 40 No
Cal 11
No No No good No 52 H Bro Blue
England Penarth Hal. 10/16 Olympic Jan 5
Jan 6

CLASS B.

Eugene A. Masaret
Saml. Narkush
Acting Inspector in Charge

Dominion 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

not copied by m.c.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh. C.
1900	Robert	25	m	Carpenter		Ireland		London	Brooklyn	New York	
1900	Julius	50	m	packer		Ireland		London	Brooklyn	New York	
1900	John	26	m					London	Brooklyn	New York	
1900	Lars	22	m			Norway		Oslo	Oslo	Norway	
5	Uladia	17	f			Ukraine		Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	
6	Constantine	17	m			Ukraine		Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	
7	Dane	21	m	Wkr		Cross		Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
57	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF January 1911

CLASS B.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, owing to reason of any mental, extreme or limited, or other disability, he is not a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

E. M. Harbuck
Acting Inspector in Charge

Misc

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET No. 5

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lambert, Kiky	27	F	House		Canada		Montreal		
2	Palmer, John	40	M	Clerk		Eng (Bermuda)		Vaudreuil		
3	Lirard, Leo	36	M	Manufacturer		France		Montreal		
4	Wiltman, David	38	M	Merchant		Ireland		Caball		
5	Harmon, John	33	M	mp.		"		"		
6	Marchetti, Domenico	42	M	W. Carpenter		Italy		So. Ita		
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER-)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur J. Measures
Eugene A. Measures

Em. Schuch
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is a copy of the original.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	
	1	Knickerbocker	Charles	25	f	housewife		Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	2	Knickerbocker	Charles	23	m	housewife		Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	3	Knickerbocker	Charles	23	m	housewife		Swedish	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	4	Gelinsky	Joseph	21	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	5	Mellor	Isidore	21	m	maker		Hebrew	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	6	Ribitzky	Margaret	37	f	housewife		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	7	Margaret	Margaret	30	f	housewife		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
Debarred	8	Abraham	Abraham	20	m	butcher		Japanese	Japanese	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
Debarred	9	Krischenko	Krischenko	27	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	10	Zomarelli	Luigi	21	m	tailor		Italian	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	11	Diminuk	Leonty	27	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	12	Bazan	Kirilo	28	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
Debarred	13	Gurmalday	Antonio	28	m	lab.		Spanish	Spanish	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	14	Andreyev	Dmitri	21	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	15	Leacock	Margaret	25	f	operator		Scot.	Scotch	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	16	Bartnick	Henry	21	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	17	Burns	Robert	29	m	attendant		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	18	Uginski	Emmanuel	22	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	19	Thompson	Henry	21	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	20	Spiega	Antoni	21	m	lab.		Polish	Polish	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
Debarred	21	Mayberger	Benjamin	48	m	peddler		Austria	Austrian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	22	Medvedof	Morris	29	m	machinist		Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	23	Kaplan	Alexander	29	m	capmaker		"	"	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	24	Kater	Emmie	20	f	worker		"	"	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	25	Quinn	Peter	25	m	lab.		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	26	Khouri	Samuel	29	m	lab.		Turkey	Armenian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	27	Lawson	Reginald	30	m	lab.		England	English	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	28	Quinn	Nathan	19	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	29	Orpin	Nicolas	24	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis
	30	Orpin	Nicolas	24	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Montreal	Montreal	2110 St. Louis

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-ADMISSIBLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any company, agent, or other person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.

NON-TAXABLE.

Taylor Bana
Edmund

Arthur J. Gregory
Edmund J. Gregory
James J. Gregory
Edward J. Gregory

Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF MONTREAL

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rousley	Alfred	46	M	Print			Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Mont.	1313 Cheneville, Ave. St. Paul	NY	NY
2	Logan	William	44	M	Printer			Eng.	Eng.	"	Clark St.	187 Waverley St. Cedar Rapids	IA	Cedar
3	Palczyński	Simon	24	M	Lab.			Russian	Russian	"	"	Zivator, Kiev, Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
4	Lacoste	Calena	67	F	Food. none			Italy	Italian	"	"	Don Giuseppe Palumbo	NY	New York
5	Telonen	Aadi	32	M	Lab. yeels			Finland	Fin	"	Banff Alta	Ronamemi Mikeland, Finland	Mass.	"
6	Cadarelli	Carlo	30	M	mm. cutter			Italy	Italian	"	Mont.	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
7	Oerofini	Leige	36	M	mm.			"	"	"	"	Grady, St. Louis	Ill.	St. Louis
8	Pasternak	Labin	29	M	mm. chef			"	"	"	"	Macell, St. Louis	NY	New York
9	Jagoshan	Jacob	33	M	mm. dealer			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
10	Waley	Augusta	44	F	mm. linen			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
11	Irwin	Ralph	34	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
12	Schwartz	Samuel	43	M	mm. dealer			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
13	Reifler	Nellie	21	F	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
14	Schultz	Baruch	30	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
15	Norden	Francis	30	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
16	Bygott	Alex	33	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
17	Deagan	Frank	29	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
18	Karson	Joseph	20	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
19	Klapis	Charles	25	M	mm. weaver			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
20	Shostky	Elie	18	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
21	De Pasquale	Giuseppe	40	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
22	Clagney	John A.	30	M	mm. accountant			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
23	Bluhstein	Arthur	23	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
24	"	Elie	24	M	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
25	Matukoni	Anna	73	F	mm. none			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
26	Dufour	Henri	40	M	mm. cook			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
27	Pitt	Nellie	21	F	mm. labor			"	"	"	"	Donato Caserta	NY	New York
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-ALIEN

Line 23 + Alice Shostky 20 and 25

25 + Shostky C-hon 2.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 191*7*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet or accompany any person, or persons, in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	236701	No. 25	4/13	1/16	Bonnie Louise Mrs. Stewart						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
2	236702	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
3	236703	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
4	236704	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
5	236705	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
6	236706	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
7	236707	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
8	236708	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
9	236709	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
10	236710	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
11	236711	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
12	236712	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
13	236713	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
14	236714	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
15	236715	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
16	236716	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
17	236717	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
18	236718	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
19	236719	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
20	236720	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
21	236721	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
22	236722	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
23	236723	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
24	236724	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
25	236725	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
26	236726	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
27	236727	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
28	236728	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
29	236729	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				
30	236730	No. 25	4/13	1/16	470 E. 104th St. N.Y. City						5' 2"	brn. brn.		England	Manchester	Sept 2/13	British	Jan 15				

Tyler Burre

Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector

Chun 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8
INDEXED
A to K INDEXED
L to Z INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
	No. 1	Laurance	Michael	37	m	labr	"	"	Italy	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
	" 2	Stahaus	Peter	17	m	labr	"	"	Italy	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
	" 3	Stahaus	John	37	m	labr	"	"	Italy	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
	" 4	Nicelatto	Nicola	24	m	labr	"	"	Italy	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
	" 5	Stahaus	John	37	m	labr	"	"	Italy	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
	" 6	Murphy	James	22	m	labr	"	"	Italy	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
	" 7	Mele	Frances	27	m	labr	"	"	Italy	St. Michael	St. Michael	St. Michael
	8	NOT USED										
	9	NOT USED										
	10	NOT USED										
	11	NOT USED										
	12	NOT USED										
	13	NOT USED										
	14	NOT USED										
	15	NOT USED										
	16	NOT USED										
	17	NOT USED										
	18	NOT USED										
	19	NOT USED										
	20	NOT USED										
	21	NOT USED										
	22	NOT USED										
	23	NOT USED										
	24	NOT USED										
	25	NOT USED										
	26	NOT USED										
	27	NOT USED										
	28	NOT USED										
	29	NOT USED										
	30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether sailing, steam, or other, or by land, or by air, or by other means, or by any other means, or by any other means, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Arthur T. Kregore

G. W. Hartwell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

9

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hapemeyer	David	15	m	student			Russian					
2	Regilgar	Blanch	30	f	nurse			Deaf					
3	Leslie	Henrietta	55	f	none								
4	"	May	29	f									
5	Abramowitz	Demarie	38	f	do			Russian					
6	Schoeter	Moses	28	m	peddler								
7	"	Dame	19	f	seam								
8	Smithko	Nikifor	36	m	lab			Russian					
9	Aswialtausk	Gintol	42	m	farmer								
10	"	Stephan	30	m	lab								
11	Arushin	Ida	21	f	seam			Hebrew					
12	McCacy	Bernard	23	m	clerk			Ireland					
13	Neil	Reucha	24	f	none			Newf.					
14	"	Edith	4	f									
15	Lirantzakis	Stefanos	20	m	lab			Greece					
16	Dollette	Caroline	30	f	none			Jamaica					
17	Mihano	Luciano	41	m	lab			Italy					
18	"	Vincenzo	41	m	lab								
19	Campagnano	Brasio	37	m	lab								
20	Phillips	Marcha	40	f	none			Syria					
21	"	Mike	37	m	lab								
22	Schwartz	Paul	73	m	seam			Russian					
23	Berger	Theodore	54	m	part			German					
24	Quellier	Georg	30	m	machinist			French					
25	"	Guleo	59	m	lab								
26	Grontchik	Danny	27	m	lab			Russian					
27	Ciberman	Gitzel	50	m	lab								
28	Levon	Leak	17	f	seam								
29	Davis	Dave	73	m	seam								
30	Mastrianni	Giovanni	20	m	lab			Italy					

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

30

Line 16 - Also 4 years

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be of any other nationality than that declared on arrival, or whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 7"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
2	No	Self	250	1908	Brother						5' 7"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
3	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	White		Germany	1/14	Temple		
4	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 6"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
5	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 5"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
6	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 5"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
7	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
8	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 5"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
9	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
10	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 5"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
11	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
12	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
13	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 4"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
14	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 4"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
15	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 4"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
16	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 5"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
17	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 5"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
18	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 5"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
19	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 7"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
20	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
21	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
22	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 5"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
23	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 2"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
24	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 2"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
25	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 6"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
26	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
27	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 6"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
28	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 3"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
29	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 7"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		
30	No	Self	100		Brother						5' 2"	Crab		Germany	1/14	Temple		

Tyler B. Bunn
William J. Regan
CLASS D.
Inspector in Charge
Edmund L. Hight Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

10

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Grashis	Anton	28	mm	Lab.			Russia	Lithuanian	Can.	Mont		Ill Joliet
2	"	Agata	25	fm	none			"	"	"	"		"
3	Maneiko	Anton	44	mm	Lab.			"	"	"	"		"
4	"	Katherine	31	fm	none			"	"	"	"		"
5	Taroulis	Vasilis	23	ms	waiter			Greece	Greek	"	"		my my
6	Tsilinparis	Nicolas	27	ms	Account			"	"	"	"		"
7	Glassman	Samuel	50	mm	Cham.			Russia	Heb.	"	"		"
8	Sosovsky	Saphron	30	ms	Cook			"	Russian	"	"		"
9	Masselli	Donato	25	ms	Machinist			Italy	Italian	"	"		Mich Detroit
10	Maria	Maurice	25	ms	"			France	French	"	"		"
11	Heller	Jacob	20	m	cutler			Russia	Heb	"	"		O Kamberton
12	Bianchi	Joef	31	ms	layer			Switzerland	Ital.	"	"		my blues
13	Desogre	Laure	31	fm	none			Belgium	French	"	"		RT. Pawluc
14	Schilo-Jatzin	Ephraim	30	mm	Carpenter			Russia	Russian	"	"		Mich Detroit
15	Gavriluk	Sergie	21	ms	Lab.			"	"	"	"		"
16	Rosenbloom	Max	29	mm	designer			"	Heb.	"	"		my my
17	Comanenturay	Tridile	7	m	Lab.			Italy	Italian	"	"		Pa. Wayne
18	Maraskas	Jurgis	23	ms	Lab.			Russia	Lithuanian	"	"		Ill Chicago
19	Novatsky	Lino	32	mm	Carpenter			Germany	German	"	"		my my
20	Gawcilejsky	Sofie	11	fm	none			Russia	Polish	"	"		Ill. Winona
21	Waisky	Francisk	25	ms	Lab.			"	"	"	"		"
22	Samankis	Corif	32	mm	"			"	"	"	"		Mass Boston
23	Leitchuk	Barile	30	mm	"			"	"	"	"		Conn Waterbury
24	Leitchuk	Ephraim	33	mm	"			"	"	"	"		"
25	Kizbaras	Jonas	25	mm	Lab.			"	"	"	"		Conn Waterbury
26	Gargalia	Domencio	27	mm	Lab.			"	"	"	"		Conn Waterbury
27	Leitchuk	Barile	30	mm	"			"	"	"	"		"
28	Woitkus	Josef	30	mm	"			"	"	"	"		"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 1914 CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by self, or by other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	232671	no self 420 no							57 med bro bo			Russia Minsk	ny 5/12	Kuruk	no 26	26						
2	232672	no husb. 150 spec trans	ny 7/13						53 " " Blue 140			" " "	ny 5/12	?	no 26	26						
3	232672	self 1650 spec trans	Portland 13	Nephew do					56 " " " 158			" " "	Portland 7/13	Belgie	26	26						
4	232633	husb. 120 no	7/13	do					52 " " " 150			" " "	Hal. 7/13	Kuruk	26	26						
5	232634	no self 150 spec trans	ny 7/13	Bro. Michael Paroulis					58 dr bro bo 155			Greece Zee	ny 7/13	Cornama	27	27						
6	232634	1000 no		Hotel Athens					158 " " " 170			Greece Casfa	ny 7/13	Christian	27	27						
7	232636	husb. 40 no		Nephew: Chaim Buch					54 " bro gp 130			Russia Sarasin	ny 7/13	Gompson	27	27						
8	232637	husb. 50 no		Bro. Gavaruk Cousin					58 dr dr bo 165			" Sokoli	Hal. 7/13	Kuruk	27	27						
9	232644	250 spec trans	ny 7/13	Auto School 47th St. ny					55 " bro bo 150			Italy Petrogallo	ny 7/13	Molke	27	27						
10	234670	400 no	3/14	Detroit, Mich					54 " bro gp			France Montargues	ny 7/13	Christian	27	27						
11	232644	200 no		No address					57 " bro bo 150			Russia Pousock	Hal. 7/13	Gompson	27	27						
12	232675	100 no		Bro. in law: Chas. Smider					59 " bro bo 175			Switzerland	ny 7/13	Victorian	27	27						
13	232675	husb. 40 no		923 No. 2nd St. Barabuln, O					56 " bro blue			Belgium	ny 7/13	"	28	28						
14	232675	self 500 spec trans ny	7/11	Father: Cam. Alexis To Jan. "Tatenscaide					57 " bro bo 170			Russia Vshynia	ny 7/11	Kuruk	28	28						
15	232675	husb. no		Martha St. Pawluket RI.					55 " " gp 120			" "	Hal. 7/11	Russia	28	28						
16	232675	self 80 no		Uncle: Alex. Berner					510 " " blue			" Zaylora	ny 7/11	"	28	28						
17	232675	husb. 50 no		319 Alger Ave. Det.					55 " " blue 135			Russia	ny 7/11	Commonwealth	28	28						
18	232675	husb. 550 no		do					54 " " " 140			Italy	ny 7/11	Gompson	29	29						
19	232675	husb. 60 no		Friend: St. Procopius Reg.					58 " " " 165			Russia Dooste	ny 7/11	Sichin	29	29						
20	232675	husb. 80 no		613 Lexington St. ny					55 " " gp 155			Germany Huma	ny 7/11	Virginian	30	30						
21	232675	husb. 55 no		Uncle: Antanas "Tatenscaide					55 " " blue 115			Russia Minsk	Hal. 7/11	"	30	30						
22	232675	husb. no		4741 Kiplin St. Chicago					" " " "			" "	ny 7/11	"	30	30						
23	232675	80 spec trans ny	7/13	Friend: Kare. Withman					55 " " " 150			" Makusha	ny 7/13	Gompson	30	30						
24	232675	husb. 100 no		287 Broadway ny					55 " " " Blue 150			Russia	ny 7/13	Molke	30	30						
25	232675	husb. 100 no		Friend: St. Procopius Reg.					510 " " " 180			Russia	ny 7/13	Kuruk	30	30						
26	232675	husb. 50 no		613 Lexington St. ny					6 " " " 200			Russia	ny 7/13	"	30	30						
27	232675	husb. 80 no		Uncle: St. Procopius Reg.					56 " " " Blue 160			Russia	ny 7/13	Gompson	30	30						
28	232675	husb. 95 no		4741 Kiplin St. Chicago					510 " " " 180			Italy	ny 7/13	Virginian	30	30						
29	232675	husb. 215 no		Friend: St. Procopius Reg.					54 " " " 150			Russia	ny 7/13	"	30	30						
30	232675	husb. 150 no		613 Lexington St. ny					510 " " " Blue 160			Russia	ny 7/13	Kuruk	30	30						

Martin J. Gorman
per 6/11

Tyler Bance
Arthur J. Bance
Gus. Harkness

CLASS D.

G. M. Harkness

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

NAME IN FULL.										Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
Family Name.										Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Wier	Marina	20	2	F	None	House	None	Poland	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Wier	Mass. Springfield													
2	Bialy	Famiana	20	7	F	Laundry			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Bialy	Mass. Springfield													
3	Thompson	Martha	19	5	F	House			Canada	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Thompson	Mass. Springfield													
4	Rosenberg	Minnie	35	5	F	None	House	None	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Rosenberg	Mass. Springfield													
5	Broduska	Waryl	28	7	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russia	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Broduska	Mass. Springfield													
6	Poznak	Michael	31	7	M	House			Russia	Russia	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Poznak	Mass. Springfield													
7	Travis	George	44	7	M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Travis	Mass. Springfield													
8	Cellin	Alice	28	7	F	House			Italy	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Cellin	Mass. Springfield													
9	Marsden	John	29	7	M	House			England	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Marsden	Mass. Springfield													
10	Cost	Henry	17	5	M	Worker			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Cost	Mass. Springfield													
11	Athanasias	Panayiotis	28	7	M	Cook			Turkey	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Athanasias	Mass. Springfield													
12	Ryzkowski	Bronislaw	28	7	M	Painter			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Ryzkowski	Mass. Springfield													
13	Panasik	Zachary	24	7	M	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Panasik	Mass. Springfield													
14	Hadzior	Solomon	33	7	M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Hadzior	Mass. Springfield													
15	Chickas	Stephen	31	7	M	Machinist			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Chickas	Mass. Springfield													
16	Dueller	Leide	54	7	F	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Dueller	Mass. Springfield													
17	Dueller	Ellen	30	7	F	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Dueller	Mass. Springfield													
18	Dueller	More	10	7	F	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Dueller	Mass. Springfield													
19	Dueller	Kelbert	9	7	F	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Dueller	Mass. Springfield													
20	Dueller	Lene	7	7	F	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Dueller	Mass. Springfield													
21	Rossi	Rapallo	26	7	M	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Rossi	Mass. Springfield													
22	Ri Pietro	Cesare	20	7	M	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Ri Pietro	Mass. Springfield													
23	Shadovich	Joe	16	7	M	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Shadovich	Mass. Springfield													
24	Herzberg	Israel	21	7	M	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Herzberg	Mass. Springfield													
25	Neven	Lucien	11	7	M	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Neven	Mass. Springfield													
26	Szpiega	Paul	21	7	M	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Szpiega	Mass. Springfield													
27	Korfel	Andrei	32	7	M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Korfel	Mass. Springfield													
28	Podnowsky	Isidore	24	7	M	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Podnowsky	Mass. Springfield													
29	Schultz	Louis	31	7	M	House			Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife of Henry Schultz	Mass. Springfield													

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917.

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any person, other than the applicant, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	234944	50	-	Uncle Morris				5-5	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	1			
2	No	234945	700	-	Uncle Morris				5-8	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	2			
3	No	234946	200	-	Uncle Morris				5-9	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	3			
4	No	234947	58	1912	Uncle Morris				5-5	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	4			
5	No	234948	79	1912	Uncle Morris				5-6	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	5			
6	No	234949	40	1910	Uncle Morris				5-9	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	6			
7	No	234950	240	1910	Uncle Morris				5-6	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	7			
8	No	234951	210	1910	Uncle Morris				5-5 1/2	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	8			
9	No	234952	150	1910	Uncle Morris				5-3	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	9			
10	No	234953	120	1910	Uncle Morris				5-8	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	10			
11	No	234954	120	1910	Uncle Morris				5-6	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	11			
12	No	234955	50	1910	Uncle Morris				5-6	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	12			
13	No	234956	300	1910	Uncle Morris				5-10	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	13			
14	No	234957	300	1910	Uncle Morris				5-11	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	14			
15	No	234958	300	1910	Uncle Morris				5-11	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	15			
16	No	234959	150	1910	Uncle Morris				5-8	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	16			
17	No	234960	80	1910	Uncle Morris				5-0	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	17			
18	No	234961	80	1910	Uncle Morris				5-4	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	18			
19	No	234962	50	1910	Uncle Morris				5-4	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	19			
20	No	234963	50	1910	Uncle Morris				5-4	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	20			
21	No	234964	50	1910	Uncle Morris				5-5	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	21			
22	No	234965	60	1910	Uncle Morris				5-6	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	22			
23	No	234966	150	1910	Uncle Morris				5-4	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	23			
24	No	234967	200	1910	Uncle Morris				5-7	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	24			
25	No	234968	280	1910	Uncle Morris				5-7	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	25			
26	No	234969	360	1910	Uncle Morris				5-7	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	26			
27	No	234970	90	1910	Uncle Morris				5-7	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	27			
28	No	234971	70	1910	Uncle Morris				5-9	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	28			
29	No	234972	60	1910	Uncle Morris				5-3	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	29			
30	No	234973	60	1910	Uncle Morris				5-3	Red	Blue	180	Russia	St. Petersburg	1/13	2/13	30			

CLASS D.

Eugene A. Maset.

Arthur Regame
James Gale
Edward J. Jurek

E. W. N. Smith
Acting Inspector in Charge

D 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET No. 12

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	Trivieri	Antonio	25	m	laborer			Italy	Italian			
2	Plater	Michael	43	m	carpenter			England	Engl			
3	Sabin	Max	21	m	student			Germany	German			
4	Nosovsk	Josef	25	m	mechanic			Russia	Polish			
5		Przemyslaw	21	m	none							
6	Breerton	Isabel	21	f	maid			Ireland	Irish			
7	De Casati	Hans	37	m	singer			Austria	Italian			
8		Ihera	25	m	none			Germany				
9	Dangintu	Albert	38	m	laborer			Russia	Polish			
10	Stallan	Russel	43	m	none			Italy	Italian			
11	Poznak	Nicholai	33	m	none			Russia	Russian			
12	Lipovich	Anthony	37	m	tailor			Poland	Polish			
13	Valentino	Marcello	33	m	waiter			Italy	Italian			
14	Life	William	37	m	carpenter			France	French			
15	Chutzik	Leuzus	33	m	none			Russia	German			
16	Wernike	Sarah	47	f	none			Russia	Polish			
17		Anna	20	f	none							
18		Sammy	18	f	stenographer							
19		Beck	13	f	none							
20		Blanch	7	f	none							
21	Gyranich	David	26	m	none							
22	Goldstein	Nellie	22	f	none							
23	Chernin	Danu	28	m	none							
24		Manne	22	f	none							
25		Abraham	22	m	none							
26	Chochetto	Agostino	34	m	mason			Italy	Italian			
27	Zaldan	Angelo	28	m	carpenter							
28		Amelia	22	f	none							
29	Landel	Baba	58	f	none			Russia	Hebr			
30	Mayer	Andrey	39	m	laborer			Russia	Polish			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

CLASS D. *E. H. Harbuth*
 Tyler Bunce
 Edward L. Daff Jr.
 16-418
 Immigrant Inspector
 Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13
A to K 13

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nadarnach	Pigri	20	m	garment			Lithuanian				Poland		
2	Marascan	Stancu	20	m	garment			Lithuanian				Poland		
3	Meller	Joseph	18	m	garment			Hebrew				Poland		
4	Prunio	Paul	20	m	garment			Italy	Italian			Poland		
5	Giampaglia	Yacov	20	m	garment							Poland		
6	Goldberg	Schul	20	m	garment			Russ	Hebrew			Poland		
7	Goldberg	Sam	20	m	garment							Poland		
8	Duknick	Decker	20	f	dress							Poland		
9	Zamir	Domenic	20	m	garment			Italy	Italian			Poland		
10	Gezinas	Nazima	20	f	garment			Russ	Lithuanian			Poland		
11	Nazur	Ida	20	f	garment			Hebrew				Poland		
12	Grakurals	Delipso	22	m	garment			Italy	Italian			Poland		
13	Falco	Giuseppe	40	m	garment							Poland		
14		Pietro	18	m	garment							Poland		
15	Baumgart	Peter	20	m	garment			Germany	German			Poland		
16	Kistner	Stefan	20	m	garment			Russ	Russian			Poland		
17		Johanna	20	f	garment							Poland		
18	Ansell	Harlan	20	m	garment			Hebrew				Poland		
19	Catalano	Giuseppe	31	m	garment			Italy	Italian			Poland		
20		Giuseppa	26	f	garment							Poland		
21	Jurnal	Ambrase	20	m	garment			France	French			Poland		
22	Lidac	Jean	33	m	garment							Poland		
23	Pascal	Adolfo	30	m	garment			Italy	Italian			Poland		
24		Sturac	20	f	garment							Poland		
25	Veternegat	Samuel	23	m	garment			Russ	Russian			Poland		
26		Antonina	20	f	garment							Poland		
27	Pinza	Carrel	20	m	garment			Lithuanian				Poland		
28	Smilavitch	Daile	50	f	garment			Russ	Hebrew			Poland		
29		Heurman	21	m	garment							Poland		
30	Carrel	V. Carie	22	f	garment			Russ				Poland		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF January 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	2500		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
2	No	Self	900		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
3	No	Self	750		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
4	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
5	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
6	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
7	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
8	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
9	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
10	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
11	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
12	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
13	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
14	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
15	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
16	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
17	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
18	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
19	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
20	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
21	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
22	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
23	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
24	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
25	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
26	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
27	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
28	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
29	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							
30	No	Self	1000		No address					57	Blue		Russia							

CLASS D.

Edmund H. Hoff
Acting Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (unmarried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
* No 1	Torci	William	23	m	labour	yes	Italy	So. Ital	Canada-Selfridge	San Cosimo, Corsica, Italy	N.Y. Brooklyn		
" 2	"	Annie	18	f	m	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Hubert	Jack	19	m	S Tailor	"	Russ.	Slav.	90 St. Antoine St.	Montreal	father Simon	N.Y. New York	
" 4	Cacamporich	James	21	"	"	Waiter	"	Italy	192 St. Antoine	Montreal	father, Pauline +	Mass Boston	
" 5	Zraggen	Arthur	15	m	S Cook	"	Switzerland	German	1086 Ave. St. Hel.	Quebec	father, Louis	Ill. Chicago	
" 6	Closhberg	Louis	21	"	"	worker	"	Russia	"	Montreal	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 7	Solovetovsk	Samuel	17	m	S government	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Rochala, Ross	Mich. Detroit	
" 8	Rifkin	Kazimir	33	"	m	lab.	"	Lith.	113-6 Ave. St. Hel.	Montreal	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. Rochester	
" 9	"	Annie	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	Quebec	father, Rochala, Ross	"	"
" 10	Poulat	Arthur	21	m	S maker	Hebrew	Belgium	French	"	Montreal	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 11	Vefcis	Amaseo	23	"	"	lab.	"	Italy	St. So	Montreal	father, Rochala, Ross	Conn. Berlin	
" 12	Belesta	Piotr	32	"	m	"	"	Russia	Russian	124 Richardson	father, Rochala, Ross	Mich. Detroit	
" 13	Kovalevich	Roman	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Myrs. St.	father, Rochala, Ross	Pa. Pittsburg	
" 14	Popka	Nicolai	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Rochala, Ross	"	"
" 15	Matochey	August	48	"	"	Blacksmith	"	Germany	German	57 St. Anne St.	father, Rochala, Ross	Mich. Detroit	
" 16	Slater	Marion	41	f	m	none	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	father, Rochala, Ross	Mass. Boston	
" 17	"	Mathew	4	m	S	"	none	"	"	"	father, Rochala, Ross	"	"
" 18	Martin	Hyman	21	"	lab.	yes	Austria	Slav.	35 St. Colman	Quebec	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 19	Gawolick	Maxim	24	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	Quebec	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 20	Rafferty	Michael	28	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 21	Rauf	Robert	22	m	S	lab.	"	Spain	Spanish	457 Ave. St. Hel.	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 22	Blanc	Jean	19	m	S	Student	"	Canada	French	"	father, Rochala, Ross	Mass. Springfield	
" 23	Scherman	Michael	34	m	m	Tailor	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 24	Vatcher	Andrew	28	"	"	Chauffeur	Yes	U.S.	Eng.	"	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 25	Cetronachky	Stanislas	29	"	S	lab.	"	Russian	Polish	"	father, Rochala, Ross	Mich. Detroit	
" 26	Barack	Alon	25	m	m	Tailor	"	Russia	Russian	167 City St.	father, Rochala, Ross	Mass. Salem	
" 27	Jacobson	Emilia	19	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	father, Rochala, Ross	"	"
" 28	Jacobson	Rita	22	f	S	seamstress	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	
" 29	Leibman	Leib	20	m	S	Tailor	"	Austria	"	"	father, Rochala, Ross	"	"
" 30	Gantz	Bernie	22	m	S	Baker	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Rochala, Ross	N.Y. New York	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 1917

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	self	125	1892 N. Y.	7/1910	Uncle Salvatore, Curay	No	No	No	No	57	Red	147	Italy, Cosenza	NY	7/1909	Florida	Jan. 11		
2	husb.	-	-	-	1483 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	57	Brn Blue	130	England, London	Engl.	7/1914	Mississippi	" 11		
3	self	75	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	56	"	140	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/12	Uranium	" 11		
4	self	50	1892 N. Y.	7/13	22 Street St	No	No	No	No	58	"	110	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	"	" 12		
5	self	60	-	-	512 State St	No	No	No	No	54	Brn Blue	135	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/14	Lorraine	" 13		
6	self	71	-	-	Union Building, Baltimore	No	No	No	No	58	"	135	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 13		
7	self	50	-	-	142 Livingston St	No	No	No	No	54	"	130	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 13		
8	self	300	-	-	30 N. Young St	No	No	No	No	56	"	150	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 13		
9	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	52	"	115	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 13		
10	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	53	"	140	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/11	Uranium	" 15		
11	self	320	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	56	"	100	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/14	Uranium	" 16		
12	self	160	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	51	"	200	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 16		
13	self	80	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	57	"	180	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 16		
14	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	57	"	190	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 17		
15	self	700	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	52	"	120	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 18		
16	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	510	"	120	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 18		
17	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	58	"	160	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 19		
18	self	700	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	51	"	120	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 19		
19	self	62	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	62	"	190	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 19		
20	self	90	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	53	"	130	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 19		
21	self	400	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	54	"	135	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 19		
22	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	54	"	140	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 20		
23	self	400	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	58	"	140	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 20		
24	self	140	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	57	"	140	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 22		
25	self	74	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	54	"	140	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 22		
26	self	170	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	53	"	130	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 22		
27	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	53	"	130	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 22		
28	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	53	"	130	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 22		
29	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	53	"	130	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 22		
30	self	100	-	-	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	53	"	130	Russia, Leningrad	NY	7/13	Uranium	" 22		

Tyler Bance
Gen. Secy. U.S.
Arthur J. McGuire

CLASS D.

Guaranteed
Inspector in Charge

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January* 191*7*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Edward L. Hoff
Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspection

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16 INDEXED
A to K 16
I to Z 16

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trim E. M. Santa	28	M	None		Canada		Montreal	29 June 1904	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Marchand, Eugene	26	M	None		Canada		Montreal	29 June 1904	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Visher, T. B.	22	M	Butcher		Russia		Montreal	29 June 1904	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Wachsmann, Wolf	25	M	shoemaker		"		Montreal	29 June 1904	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Stone, Israel	24	M	carpenter		"		Montreal	29 June 1904	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Szenberg, Druma	13	F	Spaniards		"		Montreal	29 June 1904	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Alaybi, Michael	20	M	Laborer		Austria		Montreal	29 June 1904	St. Louis, Mo.
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid by own funds, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been convicted of polygamy, or is he now living with a second or subsequent wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he been convicted of anarchy, or is he now advocating the same?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
23	7437	husb	400	1908	husb Rosario	No	No	No	5	5	120	Italy	Santa Lucia	NY	3/3	Principi	Jun 23			
2	7438	husb	60	1908	husb Rosario	No	No	No	5	5	120	Italy	Santa Lucia	NY	3/3	Principi	Jun 23			
3	7439	husb	200	1908	husb Rosario	No	No	No	5	5	120	Italy	Santa Lucia	NY	3/3	Principi	Jun 23			
4	7440	husb	1000	1908	husb Rosario	No	No	No	5	5	120	Italy	Santa Lucia	NY	3/3	Principi	Jun 23			
5	7441	husb	150	1908	husb Rosario	No	No	No	5	5	120	Italy	Santa Lucia	NY	3/3	Principi	Jun 23			
6	7442	husb	70	1908	husb Rosario	No	No	No	5	5	120	Italy	Santa Lucia	NY	3/3	Principi	Jun 23			
7	7443	husb	100	1908	husb Rosario	No	No	No	5	5	120	Italy	Santa Lucia	NY	3/3	Principi	Jun 23			

Tyler Bance

Eugene A. Masurek
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

E. H. H. H.
Inspector in Charge

D 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

A to K
I. to Z

17

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Visser, Anton	26	m	carriage maker		Belg.		Belgium		
2	Minsk, Jakob	21	m	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
3	Minsk, Betsey	34	f	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
4	Minsk, Marcus	16	m							
5	Minsk, Hyman	14	m							
6	Minsk, Louis	10	m							
7	Moscow, Oscar	44	m	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
8	Dulzinski, Hersch	60	m	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
9	Heinrich, Heljakech	30	f	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
10	Hanasch, Arnsik	53	m	carriage maker		Turkey		Turkey		
11	Leig, Marcus	17	m	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
12	Lale, Bernardo	29	m	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
13	Babinovich, Isaac	26	m	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
14	Heinrich, Heljakech	30	f	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
15	Hanasch, Arnsik	53	m	carriage maker		Turkey		Turkey		
16	Vaposenhoff, Bernard	24	m	carriage maker		Russ.		Russia		
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other source.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or bargain, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		L.P.C.																		
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6		L.P.C.																		
7		L.P.C.																		
8		L.P.C.																		
9		L.P.C.																		
10		L.P.C.																		
11		L.P.C.																		
12		L.P.C.																		
13		L.P.C.																		
14		L.P.C.																		
15		L.P.C.																		
16		L.P.C.																		
17		L.P.C.																		
18		L.P.C.																		
19		L.P.C.																		
20		L.P.C.																		
21		L.P.C.																		
22		L.P.C.																		
23		L.P.C.																		
24		L.P.C.																		
25		L.P.C.																		
26		L.P.C.																		
27		L.P.C.																		
28		L.P.C.																		
29		L.P.C.																		
30		L.P.C.																		

CLASS D.

Em. Harbuth
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGRUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No.

 $\Delta \text{tr } K$

18

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
Debarred	Belanger Anna Rose	24	f	factory	" "	" "	Manitoba, Canada	Manitoba, Canada
Debarred	Bayer Paul	17	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Larocque Ida	22	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Hunt Archie	41	m	merchant	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Wright Annie	43	f	domestic	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Gregoire Alfred	20	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Leblond Marie	38	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Billebeau Delia	28	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Drapeau Leo	25	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Amundson Edward	30	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Ansell Velma	31	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Mason Lillian	29	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Solomon Miriam	49	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	" Sarah	11	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	" Mike	11	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	" Berny	15	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Adam Vron	46	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Crawley Robert	29	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	" Alice	28	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	" Marguerite	7	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Haul Theresa	22	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Jordan Wilhelmina	24	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Whitehead Elnora	30	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Peggy Vera	42	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Leckie Kate	27	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Johnson Barbara	31	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Drachman Francis	25	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Eaton Blanche	27	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	Schmer Clara Louise	7	f	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "
Debarred	" Mat	5	m	factory	" "	" "	" "	" "

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

[illegible]

CLASS EN

E. M. Norbeck
Acting ~~Immigrant Inspector~~
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 19
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

19

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Francis J. Lavin	18	m	jeweller		Canada	French	Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Henriette J. Lavin	38	f	seamstress		"	"	"	"	"
3	Berkowitz, Joseph	18	m	laborer		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
4	Proslavsky, Paul	33	m	carpenter		"	French	"	"	"
5	"	20	f	seamstress		"	"	"	"	"
6	Harcaut, Eugene	31	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	"
7	Drummond, Arthur	18	m	laborer		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
8	Jacob, Lucien	33	m	carpenter		"	French	"	"	"
9	Brenneault, Patrick	33	m	carpenter		"	"	"	"	"
10	Vieno, Edmund	21	m	carpenter		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	22	f	nurse		"	"	"	"	"
12	Walford, Margaret	20	f	laborer		"	English	"	"	"
13	Bergman, John	25	m	carpenter		"	Lithuanian	"	"	"
14	Besliste, Melina	65	f	laborer		"	French	"	"	"
15	Lemay, Marie	20	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	20	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
17	Caplan, David	30	m	laborer		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
18	"	18	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
19	De Carney, Lucien	19	m	laborer		"	French	"	"	"
20	Druckman, Ben	21	m	laborer		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
21	Conitt, Lawrence	23	m	laborer		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
22	Hesrocher, Adela	10	f	laborer		"	French	"	"	"
23	Rogawski, Anton	21	m	laborer		"	Polish	"	"	"
24	Ulury, Emilia	33	f	laborer		"	French	"	"	"
25	Blumman, Anne	20	f	laborer		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
26	"	17	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	5	f	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	1	f	laborer		"	"	"	"	"
29	Betourney, Casano	16	m	laborer		"	Hebrew	"	"	"
30	Martin, Gadrai	67	m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or town.						
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Tyler Bance
Arthur J. Bregman

CLASS E

Emil Harketh
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 20

A to K
L to Z

20

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Grashis, Letus	11-13	ms.	none	none	Canada	Lithuanian	Can. Mont.	father: Letus Grashis	Ill. Joliet
2	Menard, Joseph	53	mm	lab.	yes	"	French	Massachusetts, La Presentation, Co. St. Hyacinthe	father: Joseph Menard	Conn. Waterbury
3	Monk, Joan	32	f.	seamstress	"	"	Eng.	317 Melrose, Montreal	mother: Mrs. Anne Monk	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Katz, Louis	16	ms.	clerk	"	"	Heb.	629 Craig St. East, Montreal	father: Isaac Katz	"
5	Besson, Joseph	30	mm	merchant	"	"	French	Montreal	father: Joseph Besson	La New Orleans
6	"	24	f.	none	"	"	"	"	father: do	"
7	Adelson, Hyman	32	ms.	maker	"	"	Hebrew	"	father: Harris	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Bloomfield, Harry	17	ms.	clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Max Bloomfield	Mich. Detroit
9	Donnelly, Richard	26	ms.	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	father: John Donnelly	N.Y. N.Y.
10	Cooperemith, Morris	39	mm	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	father: Morris Cooperemith	"
11	Vallée, Napoleon	53	mm	lab.	"	"	French	St. Germain	father: Louis Vallée	Mass. Southbridge
12	Albina	43	f.	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
13	Marianne	18	f.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	do	"
14	Alfonse	17	ms.	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"
15	Ozias	14	"	none	"	"	"	"	do	"
16	Joseph	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	Germaine	10	f.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	Rachel	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	Robert	4	ms.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	Paul	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	Maurice	25	ms.	mechanist	yes	"	"	"	father: Patrick Meekham	Ohio Cincinnati
22	Wickham, John	26	ms.	mg.	"	"	Irish	St. Lambert	father: John Wickham	"
23	Costello, John	40	ms.	dealer	"	"	"	302 Dequedue, Montreal	father: John Costello	Mich. Detroit
24	Lahmar, Morris	28	ms.	jeweler	"	"	Hebrew	Montreal	father: Morris Lahmar	Mich. Detroit
25	Deroque, Julie	7	ms.	none	none	"	French	"	father: Arthur Deroque	N.Y. New York
26	Alfred	5	ms.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	Marie Rose	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
28	Horowitz, Pauline	24	f.	steno.	yes	"	Hebrew	72-94 St. Mary, N.Y. City	father: Paul Horowitz	N.Y. New York
29	Moskoff, Morris	50	ms.	farmer	"	"	English	Montreal	father: Morris Moskoff	N.Y. N.Y.
30	Beaudin, Adolphe	44	ms.	farmer	"	"	French	Salon, Alberta	father: Adolphe Beaudin	N.Y. New York

73 NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	232571	no		Uncle Matt Gagin 679 Meadow Ave. Joliet					58 med br blue 165		Canada Joliet				DEC 26 1916	
2	232593	750 yds 7/16	Wainyan 7/16	Wainyan, Conn					54 " " 9 br 158		England London	Portland 7/16	Autonia		26	
3	232617	125 yds 2/16	Portland 2/16	friend, Joanna Livingston 40 E. 4th St. N.Y.					53 dr br bk 130		" Nottingham Ave. 7/16				26	
4	232628	100 yds	8/16	Uncle Philip Kerstein 174 Floyd St. Bklyn N.Y.					57 " br br 160		France	Clairmont 7/16	1880		26	
5	"	100 yds	2/16	No address					55 dr br br 125		Canada Mont.				26	
6	234615	no		Uncle Jacob Goldman 345 20th St. East N.Y.					55 " br 9/16 150		Eng Manchester	2/16	Tenonic		26	
7	234666	60 yds		Uncle Louis Jones 378 Alex St East					56 " " 8/16 140		Rouss. Bucharest	2/16			26	
8	234667	42 yds		friend, Mrs J. McAllister 151 Newell St. N.Y.					59 " br br 145		Irish Belfast	Mont. 6/16	Loteta		26	
9	234668	100 yds		friend, Mare Steerman Elbridge St. N.Y.					58 " br br 140		Rouss. Moscow	2/16			27	
10	234669	100 yds		Son, Oscar 67 Mechanic St. Southbridge					55 " br 130		Can. St. Germaine				27	
11	234670	250 yds		"					53 " br br 130		"				27	
12	"	"	"	"					54 dr br br 100		"				27	
13	"	"	"	"					55 " " 120		"				27	
14	"	"	"	"					"		"				27	
15	"	"	"	"					"		"				27	
16	"	"	"	"					"		"				27	
17	"	"	"	"					"		"				27	
18	"	"	"	"					"		"				27	
19	"	"	"	"					"		"				27	
20	"	"	"	"					"		"				27	
21	234671	no		Bro. Thomas J. Wickham Union Gas & Electric Co					53 med br blue 120		" St. Lambert				27	
22	234672	no		Bro. Frank 880 Tenney St. N.Y.					51 " " 170		Russia Kingsleg 2/16				27	
23	234673	300 yds 2/16	2/16	friend, Nathan Moore 150 W. 42nd St. N.Y.					55 " " 135		Russia Caissa	2/16	La		28	
24	234674	400 yds		father, (Pawlochek) R.L.					"		Canada Montreal				28	
25	234675	no		do					"		"				28	
26	234676	no		do					"		"				28	
27	234677	no		do					"		"				28	
28	234678	420 yds	9/16	father, Benjamin (See col 11) Bro. George 1236 - 33 St. New York N.Y.					56 " " blue 135		Canada Newbury				28	
29	234679	300 yds	9/16	Bro. George 57 Central St. Montreal					55 " " blue 145		Canada Newbury				28	
30	234680	150 yds	9/16	Bro. George 57 Central St. Montreal					58 dr br br 170		Canada Burlington				29	

CLASS E!
Arthur J. Regan
Tyler Bunde
Inspector in Charge
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Fallick	Herbert	1 mos.	male				Canada	Engl.						New York
2	Pitani	Giovanni	8 mos.	male				"	Italian						"
3		Theresa	7 mos.	female				"	So						"
4	Rogers	Wm	35 mos.	male	Electrician			"	Engl.						"
5	Guyard	Paul	18 mos.	male				"	French						"
6	Barber	Stanley	18 mos.	male	Electrician			"	Engl.						"
7	Shen	Daniel	13 mos.	male				"	Irish						"
8	Molosky	Abraham	9 mos.	male				"	Heb.						"
9		Yetta	8 mos.	female				"	"						"
10		David	7 mos.	male				"	"						"
11	Heunet	Marie Anne	35 mos.	female				"	French						"
12	Henton	Orville	18 mos.	male				"	Engl.						"
13	Rayer	Peter	33 mos.	male				"	French						"
14	Larte	Antoine	70 mos.	male				"	French						"
15	Naquin	Joseph	48 mos.	male				"	"						"
16		Kella	48 mos.	female				"	"						"
17	Hickstein	Harry	30 mos.	male				"	Heb.						"
18	Gaudreau	August	23 mos.	male				"	French						"
19	Bitte	Abraham	29 mos.	male				"	Heb.						"
20	Hurteau	Clair	65 mos.	male				"	French						"
21	Darner	Clair	65 mos.	male				"	Engl.						"
22	Lamare	Kenneth	48 mos.	male				"	French						"
23	Hewitt	Josephine	65 mos.	female				"	Engl.						"
24	Hungerford	Alberta	45 mos.	female				"	"						"
25	Habib	Magdalen	18 mos.	female				"	"						"
26		Salim	4 mos.	male				"	"						"
27		Rose	2 mos.	female				"	"						"
28		Victor	3 mos.	male				"	"						"
29		Nicole	8 mos.	female				"	"						"
30	Shatilla	Nicole	8 mos.	female				"	"						"

74 NOT/USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1911														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether under ban of any other nation, or whether under ban of any other nation, or whether under ban of any other nation, or whether under ban of any other nation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.													
1	No ticket	By father	0.20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					Dec 28												
2	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
3	No ticket	By father	0.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
4	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
5	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
6	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
7	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
8	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
9	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
10	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
11	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
12	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
13	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
14	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
15	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
16	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
17	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
18	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
19	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
20	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
21	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
22	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
23	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
24	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
25	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
26	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
27	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
28	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
29	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												
30	No ticket	By father	0.51	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Blue	No	Canada					" 28												

CLASS E.

Em. H. H. H.
Acting Inspector in Charge
Edward L. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Schilo-Jagor, Vladimir	3	ms.	none	none	Canada	Russian	Canada Montreal	135 Champlain	Mich Detroit
2	" George	0 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Nicolai	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brent, Edith Helen	40	f	w	yes yes	"	English	Newcastle	Aunt Miss Kate La. Newcastle, Ont.	M.H. Derry
5	" Charles Maurice	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	" Milloughby Scott	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	" Frances Lee	1 40	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	Cryans, Caroline	27	f	"	"	"	Irish	47 Mansfield St. Montreal	Father James West Broughton, Ont. M.H. Berlin	"
9	Bacon, Marie Ann	35	f	school lady	"	"	French	24 B Curville St. Montreal	24 B Curville St. Montreal R.D. Centerville	"
10	Johnston, Constance M.	25	f	graduate nurse upholsterer	"	"	Eng.	Compfield, Ont.	Father John W. Campbellford, Ont. Mary Bridgewater	"
11	Kaserman, Chaim	40	mm	"	yes yes	"	Heb.	Mont.	wife Chaim 821 Cadieux St. Mont.	Ohio Toledo
12	Tansey, Rose Mary	26	f	student nurse	"	"	Irish	"	father father B.P. 14 Drummond St. Mont.	ref Rochester
13	Poulas, Harry	38	m	maker	"	"	Greek	Man. Winnipeg	No rel	Fla. Jacksonville
14	Panagopoulos, Nicolas	39	m	chef	"	"	"	"	No rel	"
15	Kessler, Herbert	18	ms.	student	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Mont.	mother Emily 2123 Esplanade Ave Mont.	Mich Detroit
16	Trench, Louis	23	ms.	teacher	"	"	Greek	Regard	Bon Reginald French 387 McKays St. Mont.	Ill. Chicago
17	Tredergast, Walter James	21	ms.	Reporter	"	"	Greek	Mont.	mother Mary E. 1049 Cole de Neige Road	ref ref
18	Zelammon, Sara	34	f	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	No relatives	Mich Detroit
19	" Rose	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	" Herman	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	" Isaac	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	" Bernice	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	" Lillie	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
24	" Leah	1 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
25	Pickman, Solomon	53	m	tailor	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Joseph David Brown 1700 Boulevard Ave, New York	New York
26	McGuire, Nora	22	f	factory worker	"	"	Irish	"	Father Thomas 24 St. Philip St. Montreal	M.H. Baseline
27	Cushlen, Peter	29	mm	tailor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	wife Fanny 736 Colonial Ave Mont.	Mich Detroit
28	Lachance, Addison	30	m	worker	"	"	French	Swire	Travis Motilda 301 Champlain St. Quebec	ref Buffalo
29	Talbot, Lillian	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lillian 107 Mont. Marie St. Que.	"
30	Lundquist, Constantinos	37	m	Cook	"	"	Swedish	Mont.	wife Helen Athens, Greece	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E.5.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. In.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		Seaport of landing.		Date of landing.		Name of SS.		Date of examination.	
1	234703	no	with D. Bro	3/14/10		male: Alex. Barnett																Canada Mont.								DEC 28 1917	
2	"	"	"	"		39 Alger Ave. Det.																"								28	
3	"	"	"	"		"																"								28	
4	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
5	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
6	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
7	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
8	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
9	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
10	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
11	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
12	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
13	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
14	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
15	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
16	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
17	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
18	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
19	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
20	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
21	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
22	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
23	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
24	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
25	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
26	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
27	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
28	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
29	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	
30	"	"	"	"		"																"								29	

Marking Brown per 10/11

Tyler B. B. B.
Arthur B. B.
E. B. B.

CLASS E

E. B. B.
Inspector in Charge

E. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 23 INDEXED
A to K
to Z

PORT OF

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Burney	Michelle	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			French				Montreal				
2	"	Lelia	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
3	"	Helene	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
4	"	May	20. 10. 1900	f	"			"				"				
5	Mott	Philomena	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			French				Montreal				
6	Laniel	Yvonne	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
7	"	"	18. 10. 1900	f	"			"				"				
8	Shafetz	David	18. 10. 1900	m	factory			Hebr				"				
9	"	Eddie	3. 10. 1900	m	"			"				"				
10	Charan	Medward	18. 10. 1900	m	factory			French				"				
11	Barnes	Thomas	31. 10. 1900	m	factory			Engl				"				
12	La Mabeline	Israel	18. 10. 1900	m	factory			French				"				
13	Spraul	Ollie	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			Irish				"				
14	Brennan	Thomas	18. 10. 1900	m	factory			"				"				
15	Pare	Marcelle	58. 10. 1900	f	factory			French				"				
16	Philips	Marie	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			Indian				"				
17	"	Mary	24. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
18	Kingston	Malie	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			Irish				"				
19	Charlan	Albina	38. 10. 1900	f	factory			French				"				
20	Delardeau	Rose	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
21	"	Adrienne	5. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
22	Perron	Frank	65. 10. 1900	m	factory			"				"				
23	"	Marie	16. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
24	Casey	Rose	25. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
25	Larue	Dadie	18. 10. 1900	f	factory			Engl				"				
26	Richard	Marie	15. 10. 1900	f	factory			French				"				
27	Hamel	Euphrase	22. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
28	Lecompte	Marie	55. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
29	Chapel	Marie Anne	10. 10. 1900	f	factory			"				"				
30	McDunn	Kathleen	38. 10. 1900	f	factory			Irish				"				

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
15	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
19	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
23	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
28	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
29	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					
30	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	2140 N. Main St. No. 100	No	No	Good	None	5' 10"	Crk. brn	Canada	Calgary					

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

FF

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any marriage, divorce, or other cause, to be considered an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
2		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
3		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
4		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
5		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
6		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
7		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
8		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
9		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
10		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
11		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
12		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
13		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
14		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
15		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
16		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
17		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
18		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
19		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
20		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
21		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
22		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
23		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
24		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
25		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
26		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
27		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
28		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
29		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-
30		Self	150	-	Don't know	-	-	-	-	-	5' 8"	Br	115	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	-

Written by
James J. Galt

CLASS E.

Em. Harbush
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

E 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 125

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

25

PORT OF Montreal

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Bertrand	Paul	33	M	Farmer			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	John Berthiaume	Montreal	La	Tampa
2	"	Alice	30	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maurice	4	M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tronard	Armand	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Tronard	Montreal	"	"
5	"	Perthe	9	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tronard	Stanislaus	74	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Tronard	Montreal	"	"
7	Roussin	George	21	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Roussin	Montreal	"	"
8	"	Joseph	19	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Roussin	Montreal	"	"
9	Patrice	Armand	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Montreal	John Patrice	Montreal	"	"
10	Pierrel	Barthelemy	44	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Pierrel	Montreal	"	"
11	"	Louise	3	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	James	12	M	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rickhoff	John	21	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Rickhoff	Montreal	"	"
14	"	Anna	26	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Giventa	Paul	21	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Giventa	Montreal	"	"
16	Cohen	Max	23	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Cohen	Montreal	"	"
17	Rosen	Max	34	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Rosen	Montreal	"	"
18	McConnell	Thomas	43	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John McConnell	Montreal	"	"
19	Levesque	Benjamin	15	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Levesque	Montreal	"	"
20	"	George	16	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Levesque	Montreal	"	"
21	Loffman	Emma	28	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	John Loffman	Montreal	"	"
22	"	Samuel	3	M	Child			"	"	"	"	John Loffman	Montreal	"	"
23	Loes	Charles	23	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Loes	Montreal	"	"
24	McConnell	Arthur	31	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John McConnell	Montreal	"	"
25	Poirier	Joseph	45	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Poirier	Montreal	"	"
26	"	Armand	23	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Poirier	Montreal	"	"
27	Lalande	Amable	10	M	Child			"	"	"	"	John Lalande	Montreal	"	"
28	Gisset	Roxana	45	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	John Gisset	Montreal	"	"
29	Cooper	Thomas	21	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Cooper	Montreal	"	"
30	Cohen	Max	27	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	John Cohen	Montreal	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John Poirier

E 8

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E.
 Arthur Eugene
 Em. Harbuth
 Eugene A. Masnet
 14-28
 Em. Harbuth
 Immigrant Inspector
 Acting Inspector in Charge
 E 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

PORT OF

Sheet No. 26

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Alcorn	Abraham	30	M	Farmer			Canada	Hebrew	Montreal	Quebec	Do	Do	Do	Do
2	"	Sara	25	F	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	"	Ida	20	F	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
4	"	Volodan	15	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	"	Harry	10	M	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Andrieu	Joseph	30	M	Farmer			France	French	Belleville	Belleville	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	Carmello	Joseph	25	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Montreal	Quebec	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	Aruch	David	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	Marcus	Isaac	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	Poupart	Charles	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	Deery	Charles	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	Shachet	David	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	Lauren	Charles	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	Lord	Moderic	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	"	Mary Ann	30	F	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	Labell	Veekhan	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Lortie	Joseph	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Hardy	Isaac	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	"	Rasamath	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	"	Dennard	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	"	Regina	30	F	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	"	William	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	Lorier	Joseph	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Labrosse	Edmond	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	Melady	John	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	"	Beatrice	30	F	"			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	"	John	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	Thompson	Decker	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Darmon	Kernest	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Beaudoin	Napoleon	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do

79 NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
2	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
3	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
4	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
5	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
6	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
7	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
8	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
9	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
10	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
11	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
12	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
13	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
14	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
15	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
16	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
17	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
18	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
19	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
20	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
21	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
22	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
23	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
24	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
25	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
26	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
27	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
28	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
29	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				
30	2300000	No	Do not know					Do not know								Canada	Montreal				

CLASS E.

Em. Schuchert
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Kemp	Frederic George	31	M	Blacksmith		Canada	French	Montreal	See passport	London Eng
2	"	Gertha	27	F	none		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Baracky	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Bouchier	Barbelle	19	F	Teacher		"	French	"	See passport	Nashua
5	Johnson	Abel or Sam	18	M	Blacksmith		"	Shet.	"	See passport	"
6	Leonard	Samme	20	F	Teacher		"	French	"	See passport	"
7	Villeneuve	Marie	19	F	Student		"	"	Montreal	See passport	"
8	Levitt	Joe	24	M	Teacher		"	Shet.	"	See passport	"
9	"	Amie	20	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jack	16	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Melnyk	Max	24	M	Tailor		"	Russian	"	See passport	"
12	Landmann	Rosalia	21	F	Dom.		"	French	Adelaide P.	See passport	"
13	Burton	Blaise	19	M	Farm Lab.		"	"	Recher	See passport	"
14	Buteau	Jerry	2	M	"		"	"	"	See passport	"
15	"	Arthur	27	M	"		"	"	"	See passport	"
16	Greenman	Blanche	21	F	Teacher		"	English	"	See passport	"
17	Simont	Raoul	27	M	Maker		"	French	Montreal	See passport	"
18	Lerner	Max	28	M	Tailor		"	Heb.	"	See passport	"
19	Segal	Israel	18	M	"		"	"	"	See passport	"
20	Diop	Antonie	19	F	Rev. Bro.		"	French	"	See passport	"
21	Gervais	Adrien	21	M	Lab.		"	"	Montreal	See passport	"
22	"	Adrien	21	F	none		"	"	"	See passport	"
23	Marchand	Andrieu	20	M	"		"	"	"	See passport	"
24	Hebert	Jacques	21	M	Blacksmith		"	"	"	See passport	"
25	Lizotte	Joseph	20	M	Waiter		"	"	"	See passport	"
26	Okron	Max	27	M	Blacksmith		"	Shet.	"	See passport	"
27	Tocci	Giuseppe	23	M	"		"	Ital.	"	See passport	"
28	Soper	Frank	32	M	Farmer		"	English	"	See passport	"
29	Marchand	Jacques	26	M	Blacksmith		"	French	"	See passport	"
30	"	Roberto	29	M	Blacksmith		"	"	"	See passport	"

NOT USED

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 27 with D 7/1

E 10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	✓	self	150	-	-	Roman Law Jones, Detroit Union St. Hamden	-	-	-	-	6	0	Br	Blue	England	Nassall	Montreal	8/4	Emerson	Jan 6
2	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	5	Br	Blue	Do	Do	-	-	-	6
3	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	5	Br	Blue	Do	Do	-	-	-	6
4	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	5	Br	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	8
5	✓	self	230	-	-	Cousin Frank Esenberg 374 E. 4th St. N.Y.	-	-	-	-	5	5	Br	Blue	Russia	Zaritz	N.Y.	7/1910	2	8
6	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	10	Br	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	8
7	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	5	Br	Blue	Do	Montreal	-	-	-	8
8	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	6	Br	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Paul	1/68	Amalgam	8
9	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	4	Br	Blue	Do	St. Petersburg	St. Paul	7/64	2	8
10	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	6	Br	Blue	Do	St. Petersburg	St. Paul	7/64	2	8
11	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	5	Br	Blue	Russia	Volokov	Que.	8/69	McKaye	5
12	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	2	Br	Blue	Canada	St. Theodore	-	-	-	9
13	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	7	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	9
14	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	8	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	9
15	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	8	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	9
16	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	2	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	9
17	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	4	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	9
18	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	5	Br	Blue	Russia	Volokov	N.Y.	8/1901	McKaye	9
19	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	6	Br	Blue	Romania	Maldora	Que.	1905	?	9
20	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	4	Br	Blue	Canada	St. Theodore	-	-	-	9
21	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	6	Br	Blue	Canada	St. Theodore	-	-	-	10
22	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	0	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	10
23	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	6	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	10
24	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	4	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	10
25	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	3	Br	Blue	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	11
26	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	6	Br	Blue	Russia	St. Theodore	-	-	-	11
27	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	2	Br	Blue	Canada	St. Theodore	-	-	-	11
28	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	2	Br	Blue	England	St. Theodore	-	-	-	11
29	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	8	Br	Blue	Canada	St. Theodore	-	-	-	11
30	✓	self	150	-	-	Do	-	-	-	-	5	8	Br	Blue	Do	St. Theodore	-	-	-	11

3

Tyler Bance

William J. Regan
Eugene A. Massey

CLASS E.

Acting Inspector in Charge

E 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 28 INDEXED
A to K 28
L to Z 28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
Debarred	Leandry	Ernie	39	m	Shipyard			Canada		Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's		
Debarred	"	Philomena	41	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Emile	41	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Manche	15	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Laurier	10	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Ida	5	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Harold	3	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	"	Claude	1	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Norman	Helia	50	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Gilbert	James	28	m	shipyard			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Reuben	Reba	19	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Norman	James	22	m	shipyard			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Lefebvre	Alphonse	22	m	shipyard			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Lucharme	Donat	22	m	shipyard			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Dugas	Naria	30	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Geocella	Angelina	21	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Wagner	Clarence	20	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Brown	Alice	23	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Beaulieu	Joseph	21	m	shipyard			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Gall	Wm	69	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Naranchel	Joseph	49	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
Debarred	Vanreck	John	2	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
23	Jard	Merlan	27	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
24	"	Namuel	23	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
25	"	Gayllyn	8	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
26	Mitchell	Caroline	63	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
27	Seldman	Dafie	21	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"		
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Contract Laborer	1407	No	1907	St. Markham, 1407 St. Markham, 1407 St. Markham, 1407	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
2	L.P.C.	1408	No	1907	St. Markham, 1408 St. Markham, 1408 St. Markham, 1408	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
3	L.P.C.	1409	No	1907	St. Markham, 1409 St. Markham, 1409 St. Markham, 1409	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
4	L.P.C.	1410	No	1907	St. Markham, 1410 St. Markham, 1410 St. Markham, 1410	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
5	L.P.C.	1411	No	1907	St. Markham, 1411 St. Markham, 1411 St. Markham, 1411	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
6	L.P.C.	1412	No	1907	St. Markham, 1412 St. Markham, 1412 St. Markham, 1412	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
7	L.P.C.	1413	No	1907	St. Markham, 1413 St. Markham, 1413 St. Markham, 1413	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
8	L.P.C.	1414	No	1907	St. Markham, 1414 St. Markham, 1414 St. Markham, 1414	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
9	L.P.C.	1415	No	1907	St. Markham, 1415 St. Markham, 1415 St. Markham, 1415	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
10	Contract Laborer	1416	No	1907	St. Markham, 1416 St. Markham, 1416 St. Markham, 1416	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
11	L.P.C.	1417	No	1907	St. Markham, 1417 St. Markham, 1417 St. Markham, 1417	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
12	L.P.C.	1418	No	1907	St. Markham, 1418 St. Markham, 1418 St. Markham, 1418	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
13	L.P.C.	1419	No	1907	St. Markham, 1419 St. Markham, 1419 St. Markham, 1419	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
14	L.P.C.	1420	No	1907	St. Markham, 1420 St. Markham, 1420 St. Markham, 1420	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
15	Criminal	1421	No	1907	St. Markham, 1421 St. Markham, 1421 St. Markham, 1421	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
16	L.P.C.	1422	No	1907	St. Markham, 1422 St. Markham, 1422 St. Markham, 1422	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
17	Assisted	1423	No	1907	St. Markham, 1423 St. Markham, 1423 St. Markham, 1423	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
18	Assisted	1424	No	1907	St. Markham, 1424 St. Markham, 1424 St. Markham, 1424	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
19	Contract Laborer	1425	No	1907	St. Markham, 1425 St. Markham, 1425 St. Markham, 1425	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
20	L.P.C.	1426	No	1907	St. Markham, 1426 St. Markham, 1426 St. Markham, 1426	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
21	L.P.C.	1427	No	1907	St. Markham, 1427 St. Markham, 1427 St. Markham, 1427	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
22	L.P.C.	1428	No	1907	St. Markham, 1428 St. Markham, 1428 St. Markham, 1428	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
23	L.P.C.	1429	No	1907	St. Markham, 1429 St. Markham, 1429 St. Markham, 1429	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
24	L.P.C.	1430	No	1907	St. Markham, 1430 St. Markham, 1430 St. Markham, 1430	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
25	L.P.C.	1431	No	1907	St. Markham, 1431 St. Markham, 1431 St. Markham, 1431	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
26	L.P.C.	1432	No	1907	St. Markham, 1432 St. Markham, 1432 St. Markham, 1432	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
27	L.P.C.	1433	No	1907	St. Markham, 1433 St. Markham, 1433 St. Markham, 1433	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
28	L.P.C.	1434	No	1907	St. Markham, 1434 St. Markham, 1434 St. Markham, 1434	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
29	L.P.C.	1435	No	1907	St. Markham, 1435 St. Markham, 1435 St. Markham, 1435	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13
30	L.P.C.	1436	No	1907	St. Markham, 1436 St. Markham, 1436 St. Markham, 1436	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Crab	No	Canada				1/1/13

CLASS E.

Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 29

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Laurie	Thibe	30	f	office			Canada								
2	Thibe	Allice	18	f	dom											
3	Bugier	Allice	48	f	office											
4	Leblanc	Thellipe	25	m	mill											
5	Pickard	Louise	42	m	dear											
6	Aggleton	Richard	35	f	name											
7		Margaret	2	f												
8	Perreault	Augustine	8	f	student											
9	Green	Benjamin	31	m	carpenter											
10	Bergeron	Angela	21	f	name											
11	Okunsky	Michael	19	f	office											
12	Arnold	Joseph	17	m	office											
13		Allice	18	f	factory											
14	Jones	Kate	30	f	office											
15	Leblanc	Adrian	30	m	farmer											
16	Rosen	Liam	21	m	seaman											
17		Dennie	21	f	name											
18		Annie	17	f												
19		Dennie	13	f												
20		Dickie	11	f												
21		Harry	9	m												
22	Ward	John	26	m	farmer											
23		Grace	21	f	name											
24	Corliss	Nathan	40	m	laborer											
25	Roller	Wesley	31	m	oil											
26	Halverson	James	23	m	laborer											
27		Ruby	27	f	name											
28		Kenneth	2	m												
29		Xarack	3	f												
30	Laty	Liam	14	m	laborer											

82

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of insanity, or on account of being a habitual drunkard, or on account of being a habitual criminal.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1			236473	1900	1900	1900														
2			236474	1900	1900	1900														
3			236475	1900	1900	1900														
4			236476	1900	1900	1900														
5			236477	1900	1900	1900														
6			236478	1900	1900	1900														
7			236479	1900	1900	1900														
8			236480	1900	1900	1900														
9			236481	1900	1900	1900														
10			236482	1900	1900	1900														
11			236483	1900	1900	1900														
12			236484	1900	1900	1900														
13			236485	1900	1900	1900														
14			236486	1900	1900	1900														
15			236487	1900	1900	1900														
16			236488	1900	1900	1900														
17			236489	1900	1900	1900														
18			236490	1900	1900	1900														
19			236491	1900	1900	1900														
20			236492	1900	1900	1900														
21			236493	1900	1900	1900														
22			236494	1900	1900	1900														
23			236495	1900	1900	1900														
24			236496	1900	1900	1900														
25			236497	1900	1900	1900														
26			236498	1900	1900	1900														
27			236499	1900	1900	1900														
28			236500	1900	1900	1900														
29			236501	1900	1900	1900														
30			236502	1900	1900	1900														

CLASS E

Em. Harbuth
Immigrant Inspector
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 30

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Lazarowitz, Sam	19	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
2	Lemire, Albert	31	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
3	Martin, John	27	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
4	Lacour, Louis	10	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
5	McDonnell, Isabella	27	Female	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
6	Doremont, Harold	15	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
7	Malden, Mary	17	Female	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
8	Phu, Little	22	Female	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
9	Robert, Robert	3	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
10	Paul, Baptiste	19	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
11	"	Marquise	5	Female		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
12	"	Lepapal	6	Female		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
13	Chenier, Marcel	17	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
14	"	Alphonse	23	Male		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
15	Kuric, Daniel	28	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
16	"	Eksonia	22	Female		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
17	"	Anna	3	Female		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
18	Tremblay, Philis	19	Female	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
19	Laguerre, Melania	38	Female	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
20	Lambert, Henry	7	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
21	"	Kalal	5	Female		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
22	"	Caliste	3	Female		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
23	Houle, Marianne	27	Female	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
24	Levasseur, Jean Baptiste	19	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
25	"	Com John	2	Male		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
26	Openbach, Anne	31	Female	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
27	Pitre, Helair	25	Male	Student		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
28	"	Phu	22	Female		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
29	"	Chevalier	25	Male		Canada		Quebec	St. Lawrence St. Quebec	Quebec
30										

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
1	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
2	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
3	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
4	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
5	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
6	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
7	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
8	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
9	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
10	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
11	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
12	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
13	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
14	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
15	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
16	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
17	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
18	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
19	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
20	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
21	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
22	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
23	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
24	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
25	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
26	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
27	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
28	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
29	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									
30	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Blue		Canada									

CLASS E.

W. H. H. H.
Acting Inspector in Charge

Edmond H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 31 INDEXED
A to K
Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

31

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
1	Chapdelain	Rosa	24	M S Lab.	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Sister Alice Nicole, P.Q.	R.d. Providence
2	Guttenberg	Rosa	30	f M none	now	"	Hebrew	"	Now	N.Y. N.Y.
3	Amberst	Amberst	30	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
4	Perron	Perron	43	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
5	Perron	Perron	43	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
6	Half	David	26	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
7	Half	Maurice	20	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
8	Koloky	Koloky	50	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
9	Koloky	Koloky	50	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
10	Blanchard	Blanchard	27	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
11	Blanchard	Blanchard	27	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
12	Perron	Perron	55	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
13	Perron	Perron	18	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
14	Gilley	Gilley	45	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
15	Losofsky	Losofsky	40	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
16	Winstein	Winstein	34	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
17	Rabin	Rabin	20	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
18	Rabin	Rabin	31	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
19	Rabin	Rabin	28	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
20	Rabin	Rabin	26	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
21	Rabin	Rabin	38	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
22	Rabin	Rabin	23	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
23	Rabin	Rabin	2	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
24	Rabin	Rabin	8	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
25	Rabin	Rabin	19	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
26	Rabin	Rabin	18	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
27	Rabin	Rabin	19	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
28	Rabin	Rabin	48	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
29	Rabin	Rabin	17	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay
30	Rabin	Rabin	17	M S	Yes	"	Hebrew	Yamarkay	Yamarkay	Yamarkay

84 NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

Em. Aschwell
~~Immigrant Inspector~~
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 122 INDEXED
A to K 122
Z 122

PORT OF MONTREAL

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
1	Peterson, Ernest	35	m	Labr.		Canad.		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
2	Hannigan, Eddie	36	m	Labr.		Canad.		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
3	Raberge, Henri	20	m	Clerk		Canad.		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
4	Lambert, Geo. Delat	47	m	Carpenter		Canad.		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
5	Rabin, H. Louis	22	f	Seamst.		Hebrew		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
6	Blondin, Samphile	15	m	Labr.		French		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
7	Salen, Marie Jeanne	5	f	None				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
8	Lacour, Eugene	21	m	Labr.		Engl.		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
9	Aspelt, Victor	36	m	Carpenter		Hebrew		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
10	Bourgeois, Mary	25	f	Seamst.		French		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
11	Gagnon, Marie	17	m	Labr.				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
12	Gauthier, Oscar	21	m	Labr.				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
13	Ward, George	37	m	Labr.		Engl.		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
14	"	2-37 813	ba	12/2/33				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
15	Weber, Victor	21	m	Labr.		French		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
16	Baron, Ernest	23	m	Labr.				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
17	Anger, Victor	26	m	Carpenter				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
18	Loquay, Marie Anne	70	f	None				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
19	Davidson, Mabel	32	f	Domestic		Engl.		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
20	Toussaint, Joseph	20	m	Clerk		French		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
21	Marineau, Emilia	26	f	None				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
22	Walker, Napoleon	47	m	Labr.		Irish		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
23	Payette, Wilhelmina	18	f	None		French		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
24	Belchenko, Dmitri	18	m	Labr.		Russian		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
25	Brund, George	22	m	Labr.		French		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
26	Catalano, Giovanni	1	m	Labr.		Italian		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
27	Cuthbert, Edith Mary	42	f	None		Engl.		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
28	Quenneville, Eva	37	f	None		French		St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
29	"	13	m	Labr.				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
30	"	17	m	Labr.				St. Helens, N. B.	St. Helens, N. B.		
85	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether suffering from any of the diseases, or from any other infirmities, physical or mental, which would render him a burden to the United States.	Condi- tion of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS E.

Em. N. S. L. S.

Edwards & Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Boudet Max	29	M	Yankee	yes	Can.	Hel.	Can. Montreal	Sister Mrs. Sara Halsey 774 St. Laurent St., Qb.	N.Y. City
2	" Ida	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Tillie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Joe	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Recherbaf Verre	32	M	Brick	"	"	French	"	Sister Lestonia 251 St. Laurent St., Qb.	"
6	Stanton Joseph Ernest	26	M	Black	"	"	English	"	Father: E. Ernest, 673 St. Laurent St., Montreal, P.Q.	"
7	Whitehead Victor	29	M	Master	"	"	"	"	"	No. Farmington
8	McKenzie John	67	M	"	"	"	Irish	Quebec	Sister: Mrs. Carrie V. Russell 30 St. Michael St., Quebec	N.Y. City
9	McEne Alfred	34	M	Contractor	"	"	Scottish	Mont.	Wife: Alberta 17 Plessy St., Qb.	Mont. Butte
10	La Compe Exilla	58	f	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sister: Mrs. Frank Gagnon 1500 St. Laurent St., Qb.	Ill. Chicago
11	Trahan Josephine	16	"	S. Serv.	"	"	"	Quebec	Father: Edward 353 B. Delandiere St., Qb.	N.H. Manchester
12	Dagenais Gladys	19	f	"	"	"	French	Montreal	Father: Louis, 573 St. Laurent St., Qb.	N.Y. New York
13	Lazarovich Louis	23	M	Sailor	"	"	Heb.	"	Father: Louis, 573 St. Laurent St., Qb.	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Basson Celia	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	667 Dore St., City	N.Y. City
15	" Ricky	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Isaac	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lariviere Joseph	31	"	Salmon	yes	"	Irish	2519 St. Laurent St., Qb.	Father: Antoine St. Philomena P.Q.	Mass. Fitchburg
18	Latendresse Achanase	34	M	Lab.	No	"	"	Montreal	Father: Marie St. Jean de Matha, Qb.	" Lowell
19	" Rosanna	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis, above	"
20	" Regina	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: above	"
21	" Alice	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Eva	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Louis P.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Jeanne	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Valencienne	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kramer Harry	18	M	dealer	yes	"	Heb.	Montreal	Father: Louis, 505 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	Boston
27	Guyle Frances	29	f	"	"	"	English	"	Father: Louis, 505 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y. Albany
28	Lariviere Maria	20	F	Laundress	"	"	French	Quebec	Father: Louis, 505 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell
29	Hruszsky Louis	19	"	worker	"	"	Heb.	Montreal	Father: Louis, 505 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Labell Inge	15	"	Lab.	"	"	Irish	Bourget, P.Q.	Father: Louis, 505 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	" Glen Falls

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

110 Josephine 22
" Marie 15
" Edward 12

16

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, or religious oppression, or to escape from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Pt. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
1	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Br	Br	160	Russia	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
2	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Br	Br	130	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
3	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Br	Br	130	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
4	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Br	Br	147	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
5	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Br	Br	139	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
6	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	Br	Br	120	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
7	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Br	Br	183	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
8	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Br	Br	185	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
9	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Br	Br	200	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
10	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Br	Br	110	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
11	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	Br	Br	105	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
12	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
13	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Br	Br	145	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
14	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Br	Br	145	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
15	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Br	Br	145	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
16	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Br	Br	115	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
17	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Br	Br	130	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
18	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
19	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
20	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
21	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
22	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
23	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
24	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
25	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Br	Br	135	Canada	Quebec	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
26	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Br	Br	140	Russia	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
27	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Br	Br	130	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
28	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Br	Br	130	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
29	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	Br	Br	130	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	
30	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Br	Br	145	Canada	Montreal	1/10	2	Jan. 15	

Tyler Bance
Eugene A. Masarek
CLASS E
Arthur Rego
Em Harlow
Inspector in Charge
6 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. *34*

A to H
L to Z

34

PORT OF

11

12

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Quenel	Saul	30 yrs.	male	none			Canadian	French	Can.	Quebec	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
2	"	Raymond	30 yrs.	male	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Liana	30 yrs.	female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Antoine	30 yrs.	male	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Charron	Berthe	26 yrs.	female	pastor			Can.	French	Can.	Quebec	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
6	Regener	Saunder	30 yrs.	male	blacksmith			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
7	Belaine	Joseph	40 yrs.	male	laborer			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
8	Micelle	Lea	22 yrs.	female	maid			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
9	@ 1-16-1770-9-20-34							"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
10	"	Elmida	18 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
11	Nitkin	Benjamin	30 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
12	Desjardins	Theresa	30 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
13	Larson	Bernice	16 yrs.	female	garment			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
14	Lebrun	Wynona	16 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
15	Simkin	Marta	16 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
16	"	Wendy	16 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
17	"	Freida	16 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
18	Walport	Clara	24 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
19	Paguet	Osca	15 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
20	"	Real	18 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
21	Haule	Alphie	22 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
22	"	Clara	16 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
23	"	Marianna	16 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
24	Bergin	Alfred	29 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
25	Trabon	David	36 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
26	Boutin	Leona	22 yrs.	female	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
27	Bernstein	Meyer	36 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
28	Kaschli	Petrus	38 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
29	McGilly	James	30 yrs.	male	clerk			"	"	"	"	Mr. J. J. Charron	1 Fair Lane			
30																

87 NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OLA88 E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on list.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a subversive organization, or of a society, or of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
1	No	0 No	0		La. Frank Duval									Canada					Jan 16	
2		0	0		do									do					16	
3		0	0		do									do					16	
4		0	0		do									do					16	
5		0	0		Brat.						52 1/2			Canada					16	
6		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
7		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
8		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
9		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
10		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
11		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
12		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
13		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
14		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
15		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
16		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
17		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
18		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
19		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
20		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
21		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
22		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
23		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
24		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
25		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
26		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
27		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
28		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
29		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
30		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
31		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
32		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	
33		0	0		do						52 1/2			Canada					16	

CLASS E.

Edmund L. S. Laff
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 35

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Lebrun	Evilda	39	f	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	father, Amel, St. Albert, P. Q.	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	"	Roland	4	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edgar, St. Albert, P. Q.	NY	Glens Falls	
3	Limery	Thodore	52	m	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boulogne, P. Q.	Wife, Emma, Boulogne, P. Q.	"	"	
4	"	Polydor	30	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, Emma, Boulogne, P. Q.	"	"	
5	Lortie	Albert	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Emma, Boulogne, P. Q.	"	"	
6	Lawson	Leon	19	m	Student	"	"	Canada	French	"	Montreal	father, Amel, St. Albert, P. Q.	Mass	Springfield	
7	Ginsberg	Jacob	40	m	finisher	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife, Agatha, 15 William, David, Conn Waterbury	"	"	
8	Maiga	Charles	31	m	worker	"	"	"	Lith	"	141 Bienville St.	Wife, Alodia, 141 Bienville St.	Ill.	Middleburg	
9	La France	Ambroise	49	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Jean Baptiste, 141 Bienville St.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Griffith	Antoinette	21	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Sarah, 6 Dorchester W., city	NY	NY	
11	Linkelstein	Abraham	43	m	worker	"	"	"	Heb.	"	"	None	"	"	
12	Rosine	Josce	31	m	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Eussie	28	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Sau	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Yetta	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Ethel	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Chas. Mazur, 43 Cong. wrot. city	NY	"	
17	Mazur	Sam	33	m	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"
18	"	Celia	33	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Gauthier	Rodolphe	19	"	S. ops.	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Roman	Wife, Emma, St. Roman, P. Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
20	Berkovich	Anna	18	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	NY	NY	
21	Mala	Joseph	21	m	Shoe	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	NY	NY	
22	Morette	John	30	m	Bank	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	NY	New York	
23	Leandre	John	25	m	Shoe	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	NY	NY	
24	Barack	John	1	m	Shoe	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	Cal	California	
25	Stewart	William	25	m	Shoe	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	"	"	
26	Di Francis	William	21	m	Shoe	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	"	"	
27	Barick	Sam	21	m	Shoe	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	"	"	
28	Leveille	Ernest	21	m	Shoe	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	Cal	Los Angeles	
29	Late	Ernest	23	m	Shoe	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	NY	NY	
30	Wrightson	Henry	52	m	Shoe	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife, Emma, 103 Duluth, east, city	Cal	Mobile	

88 NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

E 15

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
						Yes or no.	If yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1			No	Husb.	25 yrs			Husb. George 1444 E 9th St. 70 Hotel Limer					5	7	Br	Gray	140	Canada	Brayton				Jan 18	
2			"	"	"			John H.									2	"	Montreal				" 18	
3			"	"	50 yrs		1902 Blue Falls Fla.	Wife Mathilda R. F. D. 1287					5	10	Br	Br	150	"	St. Peter, P.R.				" 19	
4			"	"	18 yrs			Uncle Theodore Sinner R. F. D. 1285					5	5	"	Br	Blu	140	"	Bouquet, P.Q.			" 19	
5			"	"	17 yrs			John					5	1	"	"	140	"	"				" 19	
6			"	"	90 yrs			James Alexander McDonald 27 Lillian St.					5	3	"	Br	Blu	130	Canada	Brayton			" 19	
7			No	self	100 yrs		7-8 1914 N. Y.	Aug. Wife Susan, Hyman Friedman, 1414 63 E. 106 St. N. Y. City.					5	7	Med	"	Br.	142	Russia	Leder	Que.	1904	?	" 19
8			"	"	100 yrs			Cousin Anton Maschuk 783 Bank St. Watubury, Ct.					5	11	"	"	"	205	"	Koma	Montl	3/16/08	?	" 19
9			"	"	75 yrs		1914 Tle.	May Residence, (Hornetall) Middleburg, Fla.					5	6	"	Gray	Gray	145	Canada	Silverdale				" 19
10			"	"	"			Oak Park Hospital Oak Park, Ill.					5	0	"	Br	Br	100	"	Montreal				" 20
11			No	"	100 yrs		1905	Br. Law Henry, Wisconsin 120 Elm St. W. S.					5	7	"	"	Blu	170	"	Suslin	Que.	7/11	?	" 20
12			"	"	160 yrs		1/0	56 Columbia St. W. S.					5	6	"	"	"	140	"	Juklioz	W. Y.	105	Amirika	" 20
13			"	"	"		1/0	"					5	4	"	"	Br	140	"	"	"	1/0	Barbarosa	" 20
14			"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal				" 20
15			"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 20
16			"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 20
17			"	"	100 yrs		1906	Br. Law Mark Kourugut 120 E 111 St.					5	6	"	Br	Blu	170	"	Antroov	W. Y.	106	Island	" 20
18			"	"	"		1904	"					5	3	"	"	"	180	"	Novogelitz	"	1904	Prisona	" 20
19			"	"	20 yrs		1916	Br. Law Herbert Kourugut 127 Park St.					5	1	"	"	"	122	"	St. Lawrence				" 20
20			"	"	75 yrs			mother Esther 4081 3 Ave. Brayton					5	3	"	"	"	115	"	Romania	Que.	106	Montreal	" 20
21			"	"	100 yrs			James Louis Madelon 53 Superior St.					5	5	"	"	"	130	"	Contribution				" 20
22			"	"	50 yrs			Agnes Royal Bank of Canada 18 William St. W. S.					5	5	Br	Blk	Bro	"	England	Londor	Que.	10/3/04	Lake Erie	" 20
23			No	self	30 yrs			Amos Mary Young, Brayton 1745 57 St. Brayton					5	4	Med	Br	Gray	130	"	Montreal				" 20
24			"	"	"			youth to 7/10 Paton Mobile Alabama					"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal				" 20
25			"	"	150 yrs			"					5	7	"	"	Br	130	"	Montreal				" 20
26			"	"	100 yrs			"					5	3	"	"	"	120	"	Montreal				" 20
27			"	"	100 yrs			Br. Joe Rourke 1636 Lexington Ave.					"	"	"	"	Gray	150	"	Que.	5/11	?	"	" 20
28			"	"	200 yrs			Uncle Victor, Legno. 201 No. Belmont Ave. to Angeli City					5	6	"	"	"	150	"	Canada	Plano, P.			" 22
29			"	"	100 yrs			Address Lafayette, Ct.					5	6	"	"	Br	Br	145	"	Brayton			" 20
30			"	"	60 yrs		7/16	Wife Martha Palmerville, Alabama					5	11	"	Br	Blu	166	"	Canada	Brayton			" 20

Tyler Bance

Christophert
Archur J. Regoure
Engell M. Mawret

CLASS E.

Engell M. Mawret
Inspector in Charge

E 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED

36

PORT OF

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Ferman	George	15	M	Wooden		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	1914	Quebec	Montreal
2	"	Edith	18	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Frank	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franco	Rebecca	19	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bloom	David	24	M	Garment		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carson	Leonard	17	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Taylor	Charles	36	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brown	Albert	22	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	O'Brien	James	58	M	Labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mary	46	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hunter	Josephine	25	F	dom		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Riley	Rose	38	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Darnit	Edouard	22	M	office		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Germain	Wilfred	17	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Milne	Elizabeth	46	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dox	Gertrude	22	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Looney	Walter	28	M	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Barthel	7	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gershberg	Morris	31	M	merchant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lafore	Rebecca	23	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Union	1	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Matukom	Joseph	2	M	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martel	Emmanuel	40	M	Labr		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marrucelle	Omme	17	M	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Meller	Esther	21	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lavare	Vivian	33	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Victor	6	M	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Leann	2	F	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Journaine	Ernestine	22	F	dom		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ditzgerald	Agnes	15	F	student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Alice Johnston

E 19

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether excluded by reason of race, color, or other conditions, provisions, or regulations of the United States, for labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Arthur E. Egan

Immigration Inspector.
Acting, Inspector in Charge.

E 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Belleville Adelard	48	M	Cook	fr	Canada	French	Canada St. Hyacinthe	Fath. Jean Baptiste	Mich. Chassell
2	Sabourin Giroud	26	M	Mech.	"	"	"	" Coaticook	Wife Annella	Fla. Daytona
3	Engels Flore Emma	20	F	S. Dom.	"	"	"	" St. Hyacinthe	Fath. Michel	R. L. Manville
4	Sattler Simon	41	M	Mech.	fr	"	Hebrew	" St. Hyacinthe	Wife Mary	Mich. Chassell
5	Bisani Marie	47	F	none	yes	"	French	" St. Hyacinthe	Wife Mary	Mich. Chassell
6	Levasseur Lydia	31	F	none	"	"	"	" St. Hyacinthe	Wife Mary	Mich. Chassell
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

620

2000

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$80; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.																
1			23 Nov 1900	30 Yrs	1900	1906			1906	1916	To Home Chaswell, Mead						5	3	B	B	150	Canada	St. Hyacinthe			Jan 22															
2			23 Nov 1900	20 Yrs							Brother Arthur Ferron						5	3			111	"	Shilmon			22															
3			23 Nov 1900	30 Yrs							Shawville, N. B.						5	3			120	"	St. Jude			22															
4			23 Nov 1900	30 Yrs							Yarmouth, Nova Scotia						5	6			150	Canada	St. John's			24															
5			23 Nov 1900	30 Yrs							125						5	4			140	Canada	St. John's			24															
6			23 Nov 1900	30 Yrs							125						5	4			130	Canada	St. John's			24															

E. H. H. H. C. L.
 Arthur H. H. H.

CLASS E.

G. H. Nordwell
Immigrant Inspector
1918 Inspector in Charge

82

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

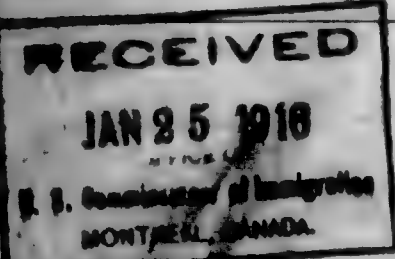
African (black). Korean.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 Japanese male, Admired.

NON-RESIDENTS	7
In Transit	1
<i>Venters</i>	1
Residents of United States	9
Total	18

Pending cases
on m. l. 0-1-0-2



Reported on primary.	-----
Reported to the Board of Special Inquiry.	-----
Reported without appeal on decision	-----
Reported of special inquiry.	-----
Reported without bond on	-----
appeal to Department.	-----
Reported on bond after	-----
appeal to Department.	-----
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Appeal after decision on bond	-----
granted without appeal	-----
Reported as for admission on bond	-----
on appeal to Department	-----
admission to U. S. Court.	-----
Reported on appeal for	-----
latest possible examination.	-----
Penalty.	-----
B to B to L.	-----
On appeal.	-----
Total Certified	-----

Non-Manifest
Reported pursuant
to Dept. decision on appeal

24/9

~~GRAND TOTAL~~

39 v

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 38

INDEX

38

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	
on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Foremets	Louis	50	M	Teacher		Canadian	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
2	Levesque	Edmond	45	M	Merchant		French	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
3	Levesque	Edmond	19	M						
4	Choquette	Gleide	17	M	Student			Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
5	Raul	Herbert	24	M	Merchant		English	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
6	Maillet	Maria	21	F	Housewife		French	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
7	Carlier	Richard	45	M	Engineer		English	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
8	Shaughnessy	Lillian	22	F	Student		Irish	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
9	Guillo	Salvatore	11	M	Student		Italian	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
10	Levesque	Edmond	37	M	Artist		French	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
11	Gubron	Adrien	32	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
12	Levesque	Maria Louise	23	F				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
13	Levesque	Herman	15	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
14	Tanguier	Louis	24	M	Artist			Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
15	Levesque	Edmond	25	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
16	Carrean	Louise	23	F				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
17	Marquis	Marie Therese	24	F				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
18	Dashut	Julien	48	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
19	Levesque	Edmond	40	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
20	Broder	Jacob	35	M			Heb.	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
21	Levesque	Edmond	22	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
22	Maurice	Emile	41	M	Contractor		Canadian	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
23	Font	Frederick	35	M	Carpenter		Irish	Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
24	Levesque	Edmond	40	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
25	Levesque	Edmond	18	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
26	Levesque	Edmond	25	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
27	Levesque	Edmond	25	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
28	Levesque	Edmond	25	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
29	Levesque	Edmond	18	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
30	Levesque	Edmond	19	M				Montreal	St. Louis	Missouri
31	NOT USED									

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

SARONG

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	237417	600	1876		140 Gold Street Riverside Park					5' 5"	Med Brown	Russia					
2	237418	500	7/16		117 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 10"	Blue	Canada					
3	237419	600	7/16		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 7"	Blue	Canada					
4	237420	250			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 7"	Blue	Canada					
5	237421	600	7/16		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 7"	Blue	Canada					
6	237422	250	7/16		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 5"	Blue	Canada					
7	237423	500			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 4"	Blue	Canada					
8	237424	250			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 4"	Blue	Canada					
9	237425	250			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 4"	Blue	Canada					
10	237426	600			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 8"	Blue	Canada					
11	237427	600	1896		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 5"	Blue	Canada					
12	237428	300			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 5"	Blue	Canada					
13	237429	300			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 2"	Blue	Canada					
14	237430	500	1905		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 9"	Blue	Canada					
15	237431	500			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 4"	Blue	Canada					
16	237432	400			141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 3"	Blue	Canada					
17	237433	600	1899		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 4"	Blue	Canada					
18	237434	600	1899		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 7"	Blue	Canada					
19	237435	500	1907		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 6"	Blue	Canada					
20	237436	500	1905		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 4"	Blue	Canada					
21	237437	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 10"	Blue	Canada					
22	237438	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 11"	Blue	Canada					
23	237439	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 6"	Blue	Canada					
24	237440	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 6"	Blue	Canada					
25	237441	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 6"	Blue	Canada					
26	237442	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 4"	Blue	Canada					
27	237443	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 10 3/4"	Blue	Canada					
28	237444	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					6' 1"	Blue	Canada					
29	237445	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 5"	Blue	Canada					
30	237446	100	1902		141 Centre St Riverside Park					5' 4"	Blue	Canada					

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Grogan
Eugene A. MasoretG. H. H. H.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Maraca, N.Y.*

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET No. *1*

21

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	<i>Cuthwaite Robert M.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in Salesman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada St. Lambert</i>	<i>Bro. S. Cuthwaite</i>	<i>St. Lambert P.Q. Canada</i>
" 2	<i>McKaymunk George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Lambert P.Q. Canada</i>	<i>Bro. Peter Sobutski</i>	<i>N.Y. Syracuse</i>
" 3	<i>Ashton George R.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>15 Washington St. New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife Mary Ashton</i>	<i>New York</i>
" 4	<i>Smith John</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dricklayer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>15 Washington St. New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife Mary Ashton</i>	<i>Albany</i>
X " 5	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>Bro. S. Cuthwaite</i>	<i>Pa. Lock Haven</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

Class C Non-Examinee

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, written or verbal, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	50	1912	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16	12/2/16
2	"	9	1913	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17	1/1/17
3	"	2	1916	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16	12/1/16
4	"	150	1907	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16
5	Husb.	"	1912	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16	1/1/16

E. Z. G. A. R. S. E. L.

New York Central Hudson River Rail

CLASS C.
NON-EXAMINEE

16-413

John C. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

95

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what city before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hovey	Amos A.	33	M	M	Telegrapher			Canada	English	Canada	Newcastle	Father, Harvey H. Hovey	N. Y.	Hamilton	
2	"	Viola B.	31	F	"	wife			"	"	"	"	Father, David A. Hovey	"	"	
3	Brooker	Arthur G.	35	M	S	Rev. Pres. of Ch.			"	"	"	"	Bayning, N. S. Bayning	"	"	
4	Nord	Eugene	25	"	"	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	Regina	Father, L. E. Hovey	"	"	
5	Irvine	Winnie D.	58	F	M	None			"	Scotch	"	Montreal	307 Beaumont St. Montreal, Can.	"	Supper Lake	
6	Touche	J. Oswald	23	M	S	Student			"	French	"	Westmount	Westmount P. Q. Canada	"	Waterville	
7	Gravelle	J. Walter	32	"	"	Physician			"	Fr.-Ir.	"	Valleyfield	Market St. Valleyfield P. Q. Canada	"	Chateaugay	
8	Curran	Mae	20	F	"	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Parkmouth	Parkmouth Ont. Canada	"	New York	
9	Rice	Jeanette	35	"	"	"			"	"	"	Oranstown	Oranstown P. Q. Canada	Fla.	Miami	
10	McKeown	Katie	40	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Oranstown P. Q. Canada	"	"	
11	Loudette	Archy	27	M	M	Labourer			"	French	"	Montreal	2534 Haverly St. Montreal, Canada	N. Y.	Lake Placid	
12	McIntosh	Elizabeth	68	F	M	None			"	Scotch	"	Mischonche	None	"	Supper Lake	
13	Hendrickson	Marion	26	"	"	S Dressmaker			"	Sed.	"	London	26 St. Michael St. London, Ontario	N. Y.	Fayetteville	
14	O'Leary	Florence	23	"	"	cook			"	Irish	"	Albinston	Albinston P. Q. Canada	N. Y.	Malone	
15	Lalumiere	Joseph	20	M	"	Labourer			"	French	"	Rockburn	Rockburn P. Q. Canada	"	Paul Smith's	
16	Murphy	Estella S	20	F	S	Student			"	Irish	"	Port Louis	Port Louis P. Q. Canada	"	Barter	
17	McGowan	Mary	26	"	"	cook			"	"	"	St. Agnes	St. Agnes P. Q. Canada	"	Malone	
18	Maker	William	17	M	"	Student			"	"	"	Montreal	141 Avenue St. Montreal, Canada	"	Batavia	
19	Meron	Joseph	30	"	M	Labourer			"	French	"	"	Montreal - Canada	"	Buffalo	
20	Boupart	Stanislas	32	"	"	S Mechanist			"	"	"	St. Imogene	St. Imogene P. Q. Canada	"	Pinefield	
21	Labelle	Donat	30	"	"	Labourer			"	"	"	St. Imogene	St. Imogene P. Q. Canada	"	Herkimer	
22	Remillard	Elizabeth	54	F	M	wife			"	Irish	"	Supper Lake	Supper Lake, Ont.	"	Supper Lake	
23	"	Conrad	27	M	"	Barber			"	French	"	St. Antoine	Franklin Center P. Q. Canada	"	Chateaugay	
24	Finck	Beatrice	35	F	S	Housework			"	English	"	"	St. Antoine P. Q. Canada	"	"	
25	Savignac	Maurice	33	M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	Two Glasgow	Halifax N. S. Canada	"	Saranac Lake	
26	Holden	Gertrude	17	F	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	682 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada	Ohio	Chocoma	
27	Hoguel	Eugene	36	"	M	wife			"	French	"	Valleyfield	Valleyfield P. Q. Canada	N. Y.	Pinefield	
28	"	Juliette	7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Pierre Bougie	"	"	
29	Gravel	Albert	25	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, George Gravel, 7 S. Delaroch.	"	"	
30	Murphy	Anna M	25	F	S	Nurse			"	Irish	"	Montreal	St. Montreal Canada	"	Andriels	
31	NOT USED								"	"	"	Rockfrew	Douglas, Ont. Canada	"	Saranac Lake	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the owner, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	80 Mps	visit 1913 Boston	7/12	Hamilton Theological Institute, Hamilton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2 med br. br.	190 lbs.	1	Th. B. Canada	Ludlow	Malone	12/25/16	NYC HARR	12/25/16
2	"	Husb.	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 fair red br.	-	2	Th. B. Canada	Assuming	"	"	"	"
3	"	R.R. Pass	50 Mps	visit 1916 New York	11/6/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0 med br. blue	-	3	England	Bethel	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	12/26/16
4	"	Self	1 Mps	visit 1908 Supper Lake	10/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 dk. " br.	-	4	Canada	Montreal	Malone	12/24/16	NYC HARR	"
5	"	"	10 Mps	visit 1916 Onida	8/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med gr. gr.	-	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	23 Mps	visit 1913 Chateaugay	4/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " br. "	-	6	"	Valleyfield	"	12/27/16	"	12/27/16
7	"	"	215 Mps	visit 1913 N.Y.	12/3/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 fair br. gr. bl.	Scar on forehead	7	Ont.	Kingston	"	12/28/16	"	12/28/16
8	"	"	50 Mps	visit 1915 Onida	12/3/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med br. br.	-	8	P. B.	Conestoga	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50 Mps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 light br. blue	-	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	6 Mps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med gr. "	-	10	"	Montreal	"	12/30/16	"	12/30/16
11	"	"	61 Mps	visit 1913 Supper Lake	11/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 " br. br.	-	11	P. B.	Moschouche	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20 Mps	visit 1913 N.Y.	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " gr. blue	-	12	Ont.	London	"	1/2/17	"	1/2/17
13	"	"	7 Mps	visit 1913 Chateaugay	12/3/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " br. "	-	13	P. B.	St. John	"	1/3/17	St. R.	1/3/17
14	Yes	Self	5 Mps	visit 1913 Paul Smith's	12/3/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " "	-	14	"	Rockburn	"	"	NYC HARR	"
15	"	"	14 Mps	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " "	-	15	"	Port Louis	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 Mps	visit 1913 Fairfield	12/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2 fair br. blue	Scar on forehead	16	"	St. John	"	9/3/16	"	"
17	"	"	30 Mps	visit 1913 Batavia	12/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " br.	155 lbs.	17	Ireland	Sligo	Quebec	11/12	Scandinavian	"
18	"	"	1 Mps	visit 1913 Buffalo	12/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " blue	Stutters	18	Canada	Montreal	Malone	1/4/17	NYC HARR	1/4/17
19	"	"	30 Mps	visit 1913 Pinesfield	11/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 med. " "	-	19	"	St. John	"	1/5/17	"	1/5/17
20	"	"	60 Mps	visit 1913 Herkimer	12/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 fair br. br.	147 lbs.	20	Ont.	Sessville	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	6 Mps	visit 1913 Supper Lake	12/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 dk. br. br.	Scar right eye	21	"	St. John	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25 Mps	visit 1913 Chateaugay	4/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 med. br. blue	more under eye	22	"	Russelltown	"	12/2/16	St. R.	1/6/17
23	"	"	25 Mps	visit 1913 Worcester	8/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 dk. " br.	Scar on right eye	23	"	Unknown	"	12/3/16	"	"
24	Yes	Self	200 Mps	visit 1913 Saranac Lake	5/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 fair " blue	-	24	Th. B.	"	"	12/20/16	NYC HARR	"
25	"	"	100 Mps	visit 1913 Hinckley	12/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2 dk. " br.	Short stiff neck	25	Que.	St. John	"	1/4/17	"	"
26	"	"	50 Mps	visit 1913 Cleveland	12/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med. " blue	-	26	"	Montreal	"	1/7/17	"	1/7/17
27	"	Husb.	5 Mps	visit 1913 Pinesfield	12/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 dk. bl. br.	160 lbs.	27	"	Valleyfield	"	1/8/17	"	1/8/17
28	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " "	-	29	"	Montreal	"	12/20/16	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 fair " blue	-	30	Ont.	Rensselaer	"	12/3/16	"	"

B. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road
St. R. = Hagen Road.

CLASS E.

John L. Wagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8

Patricia

Malone, My

January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DISBURSED	PENDING	Dis- approved	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
C-NON	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	48	48				
TOTAL	53	53				

CLASS D									
ALL	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian. <i>g</i>

Admitted by Montreal Office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

419

70

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1918
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA.

✓

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 3

96

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Gollan	Albert R.	34	M	Student			French		Canada	Montreal	Wife, Mrs. Albert R. Gollan Montreal, N. S. Canada	N.Y.	Ramondale
2	Beauchamp	Antoinette	29	F	Student			French		Canada	Lachine	Bro. in Law, M. A. Ranger Lachine, P. Q., Canada		Malone
3	Wilson	Annie	35	"	M. Maid			French		Canada	Montreal	Bro. Ernest Johnson, 375 St. Philip St. St. Mary, Montreal, Canada		New York
4	Blouin	Anna	24	"	S. Factory Mkr.			French		Canada	Utica	Bro. in Law, M. A. Ranger 1124 Knox St. Utica, N. Y.		Utica
5	La Plante	Joseph	25	M	Laborer			Irish		Canada	River du Loup	Cousin, M. A. Ranger Riviere du Loup, P. Q., Canada		Superior Lake
6	Craig	Margaret	44	F	S. Missionary			French		Canada	Montreal	Mother, Father, Mrs. Craig 368 Bishop St. Montreal, Canada		Klifton Springs
7	Lord	Eugenie	26	"	None			"		"	"	Father, Philip Lord		Ohio, Youngstown
8	Saugler	Eva	25	"	M. wife			"		"	"	Bro. in Law, " " " "		"
9	"	Gladys	1 2	"	"			"		"	"	Father, John Dimean Dobbington, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Burke
10	Horvat	Margaret G.	29	"	M. wife			Scotch		"	"	Bro. in Law, " " " "		"
11	"	Alexander G.	3 6	M	"			"		"	"	" " " "		"
12	"	Lillian G.	1 10	F	"			"		"	"	" " " "		"
13	"	John R.	— 9	M	"			"		"	"	" " " "		"
14	Lagnon	Hector	21	"	S. Clerk			French		Canada	Montreal	Father, Gilbert Lagnon 3073 Clark St. Montreal, P. Q.		New York
15	Murphy	Pearl A.	31	F	Teacher			Irish		Canada	St. Agnes	Father, Arthur Murphy St. Agnes, Dundas, P. Q., Canada		Malone
16	Charbonneau	Josephine	36	"	M. wife			French		Canada	St. Agnes	Bro. in Law, Dugan St. Agnes, P. Q., Canada		Superior Lake
17	Rouffe	Napoleon	66	M	Laborer			"		Canada	St. Agnes	Bro. in Law, Dugan St. Agnes, P. Q., Canada		Fairmount
18	Rouffe	Joseph E.	55	"	Contractor			"		Canada	Montreal	Daughter, Rose Rouffe St. Agnes, P. Q., Canada	Mich.	St. Haven
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

John G. Hagberg
Herman Hill
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

CLASS D											
ALLEN		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. IN		L					
C	P	C	P	C	P	C	P				
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2				
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3				
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4				
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5				
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6				
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7				
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8				
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9				
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10				
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12				
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13				
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14				
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15				
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16				
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17				
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18				
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19				
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20				
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21				
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22				
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23				
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24				
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25				
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26				
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27				
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28				
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29				
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30				
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31				
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32				
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33				
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34				
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35				
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36				
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37				
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38				
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39				
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40				
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41				
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42				
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43				
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44				

NON-IMMIGRANT	
In Transit	
Tourists	/
Residents of United States	/

RECEIVED
JAN 27 1916
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Quebec, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Davis M.</i>	28	M	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	White	Canada	Quebec	N.Y.	Quebec
2	<i>Godwin</i>	<i>William H.</i>	24	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	U.S.	Quebec	N.Y.	Quebec
3	<i>Hood</i>	<i>James E.</i>	42	M	manager	"	"	Canada	White	Canada	Quebec	N.Y.	Quebec
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Edna M.</i>	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
5	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	4	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
6	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	22	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
7	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
8	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
9	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
10	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
11	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
12	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
13	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
14	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
15	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
16	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
17	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
18	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
19	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
20	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
21	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
22	<i>"</i>	<i>William</i>	23	M	clerk	"	"	"	White	"	"	"	"
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any official examination from any foreign country, or from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	55.00	✓	1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916, 1916,												

11 Ferry, Brockville, Montreal, Train Co.

CLASS E.

James J. Jarvis
Immigrant Inspector
William Knight Chinese Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 61

INDEXED 11
A to K 11
L to Z 11

PORT OF Marques, Can.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Irving Millman										
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1917

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

I. to Z.

155

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnson John									
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
97	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
EXAMINABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 21, 1917

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for any crime or misdemeanor? If so, when and where? If so, what was the crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law or regulation, or in pursuance of any contract, agreement or obligation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	200.00	trans	n.y.	8/14/16	none.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt. Br. Blue	none.	Sweden	Lysterud	n.y.	8/14/16	United States	Dec. 27, 1916.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Charles M. Larue

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Arthur M. Meine
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 100

0320 100

0320 100

0320 100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
No 1	Anderson	Peter a.	35	M	S Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Champion	at Father, Andrew Persson, Carl	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Johnson	Martin	44	M	S						Cousin, Martin Jackson, Kas.			
Debarred 3	Lerro	Agilio	19	M	S		Italy	Ital. So.		Trail, B.C.	Mother, Catharina Lerro.			
4	Pietroletto	Martini	30	M	S Miner					Rosland, B.C.	Santo Stefano del Sole, Italy.			
5	Paulitto	Martini	29	M	M						Bro. Ferdinando Pietroletto, Billuno, Italy.			
6	Fraser	Giovanni	25	M	S Laborer						Wife, Casola Paulitto, Cesio, Italy.			
7	Westland	Cecil	25	M	S Laborer		England	English			Father, Valentino Frasers, Eptana, Italy.			
Debarred 8	Ratti	Eero	23	M	M Miner		Finland	Finnish		Rapdan, Freiston, England	Sister, Richard Westland.	Mont.	Kalisfell	
Debarred 9	Ratti	Lizzie	27	F	M None					Rosland, B.C.	Father, Henry Ratti, Wassa, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester	
10	Ugelac	Steve	29	M	M Miner		Austria	Serbian			Mother, Mary Haapasa, Haapavesi, Finland.			
11	Clare	Peter	39	M	M Blacksmith		Sweden	Scand.		Phoenix, B.C.	Wife, Sofia Ugelac, Kalina, Austria.	Wash.	Spokane	
12	Eisenhauer	Lucy	17	F	S Student		Germany	German		Rosland, B.C.	Wife, Mattie Clare, Rosland, B.C.		Seattle	
13	Hill	John	47	M	M Miner		Sweden	Scand.		Deep Creek, B.C.	Father, Herman Eisenhauer, Deep Creek, B.C.		Colville	
14	Zulka	Tony	25	M	S Laborer		Hungary	Slovak		Rosland, B.C.	Wife, Annie Hill, Rosland, B.C.	Oreg.	Astoria	
15	Beno	Steve	32	M	M					Grand Forks, B.C.	Father, Anton Zulka, Tretina, Hungary.	Ill.	Joliet	
16	Strand	Ralph	23	M	S Laborer		Norway	Scand.			Wife, Kataryna Beno, Tretina, Hungary.			
17	Martini	Francesco	25	M	S Laborer	no	Italy	Ital. No.		Proctor, B.C.	Uncle, Martin Strand, Trondheim, Norway.	N.D.	Heahoff	
18	Christianson	Edward	34	M	S Laborer	yes	Norway	Scand.		Trail, B.C.	Mother, Anna Martini, Cas-tagne, Italy.	Wash.	Spokane	
19	Peterson	Carl	30	M	M Miner		Sweden			Crabrook, B.C.	Father, Christian Simpson, Hammer, Norway.		Rosalia	
20	Nelici	Giovanni	30	M	S		Italy	Ital. No.		Rosland, B.C.	Wife, Alma Peterson, Rosland, B.C.		Northport	
21	Poli	Leonetti	30	M	M Laborer					Wife, B.C.	Father, Luigi Nelici, qio, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Wahapassi	William	19	M	S		Finland	Finnish			Father-in-law Giovanni Chicch-one, qio, Italy.	Mont.	Anacanda	
23	NOT USED											Wife, John Wahapassi, Kulan, Finland.	Wash.	Spokane
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

* Inq. apd 19 mos. V.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1917

CLASS C=NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF JANUARY 1916										CLASS C - NON-ALIENS										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, man- datorily or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or in- stitution for the insane, or reformatory, or other institution for the reformation of moral habits?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being suffering from any physical defect, or being a member of any organization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	09-16	Various	8/16	None	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlstadt	N.Y.	11/06	Oceanic	Dec 27														
2	"	L.P.G.	75	✓	13-16	Wash.	8/16	Bros. Antonio Lerro, 128	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Nasoka	Ind.	4/11	Ed. Britain	" 27															
3	"	"	170	✓	19-16	"	9/16	Main St. Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Stk	Br	Blue	near side right	Italy	Santeramo	N.Y.	1902	Unknown	" 28														
4	"	"	200	✓	13-16	Alaska	8/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	small scars	"	Billings	"	2/13	La Touraine	" 28														
5	"	"	100	✓	13-16	Various	8/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Stk	Blk	Br	pear on forehead	"	Lees	"	1/24/13	La Fave	" 28														
6	"	"	150	✓	15-16	Alaska	2/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	hand scratches	"	Rejtrana	"	3/13	Rockham	" 28														
7	No	"	70	✓	14-16	Montana	3/16	Friend James Herndon	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	finger & hand	England	Freiston	Hfx	4/12	Unknown	" 28														
8	Yes	L.P.G.	200	✓	19-16	Various	10/16	Bros. Wheeler Ratti, 4 Far-	"	"	"	Tachycardia	"	5	11	Lt	Lfr	"	pear on lower lip	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	5/09	Unknown	Jan. 4														
9	"	L.P.G.	-	✓	14-16	Alaska	10/16	Well St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	"	Br	"	None	"	Hampden	Hfx	12/12	Ed. Britain	" 4														
10	"	Self	100	✓	15-16	Colorado	2/16	Friend, Peter Anderson, 174	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	"	"	"	Austria	Adina	N.Y.	7/12	Olympic	" 5														
11	"	"	100	✓	19-16	Various	2/16	Friend, Mrs. Steward, County	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Stk	Blue	"	"	Sweden	Walbr	Boston	1891	Unknown	" 6														
12	"	Father	10	✓	19-16	Various	12/16	School, Lupt. Colville Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	pear first joint	Germany	Hannover	Ind.	1908	Ed. Dominion	" 6														
13	No	Self	200	✓	19-16	Various	2/16	Friend, H. C. Hillman	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	left thumb	Sweden	Hakaranda	N.Y.	1890	Unknown	" 9														
14	"	"	175	✓	14-16	Idaho	12/16	Astoria Bank Bldg, Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Lfr	Br	None	Hungary	Trstina	"	8/14	"	" 9														
15	"	"	120	✓	14-16	"	12/16	Friend, do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Gr. Back marked	"	Boston	2/14	Pres Grant	" 9															
16	Yes	"	45	✓	10-16	Various	10/16	Father, Rasmus Strand,	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"	tattooed woman	Norway	Trondhjem	New Orleans	3/10	Tropica	" 10														
17	"	"	70	✓	14-16	Wash.	9/16	Dehoff, A. S.	"	"	"	Goitre	"	5	6 1/2	Stk	Br	Gr	None	Italy	Castigione	N.Y.	3/09	Subaebuzzi	" 10														
18	"	"	120	✓	19-16	Various	8/16	Bros. John M. Eby, Rosalia	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Lt	Lfr	Blue	"	Norway	Hammer	Hfx	3/04	Unknown	" 12														
19	"	"	70	✓	19-16	Various	4/16	Wash. Emil Almstrom,	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Sweden	Hoagfors	N.Y.	12/09	Magetic	" 16														
20	No	"	170	✓	19-16	Idaho	12/16	Friend, Tomi Kuhn, 504	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Stk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Bolzano	"	3/09	Southern	" 16														
21	"	"	300	✓	19-16	Wash.	19/16	Friend, Mrs. Steward, County	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rd	Br	Br	"	"	gallicano	"	5/01/10	Caerta	" 13														
22	Yes	"	200	✓	13-16	Various	8/16	Friend, do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lfr	Gr	"	Finland	Kulan	"	10/13	Lustania	" 24														
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

G. N. . . . GREAT NORTHERN RY.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Wm. Martin J. Hingley, Turner, M. J. Deins
Dominicus Macas, ^{Paris}
Alfred Volzinger, ^{Charge}

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Kukkritschis	George	32	M	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Father, Stefano Kukkritschis, Greece. Wife, Maria Kukkritschis, Greece.	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Gri	Agostino	30	M	"	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Father, Giovanni Gri, Arzene, Italy. Wife, Amelia Cristante, Arzene, Italy.	"	"	
3	Cristante	Antonio	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Popovich	Eli	22	M	Motorman	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Grand Forks	None	Ariz.	Bisbee	
5	Popovich	Annie	22	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Walgren	Emil	29	M	Miner	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Roseland, B.C.	Bro. Frederick Wallgren, Roseland, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	
7	Pelegrini	Giuseppe	30	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Grand Forks, B.C.	Wife, Louisa Pelegrini, Valgrano, Italy.	"	"	
8	Hoare	Peter	36	M	Miner	"	Switzerland	German	"	Helson, B.C.	None	"	"	
9	Cartiere	Pietro	32	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Wife, Maria Qualtiere, Fabris, Italy.	"	"	
10	Erickson	Lillie	19	F	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Bro. Eric Erickson, Helson, B.C.	Greg.	Silverton	
11	Hecla	Salmar	35	M	Miner	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Roseland, B.C.	Wife, Hilja Hecla, Roseland, B.C.	Mont.	Sweetgrass	
12	Koroleff	Frederick	23	M	Farmer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Tarry, B.C.	Father, Wm. Koroleff, Tarry, B.C.	Greg.	Portland	
13	Walgren	Karl	23	M	Blacksmith	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Salmo, B.C.	Father, Anna Walgren, Salmo, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	
14	Ferspeco	Francesco	34	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, Paolo Ferspeco, Collis, Italy.	"	"	
15	Silvestroni	Antonio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro, Italy.	"	"	
16	Partenio	Spidoro	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Raffaele Silvestroni, Ofana, Italy.	"	"	
17	Romanko	Nick	22	M	Shoemaker	"	Russia	Russian	"	Blaine Lake, B.C.	Wife, Caterina Partenio, San Geronio, Italy.	N.Y.	New York	
18	De Pretto	Rudolfo	41	M	Miner	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Landon, B.C.	Father, Alex. Romanenko, Blaine Lake, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	
19	Parko	Victoria	23	F	Waitress	"	Russia	Polish	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Wife, Maria De Pretto, Paines, Italy.	"	"	
20	Poli	Evelina	22	F	"	yes yes	Italy	Ital. No.	"	"	Bro. Tony Parko, Phoenix, B.C.	"	"	
21	Stefani	Felice	34	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Chiccone, Fife, B.C.	Mont.	Anaconda	
22	Anderson	John	34	M	Labourer	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Roseland, B.C.	Wife, Tilda Anderson, Roseland, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Church	Margore	20	F	Governess	"	England	English	"	Edgewood, B.C.	Father, Basil Church, Edgewood, B.C.	"	"	
24	Barsanti	Angelo	33	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Ital. No.	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, Nigaro Barsanti, Trail, B.C.	"	"	
25	Kriken	Spoc	33	M	Miner	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Landon, B.C.	Father, Ignar Kriken, Alla, Norway.	"	"	
26	Kriken	Jennie	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, in-law: do.	"	"	
27	Green	Margaret	10	F	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father, Edward Green, Landon, B.C.	"	"	
28	Singer	Jorgen	28	M	Miner	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father, Ole Singsen, Landon, B.C.	"	"	
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

99
* With pass E 4/24
* " " E 5/5
* " " E 5/12-13

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1917

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by any company, agent, or otherwise, and if so, by whom.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	Self	L.P.C.	100	13-14 Various	1914	none	no	no	no	Good	5 5 1/2	Br. Br.	pear centre forehead	Greece Dafania	NY	4/13	Unken	Dec. 16	
2	"	"	600	Trans. NY	5/13	friend, Amelio Bertolini,	"	"	"	2. Ing. Hermin	5 6	Med. " Blue	none	Italy, Argentine	"	5/16/13	America	" 27	
3	"	"	90	14-15 Wash.	9/15	233 Main Ave, Spokane, Wn. Bro. Peter Kopovich	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " Gr.	"	Casaria	"	4/18/14	Rockham	" 27	
4	"	"	700	10-10 Arizona	1910	Bisbee, Arizona	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt. Lfr. Br.	"	Austria Hambor	"	4/09	Argentina	" 30	
5	Husb.	"	-	Trans. NY	11/14	Bro. in law, do.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br. Br.	"	Rovascot	"	11/14	Unken	" 30	
6	Self	"	80	12-13 Wash.	1913	none	"	"	"	"	5 11	Lt. Lfr. Blue	"	Sweden Solfto	2ue	9/07	K. of Ireland	Jan. 1	
7	"	"	100	10 Various	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	Italy, Belgiano	Mxl	4/16/13	Unken	" 2	
8	"	"	1178	10-11 Various	1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. Br. Gr.	"	Switzerland Brenne	NY	1903	Sweden	" 2	
9	"	"	100	10 Various	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Br.	"	Italy, Trabozia	Hfx	5/12	Unken	" 2	
10	"	L.P.C.	16	10-11 Various	1911	mother, Cleana Dahlen, Liberton, Oregon	"	"	"	Good	5 5	Lt. " Blue	pear over left	Asia, Ashby, Minn	Marcus	1/17	"	" 2	
11	"	"	70	10-11 Various	1906	mother-in-law, Ada Haglin, Sweetgrass, Montana	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Lfr. " None	"	Sweden, Helsingfors	2ue	7/03	Unken	" 4	
12	"	L.P.C.	8	10 Various	-	none	"	"	"	Indigestion	5 11 1/2	" " Gr.	"	Russia Alendrapoll	"	1899	"	" 4	
13	"	"	200	10-11 Wash.	1913	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	" Br. Blue	"	Sweden Solftas	Portland	3/13	Ausonia	" 8	
14	"	"	100	10-11 Various	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Br.	"	Italy, Collipietro	NY	11/05	Unken	" 11	
15	"	"	105	10 Various	-	cousin, Silvia Dahlen, Troms, Spokane Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt. Br. Lfr.	"	" Ofana	2ue	5/13	LaTouraine	" 11	
16	"	"	50	10-11 Trans. NY	4/13	Bro. Anello Partenico, 154 Bleeker St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Br.	"	" San Giorgio	NY	4/13	Rockham	" 11	
17	"	"	200	10 Various	-	none	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt. Lfr. Blue	"	Russia, Mactachko	Hfx	12/13	Unken	" 12	
18	"	"	80	10-11 Wash.	1915	Cousin, Ettore Dahlen, della, Clealun, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med. Br. Br.	pear p. cheek	Italy, Posino	NY	6/12	France	" 13	
19	"	L.P.C.	110	10 Various	-	Friend, Horace Stroudell, Cheung, Alene Hotel, Spokane	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt. Lfr. Blue	none	Russia, Karlisch	2ue	5/13	Unken	" 13	
20	"	"	50	10-11 Trans. NY	10/14	Friend, Horace Stroudell, 3rd St. Anacapa, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Br.	"	Italy, Luca	NY	10/14	"	" 16	
21	"	"	115	10 Various	1910	Bro. Albert Alfani, 7122 Sheffield Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " " "	"	" Sacen	"	2/10	LaTouraine	" 16	
22	"	"	300	10-11 Various	8/14	Bro. Albert Alfani, 7122 Sheffield Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt. Br. Blue	"	Sweden Bello	2ue	5/10	Ionian	" 16	
23	"	"	6	10 Various	-	Bro. Albert Alfani, 7122 Sheffield Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br. Br.	"	England, Hampton	Hfx	4/14	Unken	" 17	
24	"	"	140	10-11 Trans. NY	1905	none	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " " "	small pear over	Italy, Legromina	NY	6/05	Lorraine	" 22	
25	"	"	1000	10-11 Spokane	1914	Home: 523 Mansfield Ave, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Lt. Br. Gr.	none	Norway, Allason	"	1/04	Lorraine	" 24	
26	"	"	-	10-11 Various	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " " "	"	"	"	1898	Unken	" 24	
27	"	"	45	10 Various	-	Bro. Albert Alfani, 7122 Sheffield Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	-	" Lfr. Blue	"	Sweden, Stockholm	Unken	Unken	Unken	" 24	
28	"	"	110	10 Various	-	none	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med. Br. Br.	"	Norway, Dinger	2ue	8/15/13	K. of Ireland	" 24	
29																			
30																			

Martin J. King, Jr.
Charles M. Labue
Dominus Mackey

Arthur M. McKina
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge
CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K

L to Z

158

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Provis	Christopher	34	M	Tailor	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Friend, Harry Ramsden, Nelson, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	Eng
2	Lyonnais	Dolphin	22	M	Electrician	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Frank Lyonais, Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"
3	Gillanders	Frederick	39	M	Traveling Salesman	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Flora J. Gillanders, Nelson, B.C.	"	"	"
4	Remillard	May	22	F	None	"	"	French	"	"	Father, L. F. Remillard, ains- worth, B.C.	"	"	"
5	Choma	Alfred	27	M	Labourer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Grand Forks	Bro. Nicholas Choma, Blaine, B.C.	"	Northport	Ariz
6	McPeak	Charles	18	M	Lead burner	"	"	Scottish	"	Trail, B.C.	Father, M. J. McPeak, Trail, B.C.	"	Spokane	"
7	Krulitz	John	41	M	Labourer	"	"	Croatian	"	Phoenix, B.C.	Friend, John Duniach, Phoenix, B.C.	Ida	Santa Rosa	Ariz
8	Krulitz	Barbara	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Krulitz	Morjan	4	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Krulitz	Amelia	3	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Krulitz	Edward	2	M	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krulitz	Clemente	3	M	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mikkila	John	22	M	Sty miner	yes	"	Finnish	"	"	Stepfather, Wm Mikkila, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash.	Deep River	Ida
14	Paull	John	37	M	Teamster	"	"	Irish	"	Rossland	Father, David Paull, Ross- land, B.C.	"	Spokane	"
15	Rowe	Alonso	25	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	"	Father, David Rowe, Rossland, B.C.	"	Northport	Ida
16	Covey	William	36	M	Sty miner	"	"	"	"	Lilberton, B.C.	Bro. John Covey, Lilberton, B.C.	"	Spokane	"
17	Clark	William	35	M	Millwright	"	"	Scottish	"	Nakusp, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Hay, Nakusp, B.C.	"	"	"
18	Miller	Matt	45	M	Bricklayer	"	"	Croatian	"	Grand Forks	Friend, Matt Frankovich, Grand Forks, B.C.	"	"	"
19	McArthur	William E.	31	M	Contractor	"	"	English	"	Greenwood	Bro. Charles McArthur, Green- wood, B.C.	"	"	"
20	Waring	James A.	34	M	Sty miner	"	"	Irish	"	Rossland, B.C.	Father, James Waring, Rossland, B.C.	"	"	"
21	Michaud	Henry	30	M	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Bro. Marie Michaud, Grand Forks, B.C.	"	"	"
22	Melis	Giovanni	30	M	"	"	"	Ital. Po.	"	Grand Forks	Mother, Tomasa Melis, Guido, B.C.	"	"	"
23	Keating	George A.	33	M	Sty miner	"	"	Irish	"	Rossland, B.C.	Wife, Mollie Keating, Ross- land, B.C.	Ida	Wallace	Ida
24	Erickson	Helmer	36	M	None	-	"	Scand.	"	Nelson, B.C.	Father, Eric Erickson, Nelson, B.C.	Greg.	Lilberton	"
25	Lasac	Peter	41	M	Smelterman	yes	"	Croatian	"	Grand Forks	Wife, Annie Lasac, Severia, B.C.	Kane	Kansas City	Mo
26	Driscoll	Patrick	23	M	Butcher	"	"	Irish	"	Rossland	Mother, Katherine Driscoll, Rossland, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane	Ida
27	Downey	Ella	21	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin, Joseph Hayworth, Trail, B.C.	"	"	"
28	Zunk	John George	48	M	Carpenter	"	"	German	"	Tanquer, B.C.	Wife, Julia A. Zunk, Enderby, B.C.	Greg.	Portland	Ida
29	Moffat	Walpin	17	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Westbank, B.C.	Father, Joseph Moffat, West bank, B.C.	Mont.	Butte	"
30	Lwedberg	Bertha	15	F	None	"	"	Scand.	"	Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Lucille Lwedberg, Nelson, B.C.	Ida	Coeur d'Alene	"

* with mother 2 3/4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* with daughter, 2 1/2, 7, 11 & c.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, family, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	65 No	-	-	None	No	5 3	Lt Br.	None	England Ipswich	Que.	5/12	Irishman	Dec. 1916	
2	"	75 No	Various	Spokane, Wn.	1/15	"	5 7 1/2	Red	"	Canada B.C.	Marcus	1/24/16	"	"	
3	"	175 No	Various	1/15	"	"	5 11	Lt	gr.	"	Chilliwack	"	1/24/16	"	
4	"	30 No	13-16	"	1916	"	5 3	"	Br.	"	McLeod	"	"	"	
5	"	20 No	1916	Wash.	1916	"	5 8 1/2	"	gr.	"	Austria Harotschka	Hpx	5/08	Irishman	
6	"	L.P.G.	50 No	1913	1/13	"	5 9	Sk	"	"	Canada Cranbrook	Marcus	1/28/16	"	
7	"	1500 No	1916	Various	1/16	"	5 9 1/2	"	1" scar thru left eyebrow	"	Austria Croatia	N.Y.	3/1/98	Irishman	
8	"	Hub.	-	13-14	Mont.	6/14	5 6	gr. Lt	gr.	"	"	"	1/98	"	
9	"	Father	-	13-14	Mont.	"	-	"	Br.	"	Canada	Silver Grove	Marcus	1/29/16	"
10	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Br. Blue	"	Phoenix B.C.	"	"	"	
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	500 No	1915	Wash.	9/16	5 4	Red	"	"	Ireland Limerick	Que.	1/10/16	Irishman	
14	"	L.P.G.	40 No	-	-	None	"	"	Tachycardia	Canada	Ottawa	Marcus	1/24/16	"	
15	"	"	50 No	1907	Mich.	1907	5 5	"	gr.	"	England Glasgow	Hpx	1895	Irishman	
16	"	"	200 No	1915	Various	8/15	5 5 1/2	"	Br. Blue	"	Canada	Stambridge	Marcus	1/29/16	"
17	"	"	125 No	1907	"	1907	5 9	"	Br. gr.	"	"	Mitz Gpt.	"	"	
18	"	"	800 No	1910	Spokane, Wn.	1910	5 10	Sk	Br.	"	Austria Oregon	N.Y.	4/10	Santors	
19	"	"	60 No	1907	Chicago	1907	5 10 1/2	Lt	Br. Blue	"	"	Chicago	Marcus	1/29/16	
20	"	"	100 No	1916	Various	8/16	5 7	"	Red	"	Canada	Toronto	"	1/1/17	
21	"	"	150 No	1916	"	8/16	5 7 1/2	Sk	Br.	"	"	Grand Falls	"	1/2/17	
22	"	"	30 No	1907	"	1907	5 8	"	Blk	"	Italy	Gaido	N.Y.	1907	
23	"	"	100 No	1912	Various	1912	5 6	Lt	Br. Blue	"	Canada	Kempville	Marcus	1/2/17	
24	"	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Br.	"	"	X Nelson B.C.	"	"	
25	"	Self	1000 No	1910	Utah	1910	5 10	Sk	Blk	"	Austria	Leveria	N.Y.	2/01	
26	"	L.P.G.	9 No	1913	Wash.	1913	5 9	Lt	Br. Blue	"	Newfoundland	St. John's	Marcus	1/4/17	
27	"	"	75 No	-	-	-	5 1	"	Br. gr.	"	England	Tipton	Que.	1/13	
28	"	"	360 No	1910	Various	1910	5 8	"	Br.	"	Germany	Windsfeld	N.Y.	1893	
29	"	"	30 No	1910	Wash.	1910	5 7 1/2	"	Br. Blue	"	Canada	alta	Marcus	1/10/17	
30	"	"	Under 15 yrs.	1909	feather, Wn.	1909	5 7	"	gr.	"	"	Nelson B.C.	"	1/11/17	

CLAS E.
S. N. ... NORTHERN RY.
HIGHWAY ... HIGHWAY.

Arthur L. Huggins
Frank Jensen
Charles M. Lurie
Alfred Volkmann
Dominicus Thacker

Arthur M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. For special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

42

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
SHEET No. 5

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Swedberg	Oscar	14	M	S None	yes yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada Nelson, B.C.	Mother, Lucille Swedberg, Nelson, B.C.	Ida Couard d'Alene
2	Book	Lottie	23	F	S Waitress	" "	"	English	Phoenix, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Tom Fleming, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
3	Grant	John	23	M	S Bookkeeper	" "	"	Irish	Nelson, B.C.	Father, John Grant, Nelson, B.C.	" "
4	Kaske	Nick	23	M	S Farmer	" "	"	Russian	Monitor, Alta	Father, Joseph Kaske, Monitor, Alta	" "
* 5	Poli +	Dino	6	M	- None	- -	"	Ital. No.	Wife, B.C.	Grandfather, Giovanni Chiccone, Wile, B.C.	Mont. Anaconda
6	Albrecht	Frank	35	M	S Laborer	yes yes	"	Croatian	Rosland, B.C.	Friend, Andy Kavac, Trail, B.C.	Wash. Spokane
7	Niemi	Solomon	33	M	S Miner	" "	"	Finnish	"	Bro. John Niemi, Nanaimo, B.C.	" "
8	Shiborski	Mark	35	M	"	" "	"	Polish	"	Wife, Mary Shiborski, Ross, B.C.	" "
9	Oparski	John	40	M	Melterman	" "	"	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Eva Oparski, Trail, B.C.	" "
10	Wlosoff	Alex	27	M	S Shoemaker	" "	"	Russian	Grand Forks, N.D.	Sister, Mrs. Dona Martin, Grand Forks, N.D.	Calif. Los Angeles
11	Ford	Ruby	30	F	S Domestic	" "	"	Irish	Trail, B.C.	Sister, Etta Ford, 99 Lyndhurst Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ida Kellogg, B.C.
# 12	Kriken	Ingolf	2	M	S None	- -	"	Scand.	London, B.C.	None	Wash. Spokane
± 13	Kriken	Gertrude	10	F	S	- -	"	"	"	"	"
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
101	NOT USED										

with mother 2 3/40
" parents 2 3/40-4

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1917

11-159

CLASS F.

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

[illegible]

Arthur M. Heine
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 - Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Montreal, P.Q.*

SHEET No. *0-1* INDEXED
A to K *0-1*
L to Z *0-1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Jamison A. Gilman</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Pending before B. I. I.</i>						
2	<i>Aubrey Welles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>on appeal 11052 71</i>						
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, uni- versity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K INDEXED

L to Z

371

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	
1	Ferguson, Anna		30	Female	Child			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Police	Allen Line		
2	Kennedy, George		32	Male	Machine			Montreal				Mifs Margaret Kennedy Glasgow Scotland New York		St. Crmond
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF January, 1907

Class B

11-266

COVER.)

Dr M Boston & Mame R
CPR-Canadian Pacific

CLASS B.

Samuel J. M. Dermott
Inspector in Charge

George F. Bailey
Dth

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

872

PORT OF LondonWhether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gringham	Mary	22	Single	Teacher		England	English	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	St. Mary's
2	Field	Anna	24	Single	Teacher		England	English	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	St. Mary's
3	Field	Anna	24	Single	Teacher		England	English	Montreal	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	St. Mary's
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

104

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

Class C

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or organization, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or other alien vessel, or by any alien vessel, or by any alien vessel, or by any alien vessel.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

373

PORT OF Newport, N.Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mahoney	Karl	30	Male	laborer	Yes	Denmark	Denish	Canada Montreal		Miss East Canada
2	Anderson	Rudolph	25	Male	refugee		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden		Sweden
3	Roy	Charles	25	Male	carpenter						
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
105	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *January*, 191 *7*

Class C Your taxable

(OVER.)

B.M. — Boston & Maine Ry.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry. Daniel J. McDermatt
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Calcutt Bay

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 11 A to K
1 to Z

PORT OF *Quebec*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Heckstead</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Quebec</i>		
2	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Quebec</i>		
3	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Quebec</i>		
4	<i>Van Dusen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Shipper</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Quebec</i>		
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	No		Friend L. G. McKeon, No. 401 Massachusetts St. Boston, Mass.															
2	"	"	No		Wife, McKeon, Bang															
3	"	"	No		Wife, McKeon, Bang															
4	"	"	No		Brother, McKeon, Bang															

BPM - Boston and Mount Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
Daniel J. McKeon
Immigrant Inspector
George F. Bosley

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

375

PORT OF Newport

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	J. P. G. G. G.	Blas	24	M	farmer			Canada		Canada	Sabourville					
2	"	Sanctus	16	M	farmer			"		"	"					
3	1-64458	10-25-37	10	M	none			"		"	"					
4	Mr. G. G. G.	Joseph	67	M	farmer			Scotch		Scotch	Scotch					
5	Mr. G. G. G.	Joseph	70	M	farmer			French		French	French					
6	"	Virginia	60	F	housewife			"		"	"					
7	Mr. G. G. G.	John	25	M	labourer			"		"	"					
8	Delaire	Delina	50	F	housekeeper			"		"	"					
9	Travers	John George	34	M	lumberman			English		English	English					
10	Daniel	Arthur	19	M	labourer			French		French	French					
11	Blanchet	Paul	16	M	none			"		"	"					
12	Atkins	William	21	M	none			English		English	English					
13	Jack	Alton	20	M	"			Scotch		Scotch	Scotch					
14	Therrien	Albina	26	F	housewife			French		French	French					
15	"	Les	1	M	"			"		"	"					
16	Hard	Alfred	24	M	labourer			"		"	"					
17	"	Alfred	10	M	none			"		"	"					
18	Audette	Oscar	24	M	store			"		"	"					
19	Girard	Lucas	41	M	maker			"		"	"					
20	Gagnon	Thelma	73	F	none			"		"	"					
21	Bracher	Lucas	48	M	farmer			"		"	"					
22	"	Clara	40	F	housewife			"		"	"					
23	"	Joseph	17	M	none			"		"	"					
24	"	Alton	8	M	"			"		"	"					
25	"	John	77	M	none			"		"	"					
26	Gingras	Pierre	19	M	labourer			"		"	"					
27	Bergman	Odette	69	F	farmer			"		"	"					
28	"	Student	17	M	Student			"		"	"					
29	Hazleton	Paula	20	F	housewife			English		English	English					
30	"	Paula	14	F	"			"		"	"					

107 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1938.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or judgment, or labor contract, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.						Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	No				No Address						56	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	25	12	25
2		father											50	med	48	Blue				25		25
3													410							25		25
4		L.P.C.	12				Rooming house 220 Elliot St. St. John's						56			Blue		Canada	St. John's	26	12	26
5			200				44 Adam St						57	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	26	12	26
6		husband											53	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	26		26
7		Self	12				106 Bridge St St. John's						56	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	26		26
8			52				614 Auckland Ave						53	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	26		26
9			50				No Address						58	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	26		26
10			1900				31 Bridge St St. John's						56	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	26		26
11		father	30				Greenbush Bend St						58	fair	48	Gray		Canada	St. John's	27	12	27
12		Self	7				No Address						51	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	27	12	27
13			160										51					Canada	St. John's	27		27
14		husband	12				7 Centre St						51					Canada	St. John's	27		27
15		father											58	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	27		27
16		Self	30				148 Glen St St. John's						58	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28	12	28
17		husband											56	fair	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28	12	28
18		Self	20				148 Glen St St. John's						56	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28	12	28
19			24				148 Glen St St. John's						56	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28	12	28
20		Son					148 Glen St St. John's						50	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
21		Self	200				148 Glen St St. John's						57	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
22		husband											57	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
23		father											57	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
24													57	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
25		Son											57	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
26		Self	365				148 Glen St St. John's						57	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
27			106				148 Glen St St. John's						57	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
28		father											56	med	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
29		Self	300				148 Glen St St. John's						54	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28
30		mother											54	48	48	Blue		Canada	St. John's	28		28

10

B.M. Bostond Mainely
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDeamatt
Immigrant Inspector.

Colon C. Baye
George F. Bosley
Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Newport, N.H.*SHEET NO. *1*

INDEXED

376

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Grandville</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Keene</i>	
2	"	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>												
3	"	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>												
4	<i>Carrier</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>French</i>			<i>St. Raphael</i>	<i>St. Raphael</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Beverly</i>		
5	<i>Sairron</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steamship</i>						<i>Beaufort</i>			<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Salem</i>	
6	<i>Soury</i>	<i>Leopoldine</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>						<i>Trampten</i>			<i>Vt</i>	<i>East Andover</i>	
7	<i>Brochu</i>	<i>Hudette</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Laborer</i>						<i>Labrevois</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>		
8	<i>Germain</i>	<i>Machilda</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>											
9	"	<i>Robert</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>												
10	"	<i>Jean Charles</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>												
11	"	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>												
12	"	<i>Girard</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>												
13	"	<i>Almina</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>												
14	<i>1-161585</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>5/3/35</i>	<i>F</i>												
15	"	<i>Loretta</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>												
16	<i>Carrier</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>						<i>Shedden</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
17	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Clairanna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>						<i>Shedden</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
18	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>French</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
19	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>						<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
20	<i>Champagne</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
21	<i>Sequin</i>	<i>Amedee</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>			<i>English</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
22	<i>Hurce</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
23	<i>Redmond</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>English</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
24	<i>Tarnsworth</i>	<i>Orma</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>French</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
25	<i>Nadeau</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
26	<i>Carriere</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>						<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
27	"	<i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
28	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>English</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
29	<i>Monard</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>French</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		
30	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Rosanna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>							<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

MONTH OF *January* 191*7*

CLASS E

11

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

George F. Bosley
Sydney I. Davis
Dgm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

INDEX

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Bouquet	Edna	20	F	laborer			Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec		Quebec	
2	Bagnon	Edgar	25	M	machinist			France	French	France	Paris	Paris	Paris		Paris	
3	Marguis	Edgar	25	M	laborer			France	French	France	Paris	Paris	Paris		Paris	
4		Em	21	F	housewife											
5	Baisner	George	30	M	laborer											
6	Blanchier	Albert	18	M	laborer											
7		Lionel	11	M												
8		Charles	9	M												
9	Leblanc	Desire	22	F	farmer											
10	Therrien	Amable	20	M	farmer											
11	Smith	Kenneth	20	M	laborer											
12	Dieme	Eugene	25	M	laborer											
13	Chouinard	Adelard	23	M	laborer											
14	Mathieu	Joseph	30	M	laborer											
15	Barrassa	Clara	17	F	housewife											
16	Pelgrim	George	30	M	laborer											
17	Lacine	Eugene	20	M	farmer											
18		Melina	34	F	housewife											
19		Arthur	20	M												
20		Marie	5	F												
21	Seguin	Ralph	26	M	machinist											
22	Roy	William	20	M												
23	Leclerc	Scholastique	20	M	laborer											
24	Bayfield	Mary	40	F	housewife											
25		Margaret	14	F	Student											
26	Beaudoin	Pierre	30	M	laborer											
27	Laurier	Joseph	20	M	laborer											
28	Saizy	Barthelemy	20	M	laborer											
29	Blanchard	Pearl	14	F	housewife											
30	Lavigne	Phoebe	20	F	housewife											

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
2	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
3	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
4	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
5	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
6	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
7	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
8	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
9	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
10	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
11	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
12	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
13	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
14	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
15	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
16	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
17	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
18	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
19	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
20	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
21	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
22	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
23	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
24	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
25	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
26	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
27	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
28	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
29	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		
30	Self	56	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904		

19

B.M. Boston & Maine Ry. Daniel J. McDermon at
 C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry. George F. Costley
 N.R. Oregon Road Sydney J. Davis
 CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

78

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Cheney</i> <i>Joseph</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
2	<i>Lacasse</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
3	<i>Fortin</i>	18	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
4	<i>Laguerre</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
5	<i>Desbailly</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
6	<i>Desbailly</i>	18	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
7	<i>Valliere</i>	22	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
8	<i>Desbailly</i>	21	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
9	<i>Gerard</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
10	<i>Desbailly</i>	18	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
11	<i>Bernard</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
12	<i>Piquet</i>	15	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
13	<i>Desbailly</i>	13	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
14	<i>Desbailly</i>	35	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
15	<i>Jeffrey</i>	12	M	Student		French		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
16	<i>Langlois</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
17	<i>Smith</i>	35	M	Blacksmith		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
18	<i>Lehoucq</i>	17	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
19	<i>Gouge</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
20	<i>Robert</i>	24	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
21	<i>Desbailly</i>	36	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
22	<i>Beaudoin</i>	44	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
23	<i>Desbailly</i>	46	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
24	<i>Desbailly</i>	19	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
25	<i>Desbailly</i>	18	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
26	<i>Desbailly</i>	15	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
27	<i>Desbailly</i>	14	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
28	<i>Desbailly</i>	13	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
29	<i>Desbailly</i>	10	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	
30	<i>Desbailly</i>	2	M	Farmer		Canadian		<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

1321 709

Daniel J. McDevitt
Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

179

PORT OF Newport

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Remond, Joseph	28	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
2	Remond, Joseph	21	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
3	Remond, Joseph	18	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
4	Charron, Joseph	26	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
5	Charron, Joseph	24	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
6	Charron, Joseph	22	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
7	Charron, Joseph	20	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
8	Charron, Joseph	18	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
9	Charron, Joseph	16	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
10	Charron, Joseph	14	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
11	Charron, Joseph	12	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
12	Charron, Joseph	10	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
13	Charron, Joseph	8	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
14	Charron, Joseph	6	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
15	Charron, Joseph	4	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
16	Charron, Joseph	2	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
17	Charron, Joseph	1	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
18	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
19	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
20	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
21	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
22	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
23	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
24	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
25	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
26	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
27	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
28	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
29	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		
30	Charron, Joseph	0	M	laborer		Canada		Canada		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether own, whether parent, or by any other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or by reason of any physical defect, at the time of examination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	10.00	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1/10/13	1/10/13				
2	"	"	10.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	8.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	7.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Self	Self	30.00	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1/10/13	1/10/13				
9	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Self	Self	62.00	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1/10/13	1/10/13				
12	"	"	62.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	62.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	62.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	62.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Self	Self	30.00	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1/10/13	1/10/13				
17	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Self	Self	50.00	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1/10/13	1/10/13				
20	"	"	50.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	50.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Self	Self	30.00	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1/10/13	1/10/13				
23	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Self	Self	15.00	Yes	Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Blue	Canada	Montreal	1/10/13	1/10/13				

14

George F. Bosley
Sydney F. Shaw
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS "E."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

IN 116212

380

PORT OF *Sanford*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yonette</i>	<i>Xavier</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>NS</i>
2		<i>Elvira</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
3		<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F.</i>								
4		<i>Constance</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F.</i>								
5		<i>Henry</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>								
6		<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F.</i>								
7	<i>Germaine</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>St. Bonaventure</i>	<i>St. Bonaventure</i>	<i>Que. Mass.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8		<i>Romellard</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M.</i>								
9		<i>Antoinette</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F.</i>								
10		<i>Nerue</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>								
11	<i>Petit</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Laurenceville</i>	<i>Laurenceville</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Waltham</i>
12		<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
13	<i>Beladeau</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>miner</i>				<i>Shelford</i>	<i>Shelford</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>
14	<i>Lariguer</i>	<i>Adolard</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>barber</i>				<i>St. Nazaire</i>	<i>St. Nazaire</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
15		<i>Grace</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
16	<i>Lehou</i>	<i>Ephraim</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>miner</i>				<i>Shelford</i>	<i>Shelford</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>
17	<i>Larazin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
18		<i>Belina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
19		<i>Albina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>none</i>							
20		<i>Emilie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>								
21		<i>James</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>								
22	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Asplaw</i>		<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Dartmouth</i>
23	<i>Gambert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>St. Bonaventure</i>	<i>St. Bonaventure</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
24	<i>Desjardins</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>				<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>St. Charles</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Williamsburg</i>
25		<i>Remond</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>							
26		<i>Pere</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>								
27		<i>Rosa</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F.</i>								
28	<i>Lubier</i>	<i>Narcisse</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Coleraine</i>	<i>Coleraine</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>New Rochelle</i>
29	<i>Mathieu</i>	<i>Sudare</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Sirey</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>				<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Providence</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether did pay his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	135	✓	1908	Teacher in law. Toronto						5' 11"	Med. brn. brn.	Red	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	1908	Jan 12			1917	
2	husb		✓	1908	Teacher. Oakland, Cal.						5' 7"	fair	gr	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		12				
3	father		✓													12				
4			✓													12				
5			✓													12				
6			✓													12				
7	husb	14	✓	1908	Teacher. Chicago, Ill.						5' 2"	Med.			St. David		12		1917	
8	father		✓									fair			St. Bonaventure		12		1917	
9			✓													12				
10			✓													12				
11	Self	90	✓	1908	Teacher. Chicago, Ill.						5' 8"	Med.			unknown		13	214	1913	
12	husb		✓	1908							5' 5"	gr			St. Louis		13		1913	
13	Self	50	✓	1909	Barre, Vt.						5' 8"	dk. red. gr.			St. Louis		13	214	1913	
14		100	✓	1907	Barre, Vt.						5' 3"	brn. brn.			St. Nazaire		13		1913	
15	husb		✓	1901	Mass.						5' 1"	blk.			St. Nazaire		13		1912	
16	Self	35	✓	1907	Barre, Vt.						5' 2"	brn.			St. Nazaire		13		1913	
17		200	✓	1912	Barre, Vt.						5' 7"	fair. red. blue			St. Nazaire		13	214	1913	
18	husb		✓	1912							5' 2"	brn. brn.			St. Nazaire		13		1913	
19	father		✓	1912							5' 4"	red. blue			St. Nazaire		13		1913	
20			✓	1912							5' 3"	brn.					13		1913	
21			✓	1912							5' 2"	red.					13		1913	
22	Under 16 yrs.	5	✓	1912	Uncle. Mr. J. M. Mackin						5' 1"	Med. brn. brn.		Ireland, Belfast		13	214	1916		
23	Self	80	✓	1916	Barre, Vt.						5' 6"	brn.		Canada, Barre, Vt.		15	214	1916		
24	husb	100	✓	1909	Barre, Vt.						5' 4"	dk. blk. brn.				15	214	1915		
25	father		✓	1909	Barre, Vt.						5' 2"	brn.				15		1915		
26			✓	1909												15		1915		
27			✓									Med.				15		1915		
28	Self	20	✓	1912	Barre, Vt.						5' 3"	dk. gr.				15		1915		
29		175	✓	1911	Barre, Vt.						5' 9"	brn. gr.				15		1915		
30		100	✓	1911	Barre, Vt.						5' 7"	red.				16	214	1916		

Boston, Maine Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Bosley
Sydney F. Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cloutier	Edmond	40	10	M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Gabriel	St Gabriel		Providence
2	"	Christine	38	7	F		housewife			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
3	Redmond	John James	22	11	M		polisher			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		Mass Springfield
4	"	James Thomas	19	11	M		"			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
5	Ginsley	Thomas Joseph	24	11	M		"			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
6	Labouret	Amédée	25	11	M		smith			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
7	Buron	Philomont	19	11	M		laborer			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
8	O'Leary	Thomas Michael	21	11	M		polisher			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
9	Beausoleil	Angeline	30	11	F		cook			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
10	"	Rosanna	22	11	F		none			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
11	Marques	Quide	21	11	M		laborer			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
12	Louey	Alfred	21	11	M		"			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
13	Pfleger	Rudolph	52	11	M		laborer			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
14	"	Alma	32	11	F		housewife			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
15	"	Joseph	17	11	M		none			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
16	"	Mariette	4	11	F		"			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
17	Beaulac	Bernadette	27	11	F		domestic			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
18	Trudel	Anna	18	11	F		none			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
19	Girard	Marion	28	11	F		domestic			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
20	"	Marie Louise	15	11	F		none			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
21	Bolduc	Antoine	17	11	M		laborer			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
22	Aubrey	Matley	40	11	M		farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
23	Limoges	Louis	40	11	M		farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
24	Lessard	Paul Emel	20	11	M		Carpenter			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
25	Gagnon	Alphonse	28	11	M		laborer			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
26	Belgie	Ernest	21	11	M		Carpenter			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
27	Beauvieu	Etienne	21	11	M		graduate			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
28	Beard	Margaret Catherine	35	11	F		nurse			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
29	"	Sarah Rose	29	11	F		paper			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"
30	Quard	David	48	11	M		cutler			"	"	"	"	St Gabriel		"

NOT USED

See line 23 Limoges Miller 5/11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1917

81M - Boston and Maine Ry
 6PR - Canadian Pacific
 CLASS E. ¹⁴⁻⁵¹
 Daniel J. McEneaney
 Immigrant Inspector.
 George F. Bosley
 Agency? Isaac
 51M

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Duplessis</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	18	F	none	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Francis	St. Francis	Mass. Lowell
2	<i>Noulet</i>	<i>Blaise</i>	28	M	laborer	No	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
3	<i>Dumas</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	24	M	last	Y	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
4	<i>Savary</i>	<i>Henri</i>	22	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
5	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Francis	"
6	<i>Domey</i>	<i>Melville</i>	23	M	baker	"	"	French	"	"	St. Francis	"
7	<i>McBaskill</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M	stationary	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Francis	"
8	<i>wife</i>	<i>Mary Louise</i>	24	F	housewife	"	"	French	"	"	St. Francis	"
9	<i>Sin</i>	<i>Henry</i>	3	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Francis	"
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Adeline</i>	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
12	<i>Janelle</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	19	M	telegraph	Y	"	French	"	"	St. Francis	"
13	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>Hollis</i>	25	M	laborer	"	"	English	"	"	St. Francis	"
14	<i>Hardin</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	25	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. Francis	"
15	<i>Marcoux</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	18	M	laborer	"	"	French	"	"	St. Francis	"
16	<i>Pouette</i>	<i>Georgianna</i>	58	F	none	No	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Laurentine</i>	15	F	"	Y	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
18	<i>Lemay</i>	<i>Adam</i>	24	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Alma</i>	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
20	<i>Marcel</i>	<i>Joseph Elgar</i>	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
21	<i>Gendron</i>	<i>Victor</i>	18	M	telegraph	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
22	<i>Lafauce</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	32	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
23	<i>Gran</i>	<i>Alma</i>	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
24	<i>Carrier</i>	<i>Jean Baptiste</i>	17	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
25	<i>Dilodeau</i>	<i>Ozias</i>	22	M	farm	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
26	<i>Larriere</i>	<i>Marce Ingr</i>	14	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
27	<i>Boucher</i>	<i>Luc</i>	6	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
28	<i>Leon</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	23	M	"	Y	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
29	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Bernadette</i>	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1917

14-8

(FOVER)

15111 Boston and Maine R.
 639 Canadian Pacific
 CLASS E.
 Daniel J. Mc Dermott
 Immigrant Inspector.
 George F. Bosley
 Sydney F. Davis
 25th

14-28
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	APPEARED	ISSUED	PENDING	RE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	1	1		
C-Tax	3	3			1
CLASS C					
C-Non	3	3			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	4	4			
CLASS E	242	232	10		
TOTAL	254	243	11		1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANT VISA	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

Pending cases - 2
on sheet 0-1

JAN 30 1916

C. E. Deschamps et al.
MONTREAL, CANADA.

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[illegible]

Admitted by the _____
to bond on _____ \$_____

: 7510

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

7546. 1211

100-100000-100000

Age Group	Total (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Non-Hispanic (%)
18-24	15	18	12	14
25-34	22	25	19	21
35-44	28	30	26	27
45-54	32	35	29	31
55-64	25	28	22	24
65+	18	20	16	17

0300 7000

1982 7200

4354

1952

447910

1334-1344

43

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Newport, Vermont*

SHEET No. *13*
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

383

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i>									
2	<i>Primary</i>									
3	<i>Primary</i>									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
115	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes father - No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Self	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
father - No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

B. M. Gordon and Thaine R.
C. P. Canadian Pacific R.
Daniel J. M. Dornett
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 TO 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF

Hyande, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sigman	Ernest	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lashbrook	Friend: Lawrence Stilling Lashbrook, Sask.	N.Y. Massena
2	"	Lida S.	32	F		House	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mabel	5	F	S	Child	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Margaret	2	F			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Giroux	Victor	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	"	French	"	Indian	Brother: Eugene Giroux South Indian, Ont.	" Gabriels
6	Olustead	Roydon	17	M			" "	"	Irish	"	Berwick	Father: William H. Olustead Berwick, Ont.	" Canton
7	Chapfe	William	19	M			" "	"	English	"	Summerstown	Father: Edwin Chapfe Summerstown, Ont.	" Massena
8	Masterman	Frank	18	M			" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry Masterman Summerstown, Ont.	"
9	O'Brien	Amos	44	M		Farmer	" "	"	Irish-Fr	"	Cornwall	Mother: Louis Blanchard Cornwall, Ont.	" DeKalb June
10	"	Minnie R	43	F		House	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Craig	Samuel	43	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	Irish	"	Plantagenet	Mother: Mary Ann Craig Plantagenet, Ont.	"
12	Lovell	Simon B.	53	M		Carpenter	" "	"	English	"	Cornwall	Cousin: John Warner Cornwall, Ont.	" St. Regis Falls
13	"	Bertha B.	57	F		House	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" Mexico
14	Villard	Zephier	26	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	French	"	Laurier	do Father: Louis Villard Laurier, Quebec	"
15	Hood	Henry	28	M			" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Mack Hood Laurier, Quebec	" Upper Lake
16	Rocken	George	45	M		Inventor	" "	"	German	"	Cornwall	Friend: George Rocken Cornwall, Ont.	"
17	Boulere	Henry	24	M	S	Labourer	No No	"	French	"	Casselman	Father: David Boulere Casselman, Ont.	" Pa. Arantou Lake
18	Rockstead	Obor J.	25	M		Farmer	Yes Yes	"	Irish	"	Quabrook Centre	Father: James Rockstead Quabrook Centre, Ont.	" Louisville
19	Eusche	Petre	28	M		Labourer	" "	"	French	"	Casselman	Wife: Rachel D. Eusche Casselman, Ont.	" Upper Lake
20	O'Hara	Agnes	33	F	S	Domestic	" "	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Father: William O'Hara Cornwall, Ont.	" Massena
21	Mahoney	Ea	24	F			" "	"	"	"	"	Father: Dennis Mahoney Cornwall, Ont.	" Watertown
22	Delarue	Joseph	23	M	M	Harmon maker	No No	"	French	"	Hull, Quebec	Wife: Mariana J. Delarue 34 Regent St. Hull, Quebec	" Polstane
23	Laurange	Joseph	17	M		House	" "	"	Irish	"	Williamstown	Father: John Bowman Williamstown, Ont.	" Massena
24	Mett	Joseph	37	M	M	Labourer	" "	"	French	"	Casselman	Wife: Laura Mett Casselman, Ont.	" Upper Lake
25	Dej	Robert J.	43	M		Preacher	" "	"	Irish	"	Clarkburg	Friend: Frank Hoff Clarkburg, Ont.	" North Bangor
26	Lagron	Leo	19	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	French	"	Indian	Mother: Leah Lagron South Indian, Ont.	" Aldrich
27	Kennedy	Robert	23	M		Broker	" "	"	Irish	"	Brookville	Mother: Ellen Kennedy Brookville, Ont.	" New York
28	Rosenfield	David N.	16	M		Student	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Cornwall	Father: Rev. Laban Rosenfield Cornwall, Ont.	" Brooklyn
29	McKean	Anna	35	F	S	none	" "	"	Irish	"	Illawa	Sister: Mrs. M. McKean 192 Slater St. Illawa, Ont.	" New York
30	Moreau	Rhea	16	F	S	Domestic	" "	"	French	"	Vars	Father: Alex. Moreau Vars, Ont.	" Watertown

118 NOT USED

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 1917

CLASS E

MONTH OF January, 1917												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reason of age after examination, (former or present in the United States).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Self	\$300.00	1881 ✓ 1909 N.Y.	Father: John E. Gorman (Rochester) Massena, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	U. S.	Massena Center	-	-	NY 00	Dec 15, 1916	
2	"	Husband	-	1886 ✓ 1909 "	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	-	-	NY 00	"	
3	"	Father	-	No	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Parkston	-	-	NY 00	"	
4	"	"	-	"	Brother: Arthur Giroux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	NY 00	"	
5	"	Self	\$15.00	✓	Gabriel, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	A	Br	Br	"	"	So Indian	-	-	NY 00	16	
6	"	"	\$40.00	✓	Uncle: Henry Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	7	"	"	"	"	Bear Brook	-	-	NY 00	17	
7	"	"	\$20.00	✓	Cousin: Alvin Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hazel back of left hand, scar on right	"	"	Sumnerston	-	-	NY 00	18	
8	"	"	\$8.00	✓	Friend: Frank Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue hand - iron cut.	"	"	"	-	-	NY 00	"	
9	"	"	\$50.00	1901 ✓ 1909 N.Y.	Brother: Mrs. O'Brien	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Nickerson	-	-	NY 00	"	
10	"	Husband	-	✓	Brother: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Conwall	-	-	NY 00	"	
11	"	Self	\$15.00	1894 ✓ 1900 Mich	Cousin: Michael McKinlay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue hand off.	"	"	Plantaguet	-	-	NY 00	30	
12	"	"	\$2000.00	1880 ✓ 1900 Mich	Brother: Robert Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	D	Gray	Br	None	"	Rossmore	-	-	NY 00	Jan 1, 1917	
13	"	Husband	-	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	7	"	Blue	"	"	Avonmore	-	-	NY 00	"	
14	"	Self	\$50.00	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	Br	Br	"	"	Hampshire	-	-	NY 00	"	
15	"	"	\$60.00	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Stville	-	-	NY 00	"	
16	"	"	\$1000.00	1895 ✓ 1908 New York	Mother: Mrs. Mary Koch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Br	Gray	"	Germany	Eisenhofen	New York	1898	NY 00	"	
17	"	"	\$110.00	✓	Cousin: Paul Prosperi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	L	Br	Br	"	Canada	Casselman	-	-	NY 00	"	
18	"	"	\$100.00	1901 ✓ 1912 N.Y.	Uncle: James O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Br	Br	Scar on back of head.	"	Onabrook Center	-	-	NY 00	"	
19	"	"	\$24.00	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	D	Br	Br	"	"	Bouquet	-	-	NY 00	"	
20	"	"	\$4.00	✓	Father: Joseph Dagneir	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	7	"	Blue	"	"	Moose Creek	-	-	NY 00	"	
21	"	"	\$10.00	✓	Uncle: Mrs. Ella Bernaday	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	Conwall	-	-	NY 00	9	
22	"	"	\$7.00	✓	Uncle: James O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	Br	Br	"	"	Hull	-	-	NY 00	"	
23	"	"	\$10.00	✓	Uncle: Isaac O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	D	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	-	-	NY 00	"	
24	"	"	\$15.00	✓	Uncle: Joseph O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	Br	Br	"	"	Russel	-	-	NY 00	16	
25	"	"	\$15.00	1916 ✓	Uncle: Joseph O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	Br	Br	"	"	So Indian	-	-	NY 00	"	
26	"	"	\$35.00	✓	Father: Edward O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	Br	Br	"	"	Pembroke	-	-	NY 00	"	
27	"	"	\$60.00	✓	Uncle: Isaac O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Godwin	Quebec	June 1905	NY 00	17
28	"	Father	\$50.00	✓	Uncle: Abraham Rosenfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	L	Br	"	"	Canada	Rosborough	-	-	NY 00	19	
29	"	Self	\$25.00	✓	Uncle: Mrs. O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	7	Br	Br	"	"	"	-	-	NY 00	"	
30	"	Father	\$8.00	✓	Uncle: James O'Connell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Vers	-	-	-	-	22

NY 10 - New York + Ottawa Railroad

CLASS E.

George W. Wood

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Hyand, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *2*

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>See</i>									
2	<i>Prim. Mrs. Miranda M. Alecha E.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. house</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Clarkburg</i>	<i>as friend: Frank Goff. Clarkburg, Ont.</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
117	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any disease, physical or mental, he is incapable of earning his own living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Husband	\$10.00	Yes	1883	Michigan	1907	Hasbani: Robert J. De V...	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark	B	None	U. S.	Stirling	11/1/0	Jan 14, 1917
2	No	Factor	No	No				Factor	No	No	No	No		No	5' 7"	Dark	B	None	Canada	Prognos	11/1/0	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N.Y.C. - New York & Ottawa Railway

George W. Wood
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	East Henry	68 yr		Pending before B.I.						
2	Bessie	42 f		"						
3	William Josephine	28 f		"						
4	Murray James	30 m		"						
5	Lapinski Eva	4 f		"						
6	Lavina	16 f		"						
7	Poirier Amédée	37 m		" on appeal 11052				718 St. Louis		Dec 27 1916
8	William J.	12 m		"						
9	Saylor Francis W.	29 m		"				696 St. Louis		Jan 1 1917
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*7*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, uni- versity, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Whether he is married to more than one woman at the same time.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether he is a member of any organization, society, or order the object of which is to destroy the Government of the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landings.	Date of Landings.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1
A to K
L to Z

156

PER

Alton

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hogan Mary Jane</i>									
2	<i>Hogan Charles</i>									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	<i>Malson</i>									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	<i>Medley Herbert</i>									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, CLASS B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a right of citizenship, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				

9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				

19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. H. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Visitor 1 Saether, Leif	26	M	Engineer	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Wife - Mrs. Leif Saether		
2	Addarii, Antonio	23	M	Laborn	"	Italy	Ital	Canada St. Catharines	Wife - Lina	Italy
3	Magliaro, Salvatore	45	M	"	No	"	"	Monrovia	Wife - Concetta	Italy
16653	Genov, Jose	36	"	"	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Willand	none	"
16164	Romney, Henry	28	M	Plumber	"	Porto Rico	"	Mag. Pass.	236 B. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	"
16659	Longmire, William	21	M	Laborn	"	Italy	Ital	Canada St. Catharines	Wife - Concetta	Italy
7	Mayer, John	13	M	Laborn	"	England	Eng	Canada St. Catharines	Wife - Richard	England
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

U. S. IMMIGRANT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE

COVER

[illegible]

G T R.	Grand Truck R.
F C R.	F. C. R.
V	Vahach By.
F	Fish L.
L R	L. R.
	Lower Post Office

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14-618

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

INDEXED
SHEET No. 13 A to K 1
L to Z 1

158

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kutas Mary	30	M	Machinist		Russia	Russian	Canada, Hamilton	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
2	Young Mabel	22	F	Factory Hand		England	English	Toronto	Father - Alfred 314 York St. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y. Buffalo
3	Blomberg Peter	25	M	Factory Hand		Sweden	Swedish	Canada, Hamilton	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
4	D'Amico Nicholas	45	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy, Rome	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
5	Bird Thomas H.	34	M	Machinist		England	English	Belleville	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
6	Hollanq Victor	23	M	Labourer		Russia	Polish	Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
7	Linkovic Peter	29	M			Hungary	Croatian	Brantford	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
8	Lupo Lucy	17	F	None		Italy	Italian	Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
9	Lupo Victor	25	M	Labourer					No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
10	Richardson Herbert	24	M	Accountant		England	English	Hamilton	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
11	Rodick Alex	19	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian	Hamilton	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
12	Pulcani Alexander	19	M			Italy	Italian	St. Thomas	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
13	Murphy Paul	26	M	Machine Keeper		Hungary	Hungarian	Canada, Hamilton	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
14	Van Gene Michael	23	M	Clerk		England	Hebrew	Canada, St. Catharines	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
15	Succardi Niccolia	24	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Canada, Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
16	Campbell John	40	M	Sailor		Scotland	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
17	Sorvick Anna E.	23	F	Domestic		Denmark	English	Minneapolis	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
18	Flawst Edward G.	34	M	Labourer		Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
19	Olano Giuseppe	20	M			Italy	Italian	Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
20	Wallace James	33	M			Scotland	Scottish	Niagara Falls	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
21	Roberts John	52	M	Labourer		England	English	Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
22	Sperry John	27	M			Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
23	Worsford Robert	22	M	Factory Hand		England	English	Kingston	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
24	Bourne Frederick	34	M	Machinist				Belleville	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
25	Basko Anna	17	F	Domestic		Russia	Polish	Niagara Falls	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
26	Iuccari Francesco	16	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
27	Wiceryk Andryz	23	M			Russia	Polish	Toronto	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
28	Stoyanoff Zeko	23	M			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Thorold	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
29	Catardo Sisto	28	M	Painter		Italy	Italian	Chippewa	No relative	N. Y. Buffalo
30	Catardo Concetta	2	F	None					No relative	N. Y. Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

Glenn C. Way
1140 1/2 1st St.
Buffalo, N. Y.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	45 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 37 A. Avenue General. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Russia Petersburg	NY	Nov 1907	Truckee	Dec 25
2	"	21 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 644-6th St Mag. Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Portsmouth	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 25
3	"	72 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 516 Hudson St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	6 1	" " Blue	"	Sweden Stockholm	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 26
4	"	30 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" " Br Br	"	Italy Genoa	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 27
5	"	4 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" " Br Br	"	England Manchester	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 27
6	"	50 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Russia Chelabinsk	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 27
7	"	6 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Hungary Győr	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 27
8	"	19 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Russia Chelabinsk	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 27
9	"	60 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	Italy Genoa	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 27
10	"	50 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " Br Br	"	England London	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 27
11	"	28 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Russia Chelabinsk	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 27
12	"	60 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	Italy Genoa	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 28
13	"	105 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Hungary Vasvár	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 28
14	"	42 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	"	England London	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 29
15	"	47 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Italy Genoa	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 29
16	"	30 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Scotland Glasgow	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 29
17	"	28 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " Br Blue	"	Denmark Copenhagen	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 29
18	"	20 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Scotland Aberdeen	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 30
19	"	80 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK Br Br	"	Italy Corsico	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 30
20	"	1 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Scotland Blantyre	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
21	"	16 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	England London	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
22	"	16 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	Scotland Glasgow	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
23	"	3 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" " Blue	"	England Hull	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
24	"	12 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Br	"	" Birmingham	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
25	"	24 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	Russia Warsaw	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
26	"	187 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK Br Br	"	Italy Castiglione	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
27	"	190 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	Russia Jozwiczyn	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
28	"	27 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Turkey Tancova	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
29	"	"	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Br Br	"	Italy Alatri	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31
30	"	4 y/o	Yes	Trans. Dec 1916	Residence - 140 E. 1st St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	USA Magdalen	NY	Nov 1916	Truckee	Dec 31

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. New Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Port Erie Ry.
L. B. Lower Port Erie Ry.

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

William A. Saldern
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 11

159

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leon	Mary	40	M	Domestic		Cheland	Chick	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relative		Niagara Falls
2	Catalano	Francesco	46	M	Domestic		Italy	South Italian		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
3	Catalano	Giovanna	23	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
4	Quinn	Henry	40	M	Domestic		Malay	Malay		St. Catharines	St. Catharines, Ont.		Niagara Falls
5	Chike	Esmeralda	26	M	Domestic		Syria	Syrian		Niagara Falls	No relative		Buffalo
6	Hosler	Shepherd	38	M	Domestic		Turkey	Greek		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
7	Budok	Jerzy	34	M	Domestic		Poland	Polish		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
8	Janatovic	Bozija	41	M	Domestic		Serbia	Serbian		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
9	Hohn	Carl	24	M	Domestic		Denmark	Scandinavian		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
10	Selander	Olof	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
11	Dahl	Erk	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
12	Leid	William	35	M	Domestic		Denmark	Scandinavian		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
13	Harris	William	40	M	Domestic		England	English		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
14	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
15	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
16	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
17	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
18	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
19	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
20	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
21	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
22	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
23	Harris	James	26	M	Domestic		"	"		Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

122

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.J. S. IMMIGRANT IN
J. S. IMMIGRANT IN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability, or whether he is a member of a subversive or seditious organization.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	1.00	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	1914 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
N.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Wash. Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.P. — Upper Foot Ry.
L.S. — Lower Foot Ry.

NON-TAXABLE.

William R. Zaldin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 1

100

PORT OF

11

12

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Moulsay	22	M	Saborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada Toronto	Brown Lane, Bexley 30 Secumseh St, Toronto	NY Buffalo
2	Malton	50	M			English	English	Canada	No relatives	Mass Lowell
3	Zeminski	22	M			Russian	Polish	Canada		NY Buffalo
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									

123 NOT USED

14-413

IMMIGRANT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 1917

CLASS **CC**

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	285	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Br	Br	None	Russia	Quana	Dubac	1913	UNK	1-1-17
2	yes	Self	130	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br	Blk	None	England	Wid. old	1913	UNK	1-1-17	
3	yes	Self	24	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br	Blk	None	Russia	Wid. old	1913	UNK	1-1-17	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
N. E. R. New England Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. L. Erie Ry.
U. P. Union Pacific Ry.
L. S. Lumber Co.

CC.

William A. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tedorjak Miter	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada Welland	No relative	Buffalo
2	Pagnucco Giuseppe	18	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	" " "	174 Granville St. Toronto Ont	Buffalo
3	Di Bernardo Marcello	23	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
4	Di Bernardo Francesco	20	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
5	Antonini Gregorio	39	M	Labourer	No	"	Italian	" " "	" " "	"
6	Cornetti Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
7	Ravenda Antonio	28	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
8	Ravenda Antonio	24	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
9	Anastasio Santo	20	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
10	Radnawicki Fedor	28	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
11	Glaskin Sarah	55	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
12	Hopsel Valbir	21	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
13	X Car Margaret	21	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
14	Flak Margaret	28	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
15	Baillic Agnes	39	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
16	Perre Enrico	30	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
17	Cacchiare Carmine	27	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
18	Polceni Luigi	21	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
19	Coppe John	62	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
20	Coppe Margaret	48	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
21	Nadigler Pietro	22	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
22	Wardlaw Giovanni	30	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
23	Leoni Giovanni	22	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
24	Dypko Daniel	27	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
25	Boll Alex	24	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
26	Cohen Jacob	38	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
27	Mellor Edith	31	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
28	Bandurka Mary	40	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
29	Arvitch Mary	26	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
30	Auzie David	20	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"

124 NOT USED

30

X Car, Margaret, age 11, born in Hamilton, Ont.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Re: John G. ...
Charles H. ...

AMIGRANT INS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. I.	Erie I.
U. P.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

14-413

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET No. 1 L to Z

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian Citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nicso	Sofia	30		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Toronto	NY	Buffalo
2	Romanowicz	Jacob	23		M	Porter			Russian	Russian		Toronto	NY	Buffalo
3	Cherniavsky	George	25		M	Housewife			Russian	Russian		Toronto	NY	Buffalo
4	Interimova	Marion	24		F	Housewife	No	No	Russian	Russian		Toronto	NY	Buffalo
5	Paterino	Shirley	38		F	Housewife			Russian	Russian		Toronto	NY	Buffalo
6	Blanczyk	Wladyslaw	21		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian		Toronto	NY	Buffalo
7	Campbell	Francis	26		M	None			England	English		Toronto	NY	Buffalo
8	Tarnowski	Jan	30		M	Saloon	No	No	Russian	Russian		Toronto	NY	Buffalo
9	Boroszuk	Andro	27		M		yes	yes				Hamilton		Buffalo
10	Kobylasz	Michal	25		M		No	No		Polish				
11	Palka	Petr	21		M		yes	yes						
12	Krawczyk	Jan	27		M		No	No				Brantford		Sackawanna
13	Galka	Marcyn	36		M		No	No						
14	Galka	Jan	53		M		No	No						
15	Misjak	Adam	32		M		yes	yes						
16	Stokowski	Wladyslaw	23		M									
17	Matuszek	Juzef	26		M							Toronto		NY
18	Flores	Antonio	24		M				Spain	Spanish		Welland		
19	Fernando	Domingo	36		M									
20	Perez	Isidro	20		M									
21	Perez	Jose	22		M									
22	Margin	Verginio	19		M				Italy	Ital				
23	Modafieri	Santo	26		M				Italy	Ital				Buffalo
24	Bonvini	Umberto	25		M	stat. Bremen						Hamilton		Buffalo
25	Mastromatteo	Vincenzo	28		M	Saloon	No	No						Buffalo
26	Pasqualetto	Antonio	24		M	Bricklayer	yes	yes		Ital		Toronto		Buffalo
27	Cassiohi	Carlo	30		M	Saloon								
28	Laurenti	Antonio	26		M		No	No		Ital		St Catharines		
29	Macchia	Antonio	29		M		No	No				NY		Buffalo
30	Raketic	Damjan	32		M		No	No	Serbia	Serbian		Hamilton		Buffalo

125

NOT USED.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

S. IMMIGRANT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 1917

CLASS D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or executive order, or by reason of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Mark of Identification.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	100	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia	St Petersburg	May 29				
2	Self	100	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia	St Petersburg	May 29				
3	Self	200	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Br	Russia	St Petersburg	May 29				
4	Self	200	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Br	Russia	St Petersburg	May 29				
5	Self	200	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Br	Russia	St Petersburg	May 29				
6	Self	21	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Br	Russia	St Petersburg	May 29				
7	Self	25	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Med Br Br	England	Pottingham	May 29				
8	Self	25	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Br	Russia	Opatow	May 29				
9	Self	487	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia	Manusk	June 14				
10	Self	50	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia	Segezhen	June 14				
11	Self	34	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	6 6	Med Br Br	Russia	Segezhen	June 14				
12	Self	40	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Br	Russia	Segezhen	June 14				
13	Self	30	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
14	Self	15	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
15	Self	10	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
16	Self	56	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med Br Br	Russia	Tremelon	May 14				
17	Self	42	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
18	Self	57	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
19	Self	50	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
20	Self	95	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
21	Self	3	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
22	Self	13	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
23	Self	89	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
24	Self	186	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
25	Self	15	No	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
26	Self	395	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
27	Self	61	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	6	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
28	Self	69	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
29	Self	39	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				
30	Self	112	Yes	Marked's Logue, 1833	No	No	No	No	No	6 5 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia	Kapone	Dec 12				

G. T. R. — Grand Truck Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 8
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dolzenki Piotr	25	M	Labour	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Canada Brantford	Wife Agneska, Sogoff, Russia	NY Buffalo
2	Kozanowski Bartolomej	37	M	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	"
3	Merenger Ludwig	30	M	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Oshawa	Wife, Muta, Niviricki, Russia	"
4	Bolezuk Yan	34	M	"	no no	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Anna, Slobodka, Russia	"
5	Mazur Michal	35	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife, Leah, Rybak, Russia	New York
6	Kenik Sukyad	29	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wife, Eraska, Verpka, Russia	Niagara Falls
7	Roik Dimitri	25	M	Labour	"	"	Russian	Niagara Falls	"	"
8	Ryrie Stanisak	28	M	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No rel.	"
9	Bazilinsk Leon	22	M	"	"	"	"	Welland	No relatives, wife, Teresa, Italy	NY Buffalo
10	Admiral Francesco	29	M	"	"	"	Italy	South St.	wife, Caterina, Italy	"
11	Lillei Spero	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria, Italy	"
12	Mikhail Shostolis	23	M	"	"	"	Polish	St Catharines	wife, Mary, Russia	Buffalo
13	Robinski Leonisi	38	M	"	no no	"	Polish	Hamilton	wife, Maria, Russia	"
14	Gorsini Leonardo	24	M	"	yes yes	"	Italy	South St.	wife, Parashina, 50 Archon	Niagara Falls
15	Guriani Egan	38	M	"	"	"	Russian	Hamilton	St, Hamilton, Ont, Can.	"
16	Koren Stefan	24	M	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	"
17	Adamovitch Stefan	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sofia, Russia	"
18	Dowgal Basil	27	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Petrunkovich Mark	22	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	No relatives	"
20	Golty Emil	18	M	"	"	"	German	St. George	None	St. John
21	Bielucki Nicinty	25	M	"	"	"	Polish	Oshawa	Wife Mary 64 Richmond St Toronto	Buffalo
22	Krul Stefan	26	M	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"
23	Quintek Franciszek	23	M	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	No rel	"
24	Aronovich Joseph	30	M	Merchant	"	"	Hebrew	Sudbury	Wife, Maria, Sudbury Ont	New York
25	Gatto Samuel	23	M	Labour	"	"	Italy	St Catharines	Wife, Maria, 3 Heiner St, St Catharines	Buffalo
26	Petrosini Antonio	27	M	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No rel	Niagara Falls
27	Tersolo Giuseppe	35	M	"	"	"	"	Welland	Wife, Amadea, Welland Ont.	"
28	Heald Margaret	30	F	None	"	"	Scotland	Toronto	No rel	"
29	Merontschak Makara	24	M	Labour	"	"	Russia	Brownville	Wife, Ananiasia, Ullisnica, Russia	"
30	Calitchenko Kuzma	37	M	"	no no	"	"	St Catharines	No rel	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 25 1917, 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or unlawful organization, or whether a member of the Immigrant Society.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	78 \$110		Cous. Jan. Solonski. 50 Beckman St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Russia Paderny	Halifax	July 13	Palencia	Dec. 31		
2	"	"	13 \$110		No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Logoff. Quebec	July 13	Leontonic	31		
3	"	"	73 \$110		Bro. Blomman 102 Beckman St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Lalezewski John	July 13	Mont Temple	31		
4	"	"	18 \$110		No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Mitkewicz	Halifax	July 13	Unk	31	
5	"	"	50 \$110		Sister Sarah Sadler 250 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Hobodke John	July 13	Unk	31		
6	"	"	4893 \$110		No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	Kinsk Hal	July 13	Campanella	31		
7	"	"	5 \$110		No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	"	Uopka	July 13	Kursk	31		
8	"	"	25 \$110	NYC May 1911	Grand. Rev. W. Patton 38 Astor Place, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	DK Blk Br	"	"	Seyna NY	May 1911	Unk	31		
9	"	"	80 \$110		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	"	Utkarska Hal	July 13	Unk	31		
10	"	"	6. \$110	Trans. N.Y. City. Dec 1911	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Pietrafita	July 13	Unk	31		
11	"	"	6. \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		
12	"	"	400 \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	"	Turkey Dimolika	"	Unk	31		
13	"	"	20 \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Russia Woodrow	Halifax	July 13	Belgian	31	
14	"	"	6. \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Salvo	Halifax	July 13	Unk	31	
15	"	"	11. \$110	Trans. Portland. N.Y. City. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Russia Zornia	Portland	July 13	Unk	31	
16	"	"	15. \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Poland Batolcha	Halifax	July 13	Unk	31	
17	"	"	40. \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		
18	"	"	30. \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	Poland Zuharka	Halifax	July 13	Unk	31	
19	"	"	16. \$110	Trans. N.Y. City. Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	Poland Bobrowa	NY	Aug 1913	Unk	31	
20	"	"	110	"	Mother Justina Akron NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		
21	"	"	35 \$110	"	Sister Stanislaw German St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		
22	"	"	30 \$110	"	Bro John 82 Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		
23	"	"	43 \$110	NYC July 1913	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		
24	"	"	- \$110	"	Cous. Aaron Goldberg 914 E 167 St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Romania Bottasni	NY	July 13	Unk	31	
25	"	"	105 \$110	NYC Apr 1911	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Italy Cosengo	NY	Apr 1911	Unk	31	
26	"	"	30 \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		
27	"	"	40 \$110	NYC Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK Blk Br	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		
28	"	"	- \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blue	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh	NY	July 13	Unk	31	
29	"	"	10 \$110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	"	Russia Belenica	Halifax	July 13	Unk	31	
30	"	"	50 \$110	NYC May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	"	Unk	31		

C. T. P. ———— Grand Trunk Ry.
J. ———— Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. ———— Wabash Ry.
J. ———— Erie Ry.
L. ———— N.Y. & N.J. Ry.
L. ———— N.Y. & N.J. Ry.

CLASS D. William B. Baldury
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Lawrence	James	26	M	Laborer	Y. Y.	England	English	Canada, Windsor.	Windsor, Ont.	By Express
2	Lawrence	Robert	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mazurkiewicz	August	34	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
4	Mazurkiewicz	Stanislaw	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
5	Montana	Antonio	31	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
6	Montana	Antonio	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
7	Rossi	Thomas	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
8	Wilson	Harold	24	M	Chauffeur	"	England	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
9	Kielbaso	Robert	35	M	Laborer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
10	Kielbaso	Robert	35	M	"	Y. Y.	"	Russian	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
11	Kielbaso	Robert	35	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
12	Manasse	Joseph	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
13	Manasse	Joseph	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
14	Manasse	Joseph	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
15	Manasse	Joseph	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
16	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	Y. Y.	France	French	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
17	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
18	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
19	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
20	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
21	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
22	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
23	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
24	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
25	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
26	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
27	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
28	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
29	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"
30	Parent	Robert	11	B	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare for baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
2	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
3	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
4	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
5	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
6	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
7	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
8	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
9	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
10	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
11	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
12	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
13	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
14	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
15	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
16	No	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
17	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
18	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
19	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
20	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
21	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
22	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
23	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
24	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
25	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
26	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
27	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
28	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
29	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	
30	Yes	Self	See List							5' 4"	Med Br	Blk	Blk		England	First Hat	Montreal	Canada	Jan 1	

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
N. C. R. — New Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Port Ry.
L. R. — Lower Port Ry.

CLASS D

William R. Galdy
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bonk	Anton	32	M	Labourer			Russia	Polish	Canada	St Catharines	No rel			
2	Oreland	Matteo	38	M	"			Italy	Ital	"	Hamilton	Wife Olga Mary 132 Bay St			May Depart
3	DiBlasio	Stefano	25	M	"			"	"	"	St Catharines	No rel			
4	Pavoni	Gabriele	21	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Vittoria			
5	Mummo	Enrico	38	M	"			"	"	"	"	Porto Cerasuolo Italy			
6	Guancanalo	Pietro	25	M	"			"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No rel			
7	De Giacomo	Domenico	19	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			
8	Vavroch	Franciska	23	F	None			Austria	Bohemian	"	Hamilton	Mother Maria 624 Cope St Hamilton Ont			
9	Brazak	Juzef	30	M	Labourer			Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Mary 26 Arthur St			Buffalo
10	Bladyka	Jan	40	M	"			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Helena Russia			
11	Bladyka	Nasyl	26	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Anna 64 Richmond St Toronto			
12	Krukowski	Jan	24	M	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	No rel			
13	Anderson	Joh	34	M	Bricklayer			Scotland	Scott	"	"	Wife Anna 7 Madison Ave Hamilton Ont			
14	Baird	Alastair	26	M	"			England	Engl	"	"	47 Dundas St, Hamilton			
15	Brandenburg	Jan	24	M	Labourer			Russia	Polish	"	St Catharines	Wife Katarzyna			
16	Jaworski	Franciszek	31	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Jozef			
17	Poborszek	Avril	30	F	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	"			
18	Makowsky	Zacharias	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	"			
19	Roberto	Pasquale	21	M	"			Italy	Italian	"	Welland	Wife Antonia Welland, Ont			Niagara Falls
20	Giacomelli	Luigi	27	M	Merchant			"	"	"	Hamilton	"			Buffalo
21	Giacomelli	Gaspere	26	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria 11 Morris St, Hamilton Ont			
22	Vicora	Marcello	28	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa 115 Dundas St, Italy			
23	Stefano	Michelo	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa 115 Dundas St, Italy			
24	Roberto	Nicola	24	M	"			"	"	"	"	No rel			
25	Pasotto	Marino	23	M	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	"			Welland
26	Misajkovic	Perica	22	M	Labourer			Yugoslavia	Yug	"	Welland	Wife Ljiljana Welland, Ont			Niagara Falls
27	Misajkovic	Perica	26	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Ljiljana Welland, Ont			
28	Isakovic	Nikola	27	M	Merchant			Yugoslavia	Yug	"	Toronto	Wife Ljiljana 64 College St Toronto			Buffalo
29	Kot	Wasili	30	M	Labourer			Russia	Russian	"	Thorold	Wife Maria 115 Dundas St, Russia			Niagara Falls
30	Hamschi	Andrej	35	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia 115 Dundas St, Russia			

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

JAN 24 1917

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No Self	8 Mo	28 James St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Br Blue	None	Russia Moscow	St. Petersburg	Jan 4		1917			
2	Yes	250 Yes to NYC May 14	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Italy Macedonia	NY	May 14	Stamphala	4			
3	"	40 " " Providence May 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	Salvo	Providence	May 14	Venezia	4		
4	"	50 " " NY May 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Atari	NY	May 13	Madonna	4		
5	"	40 " " Apr 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Civilano	"	Apr 15	Indiana	4		
6	"	15 " " Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Coscaia	"	Apr 13	St. Giovanni	5		
7	"	15 " " May 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	May 13	San Giovanni	5		
8	"	30 " " Dec 12	Austria Helen Belaj 2401 Cudabekhan, N.Y. 1110	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Austria Berzina	"	Dec 12	Berzina	5			
9	"	40 " " May 13	51 Beck St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	Russia Simna	"	May 13	St. Peter	5			
10	"	29 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	Velna	Halifax	May 13	Czar	5		
11	"	78 " " Various Apr 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Kuick	NY	Apr 1909	St. Peter	21		
12	"	28 " " 67 Mill St. Bflo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	"	St. Peter	"	May 13	"	6		
13	"	150 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	6		
14	"	12 " " 47 J. J. St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
15	"	50 " " 171 William St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
16	"	14 " " above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
17	"	200 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
18	"	11 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
19	"	11 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
20	"	50 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
21	"	50 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
22	"	50 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
23	"	100 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
24	"	100 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
25	"	21 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
26	"	15 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
27	"	50 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
28	"	600 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
29	"	200 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		
30	"	400 " " No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		

G. F. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. D. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldry
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

L to Z.

0915

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

Appointed

NOT USED

30

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

34-41

~~U. S. IMMIGRANT IN~~

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any motor, steamship or vessel, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport, or other means of transport								

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk R.
N. C. R. — N. York Central Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William B. Baldury
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

INDEXED
SHEET No. 127

Final Destination.											
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.											
State. City or Town.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Di Fabio	Julia	19	F	Factory	yes	yes	Russian. Polish.	Canada	Toronto	N.Y. Niagara Falls
2	Di Fabio	Carminio	30	M	factory	"	"	Italy	Italy	Toronto	"
3	Di Fabio	"	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Di Fabio	"	34	F	"	"	"	Russian. Russian.	"	Welland	"
5	Di Fabio	"	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Fabio	"	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Di Fabio	"	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Di Fabio	"	37	F	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Fabio	"	35	F	Hard	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"
10	Di Fabio	"	38	F	"	"	"	England English.	"	Welland	"
11	Di Fabio	"	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Di Fabio	"	20	M	Chauffeur	"	"	Russian. Hebrew	"	Toronto	"
13	Di Fabio	"	10	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy South Ital	"	Welland	"
14	Di Fabio	"	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Fabio	"	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Di Fabio	"	48	M	"	"	"	Servian Servian	"	Welland	"
17	Di Fabio	"	37	F	M	"	"	Russian Hebrew	"	Toronto	"
18	Di Fabio	"	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Fabio	"	24	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy South Ital	"	Welland	"
20	Di Fabio	"	19	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
21	Di Fabio	"	27	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
22	Di Fabio	"	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Di Fabio	"	34	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
24	Di Fabio	"	27	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
25	Di Fabio	"	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Fabio	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Di Fabio	"	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Di Fabio	"	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Di Fabio	"	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Fabio	"	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

130 NOT USED

Arthur J. D. ...

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

COVER)

MONTH OF										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1		Self	No				Good	No	5 1 1/2	Med Br Br	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
2		Self	No				"	"	5 1 1/2	" " "	"	"	"	"	"														
3		Self	No				"	"	5 7	" Br	"	Anglin	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
4		Self	No				"	"	5 8	" " "	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
5		Self	No				"	"	5 5	" Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
6		Self	No				"	"	5 7	" Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
7		Self	No				"	"	5 5	" Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
8		Self	No				"	"	5 6	" Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
9		Self	No				"	"	5 3 1/2	" Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
10		Self	No				"	"	5 3	" Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
11		Self	No				"	"	5 3	" Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
12		Self	No				"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
13		Self	No				"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
14		Self	No				"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
15		Self	No				"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
16		Self	No				"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
17		Self	No				"	"	4 1 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
18		Self	No				"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
19		Self	No				"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
20		Self	No				"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
21		Self	No				"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
22		Self	No				"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
23		Self	No				"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
24		Self	No				"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
25		Self	No				"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
26		Self	No				"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
27		Self	No				"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
28		Self	No				"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
29		Self	No				"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														
30		Self	No				"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	Quebec	May 1911	Unknown														

G. T. R.	Ground Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erle Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D

14-413

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET No. **13**

168

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Narino Antonio	31	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Adelphi, N.Y.	No relatives	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Lukovich Tadacy	27	m	"	"	Russian	Polish	Oshterna	"	"
3	Lukovich Karp	22	m	"	no	"	Russian	Niagara Falls	"	Niagara Falls
4	Lukovich Leon	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Brantford	"	Niagara Falls
5	Pavone Giovanni	30	m	"	no	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	"	"
6	Portinari Lorenzo	20	m	"	yes	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
7	Rozkiewicz Stanislaw	19	m	"	no	Russian	Russian	Niagara Falls	"	"
8	Palmer Bartolomeo	24	m	machinist	yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"
9	Lizzotti Dionisio	19	m	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Thorold	"	"
10	Corraneo Luigi	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jaki Viktor	31	m	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Cobalt	"	"
12	Peterson Peter	29	m	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Hamilton	"	"
13	Saruk Cantelemon	21	m	"	"	Rus	Rus	Niagara Falls	"	"
14	Jones Lewis	17	m	"	"	England	English	Thorold	"	"
15	Grace James	33	m	contractor	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"
16	Grace Lydia	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zorato Giovanni	33	m	worker	"	Italy	Ital	Toronto	"	"
18	Tranieri Ubaldo	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
19	Cassiole Arnaldo	24	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"
20	Evans Elia	38	m	laborer	"	"	"	Thorold	"	"
21	Uddario Luigi	21	m	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
22	Cassiole Giuseppe	28	m	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"
23	Guaglianone Salvatore	21	m	machinist	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"
24	Rizzi Rosario	13	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Di Bernardi Benedetto	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Bernardi Nicola	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Manteico Francesco	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Valerio Antonio	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Tomassi Antonio	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Manera Giovanni	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Glen C. Way

U. S. IMMIGRANT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, man- sion, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exhibition, lottery, or game, or for the purpose of performing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
1	Yes	Self	69. Mo		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	None		Spain	Barcelona	July 1914	1914													
2			50. Mo		Wife Joseph Chagall, 80 Coulville St, Buffalo, N.Y.						5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Russia	Chagall	July 1914	1914													
3			30. Mo		No address						5 8	Med Br Br	None		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
4			19. Mo								5 3 1/2	Br Br	Blue		Italy	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
5			7. Mo								5 3 1/2	Br Br	Blue		Italy	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
6			32. Mo								5 2	Med Br Br	None		Russia	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
7			8. Mo								5 7	Med Br Br	None		Spain	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
8	Yes		5. Mo								5 5	Med Br Br	None		Italy	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
9			28. Mo								5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
10			30. Mo		Emil Salome						5 9	Med Br Br	Blue		Finland	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
11	No		230. Mo		Maynard, Mass.						6 1 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Sweden	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
12	Yes		18. Mo		No ad						5 1 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Russia	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
13			25. Mo								5 6	Med Br Br	Blue		England	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
14	No		13. Mo		Mother Annie Gregg 2545 E 73 St, Cleveland, O. Aunt Elizabeth Tranter, 852 Chum St, Trenton, N.J.						5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Ackington	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
15	Yes		100. Mo								5	Med Br Br	Blue				Nov 1913														
16			90. Mo		Friend Cicato Amiba 148 Hudson St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 8	Br Br	Blue		Italy	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
17			18. Mo								5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
18			18. Mo								5 1	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
19			18. Mo								5 9	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
20			18. Mo								5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
21			18. Mo								5 9	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
22			18. Mo								5 8	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
23			18. Mo								5 6	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
24			18. Mo								5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
25			30. Mo								5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
26			36. Mo								5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
27			40. Mo								5 5	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
28			15. Mo								5 6	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
29			12. Mo								5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													
30			60. Mo								5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	Blue		Portugal	Portugal	July 1914	1914													

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Foot Ry.
L. R. — Lower Foot Ry.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

169

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pormaniowicz Masyl	21	M	Labourer	yes yes	Austria Polish	Canadian	Wolland	Wolland, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
2	Derdencian Kik Kor	22	M	Labourer		Bulkey American		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo
3	Milancovic Stoyan	16	M	Labourer		Russian Polish		Toronto		NY	Buffalo
4	Winkowski Jan	21	M	Moulder		Russian Polish					
5	Makela Hulda	22	F	Domestic		Russian Polish					
6	Silmar Mary	20	F								
7	Lalsenko Aleksey	35	M	Labourer		Russian Russian		Toronto			Buffalo
8	Jeamoff Elia	20	M			Russian Bulgarian					
9	Yenoff Filip	23	M								
10	Oranovich Peter	21	M	Labourer		Serbia Bulgarian		Toronto			Buffalo
11	Korhonen Jaakovi	29	M	Miner		Finland Finnish		Toronto			Buffalo
12	Capuano Giuseppe	23	M	Labourer		Italy South Ital		Toronto			Buffalo
13	Pietramale Antonio	20	M	Labourer							
14	Bronti Rolando	20	M								
15	Oliva Enrico	22	M		No No						
16	Corraducci Adolfo	27	M		yes yes						
17	Giammicini Cino	23	M								
18	Argentino Giorgio	36	M		No No						
19	Raimondo Domenico	25	M		yes yes						
20	Di Pardo Costanzo	22	M								
21	Macorella Michele	20	M								
22	Paddisni Rodale	32	M		No No						
23	Sitzew Giovanni	39	M		yes yes						
24	Amoroso Giorgio	20	M								
25	Sanabedian Bedros	38	M	Moulder		Bulkey American		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.		
26	Sawczuk Simon	23	M	Labourer		Russian Russian		NY	NY, Russia		
27	Rozik Masyl	30	M		No No						
28	Reo Giuseppe	30	M		yes yes	Italy Italian		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.		Buffalo
29	Kulikowsky Josef	32	M		No No	Russia Polish					
30	Dee Karl	36	M	Manager	yes yes	Germany German		Kitchener	Kitchener, Ont.		

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 1917 CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or by any other vessel, or by any other means, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	10. No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Graz	Quebec	Jan 1917	13			
2	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Quebec	Dec 1916	13			
3	"	"	60. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Brn	Brn	"	Serbia	Belgrad	Quebec	Dec 1916	13			
4	"	"	25. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Zacharyev	Quebec	Dec 1916	13			
5	"	"	25. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Blue	"	Poland	Warsaw	Quebec	Dec 1916	13			
6	"	"	20. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	13			
7	"	"	14. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Volgograd	Quebec	Jan 1917	13			
8	"	"	37. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Brn	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Quebec	Jan 1917	13			
9	"	"	120. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	13			
10	D.C.D.	(Other Diseases)	"	No	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 7"	Med Brn	Blue	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Quebec	Jan 1917	14			
11	"	"	76. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med Brn	Blue	"	Poland	Warsaw	Quebec	Jan 1917	14			
12	"	"	10. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med Brn	Brn	"	Italy	Rome	Quebec	May 1916	14			
13	"	"	5. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	15			
14	"	"	15. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	Jan 1916	15			
15	"	"	50. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	Jan 1916	15			
16	"	"	50. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
17	"	"	10. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Blue	"	Poland	Warsaw	Quebec	Jan 1916	16			
18	"	"	5. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
19	"	"	43. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
20	"	"	20. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
21	"	"	58. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	15			
22	"	"	20. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
23	"	"	35. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
24	"	"	50. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
25	"	"	10. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
26	"	"	40. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med Brn	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
27	"	"	15. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	16			
28	"	"	16. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Brn	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	15			
29	"	"	18. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	15			
30	"	"	175. No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1916	15			

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Michigan Central Ry.
V. — Vandalia Ry.
E. — Erie Ry.
C. P. — Canadian Pacific Ry.
L. B. — Lower West Ry.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldury
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Pinkert	Andreas	37	v m	Master			German		Canada	Hamilton	Wife Maria Gordonville, Ont.		N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Contre	Emmanuel	35	v f	Wife			Italy			Hamilton	Wife Maria Gordonville, Ont.			Niagara Falls
3	Contre	Gina	9	f											
4	Macri	Salvatore	34	v m	Labourer						Hamilton	Wife Maria Gordonville, Ont.			
5	di Giacinto	Paquale	35	v								Wife Maria Gordonville, Ont.			
6	Tranki	Vincenzo	41	v							Niagara Falls	Wife Maria Gordonville, Ont.			
7	Lucia	Vincenzo	35	v m	Labourer										
8	Mancuso	Antonio	35	v m											
9	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
10	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
11	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
12	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
13	Rogers	Vincenzo	31	v m											
14	Rogers	Vincenzo	31	v m											
15	Sullivan	Edward	31	v m											
16	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
17	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
18	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
19	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
20	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
21	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
22	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
23	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
24	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
25	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
26	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
27	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
28	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
29	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											
30	Di Marco	Vincenzo	31	v m											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1915 1														

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
N.C.R. New Central Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Nalini	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
2	Chapman	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
3	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
4	Garcia	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
5	Garcia	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
6	Garcia	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
7	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
8	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
9	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
10	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
11	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
12	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
13	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
14	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
15	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
16	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
17	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
18	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
19	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
20	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
21	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
22	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
23	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
24	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
25	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
26	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
27	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
28	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
29	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			
30	Moral	Shesun	20	M	Student			India		Calcutta			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, line, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year of period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien steamer, or other alien vessel, or by any other means, as provided in the United States Code.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. _____ Grand Ticket No.
F. A. R. _____ No. of General Reg.
V. A. R. _____ No. of Reg.
I. A. R. _____ No. of Reg.
U. A. R. _____ No. of Reg.
L. A. R. _____ No. of Reg.

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 17

172

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trubnikov, Alexander	32	M							
2	Trubnikov, Anna	28	F							
3	Liscio, Leonard	40	M							
4	Strover, John	40	M							
5	Trubnikov, Victoria	30	F							
6	Trubnikov, Katerina	34	F							
7	Geminat, Joseph	28	M							
8	Titale, Joseph	40	M							
9	Blom, Ludwig	30	M							
10	Trubnikov, Peter	33	M							
11	Trubnikov, Ivan	27	M							
12	Trubnikov, Katerina	43	F							
13	Trubnikov, Vladimir	26	M							
14	Trubnikov, Michael	28	M							
15	Trubnikov, Julia	20	F							
16	Trubnikov, John	35	M							
17	Trubnikov, Joseph	30	M							
18	Trubnikov, Dorothea	20	F							
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF JAN 25 1917

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, or by other means, than by the United States mail.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk R.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Free Bridge
L. B. — Lower Free Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 18
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Symons William	33	M	Merchant		English	English	London, England	Wife - Elizabeth	Fla. St. Augustine
2	Wilson Dorothy	19	F	Child		"	"	"	70 relations	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Murphy Emily	22	F	"		"	"	"	184 Street St. Toronto, Ont.	"
4	Brightmore Charles	22	M	Student		English	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Wife - Helen	Richester
5	Austin Charles A.	26	M	"		"	"	"	85 St. St. Hamilton, Ont.	"
6	Forster William A.	32	M	Merchant		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
7	Lackson Alfred	16	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
8	Anderson Robert	20	M	Student		"	"	"	Wife - Mary	Richester
9	Anderson Lizzie	24	F	Student		"	"	"	Wife - Mary	Richester
10	Farrington Mary	32	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
11	Macclair Gordon	22	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
12	Matlin Simon	48	M	Sailor		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
13	Catone Luigi	56	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
14	Abey Thomas	24	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
15	Wick Frederick	21	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
16	Wick Frederick	21	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
17	Wick Frederick	21	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
18	Butler Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
19	Wick Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
20	Hartwood William	36	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
21	Wick Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
22	Wick Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
23	McAfee Michael	46	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
24	Mellon William	32	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
25	Kirkwood Robert M.	21	M	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
26	Wick Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
27	Wick Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
28	Wick Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
29	Wick Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester
30	Wick Mary	29	F	Student		"	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary	Richester

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

JAN 24 1917
MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, penalty or disqualification, or whether in the United States, or in any other country, or in any other territory, or in any other place, or in any other way, or in any other manner, or in any other form, or in any other shape, or in any other size, or in any other color, or in any other odor, or in any other taste, or in any other feeling, or in any other thought, or in any other action, or in any other inaction, or in any other way, or in any other manner, or in any other form, or in any other shape, or in any other size, or in any other color, or in any other odor, or in any other taste, or in any other feeling, or in any other thought, or in any other action, or in any other inaction,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	13	Yes Dec 25/16	Mag. Falls, Dec 25/16	Residence - 1034 Cedar Ave Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Red Br. Blue	None	Canada	Quebec	Dec 25/16	McNair	Dec 25/16		
2	"	"	160 7/8	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	3 1/2	"	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Shaw 4 Oak St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	0 7/8	"	Sister - Mrs. J. H. Shaw do do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	22 1/2	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	53 7/8	"	Aunt Mrs. Edith Widen 7 Kent St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	30 1/8	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	11 7/8	"	Bro - James Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	150 7/8	"	287, Ontario St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	150 7/8	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	4 1/8	"	Sister - Bridget Richards 1383 W. 64th St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	12 1/8	"	1911 1916 Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	115 7/8	"	Bro - Louis Mathieu 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	14 1/8	"	Sister - Catherine 1552 Pierce Ave. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	80 1/8	"	Friend - Joe 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	50 1/8	"	Friend - Herbert 572 W. 10th St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	11 1/8	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	60 1/8	"	Bro - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	61 1/8	"	Sister - Anna 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	63 1/8	"	Friend - James 260 Kent St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	1 1/8	"	Friend - John 411 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	38 1/8	"	Friend - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	105 1/8	"	Bro - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	27 1/8	"	Bro - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	26 1/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	1 1/8	"	Friend - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	2 1/8	"	Bro - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	1 1/8	"	Bro - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	1400 1/8	"	Bro - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	75 1/8	"	Bro - John 1010 S. 3rd St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Red Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"		

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Foot B-11's
L. R. — Lower Foot B-11's

CLASS E.

William R. Zaldary
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

19 INDEXED
SHEET NO. 19
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jansall	Mary A.	14	F					Canada	English	Canada	London		
2	Jansall	Edis	14	F										
3	Jansall	Maria	14	F										
4	Magbiza	Van	24	F					Poland		Hamilton			Buffalo
5	Magbiza	John	24	M					Poland		Hamilton			Buffalo
6	Field	John	67	M		Photographer			Canada	English	Canada	London		
7	Field	Rebecca	64	F										
8	Field	William	19	M										
9	Mayhew	Robert D.	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
10	Mayhew	Mary	18	F					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
11	Mayhew	Marion	18	F					English		Albion			Buffalo
12	Mayhew	John	11	M							Albion			Buffalo
13	Mayhew	Albert	39	M							Albion			Buffalo
14	Mayhew	Maria	27	F					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
15	Mayhew	John	17	M					English		Albion			Buffalo
16	Mayhew	Robert	21	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
17	Mayhew	John	14	M					Canada	English	Canada	London		
18	Mayhew	William	21	M					English		Albion			Buffalo
19	Mayhew	John	22	M					English		Albion			Buffalo
20	Mayhew	Thomas	25	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
21	Mayhew	Marion	24	F					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
22	Mayhew	John	14	M							Albion			Buffalo
23	Mayhew	John	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
24	Mayhew	John	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
25	Mayhew	John	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
26	Mayhew	John	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
27	Mayhew	John	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
28	Mayhew	John	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
29	Mayhew	John	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo
30	Mayhew	John	17	M					Swedish		Albion			Buffalo

137

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. H.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. P.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14-58 *William R. Baldwin*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Conary, William	25	M		Inspector	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada St Catharines	Wife, Beattie, 15 Catharines St. St Catharines, Ont.	NY	Buffalo
2	Maloney, George	24	M		Farmer		"	Irish	Sterling	Wife, Margaret, Sterling, Ont.	"	"
3	Haggoner, George	28	M		Worker		"	German	Toronto	Wife, Sarah, Brockville Ont.	"	"
4	Kerr, Alice	22	F		Hand		"	Irish	"	No rel	"	"
5	Frois, Rosina	19	F		None		"	Ital	Niagara Falls	Wife, Catherine, 55-7 St. Niagara Falls Ont.	"	"
6	Frois, Antonio	39	M		Labors	No	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Sister, Rachel, Miller 41 Huron St Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Heinstock, Anna	23	F		None	yes	"	"	"	Wife, do	"	"
8	Heinstock, Max	1 1/2	M		"		"	"	"	Wife, Miriam, 385 Adelaide St. Toronto	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Kucwiz, Jacob	34	M		Taylor	yes	"	"	"	Sister, Mary, 1200 Main St. Toronto	NY	Palmyra
10	McDonald, Isabella	31	F		Housekeeper		"	Scottish	Tanark	Wife, Thomas, Tanark, Ont.	"	Rochester
11	Greggs, George	21	M		Worker		"	English	Colburg	Wife, William, Port Hope Ont.	"	"
12	Crook, Ruby	21	F		Domestic		"	"	"	Wife, John, Colburg Ont.	"	"
13	Kart, William	21	M		Labors		"	Irish	Shamerville	Wife, do	"	"
14	Willet, Peter	53	M		Molder		"	English	Brantford	No rel	"	Niagara Falls, Eng
15	Allan, John	43	M		Teamster		"	"	St Catharines	Wife, Lily, 45 St Paul St. St Catharines Ont.	"	Buffalo, Ont
16	Beauch, Frank	32	M		Farmer		"	"	Lyndenville	Wife, Sadie, Lyndenville Ont.	"	"
17	Brady, Stephen	24	M		Teamster		"	Irish	St Catharines	Wife, James, 141 Main St. St Catharines, Ont.	"	"
18	McDonald, Jennie	18	F		House		"	Scottish	Thorold	Wife, do	"	Niagara Falls
19	Wick, Joseph	26	M		Blacksmith		"	Irish	St Catharines	Wife, do	"	Buffalo
20	Wick, William	32	M		Blacksmith		"	English	Niagara Falls	Wife, do	"	Niagara Falls
21	Kirk, Harold	27	M		Machinist		"	"	"	Wife, do	"	"
22	McNeil, John	48	M		Farmer		"	"	St Catharines	Wife, do	"	"
23	Murphy, John	34	M		Farmer		"	"	Toronto	Wife, do	"	"
24	Parsons, Elbert	31	M		Labors		"	"	"	Wife, do	"	"
25	Niese, Nellie	2	F		None		"	"	"	Wife, do	"	"
26	Niese, Emma	1	F		"		"	"	"	Wife, do	"	"
27	Greedy, Mary	23	F		Labors	yes	"	English	St Catharines	Wife, do	"	"
28	Gerbracht, David	42	M		Farmer		"	"	Toronto	Wife, do	"	"
29	Hopfinger, Eli	60	M		Machinist		"	"	St Catharines	Wife, do	"	"
30	Wolson, Lucy	57	F		Blacksmith		"	"	St Catharines	Wife, do	"	"

134

NOT USED

30

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

Franklin Hall
Albany, N. Y.
Care of J. C. Brown
Care of J. C. Brown

Manfred Brun

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF										JAN 24 1917										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Se																																							

5

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 21

A to K

L to Z

176

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wilson Mabel	17	F	Housewife		Canadian		Canada	St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	New York
2	Wilson Laura	10	F	None		"		"	"	"
3	Wilson Maggie	7	F	"		"		"	"	"
4	Parrell George A.	30	M	Coal Miner		"		"	Father: M. S. Parrell, 481 St. Marion St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	New York
5	Kolick Abraham	26	M	None		"		Toronto	London, Mass. 56 Westmore St., Toronto, Can.	"
6	Kolick Samuel	4	M	"		"		"	Father.	"
7	Kolick Louis	1	M	"		"		"	"	"
8	Burgie Paul	19	M	Miller		"		Waterloo, Ont., Can.	Father: Paul. Waterloo, Ont., Can.	Buffalo
9	Busselle Edward	19	M	"		"		"	Waterloo, Ont., Can.	"
10	Sheer George	48	M	Merchant		"		Montreal	Father: George, 577 St. Louis St., St. Michael, Can.	Buffalo
11	Hurcombe William A.	20	M	Worker		"		Toronto	He is alone.	New York
12	Scott Mary	22	F	None		"		Stirling, Ont.	Father: William, 100 St. Catharines, Stirling, Ont., Can.	Buffalo
13	Scott Mary	31	F	None		"		"	Father.	"
14	Scott Mary	33	F	None		"		"	Father.	"
15	Parrell Victor	19	M	Labourer		"		Waterloo, Ont., Can.	Father: Victor, 120 St. Catharines, Waterloo, Ont., Can.	Buffalo
16	Montcalm Lucia	38	F	None		"		Hamilton	Father: Lucia, 100 St. Catharines, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	Buffalo
17	Montcalm Marie	8	F	"		"		"	Father.	"
18	Mc Elroy Victor	22	M	Printer		"		London	Father: Victor, 507 St. Catharines, London, Ont., Can.	"
19	Johnson Volmar	25	M	Labourer		"		"	Father: Volmar, 100 St. Catharines, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"
20	David Joseph	20	M	Labourer		"		Toronto	Father: Joseph, 100 St. Catharines, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"
21	Gann Daniel	19	M	Labourer		"		"	Father: Daniel, 100 St. Catharines, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"
22	Goldman Albert	20	M	Labourer		"		"	Father: Albert, 100 St. Catharines, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"
23	Whitaker Richard	17	M	Labourer		"		Toronto	Father: Richard, 100 St. Catharines, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"
24	Whitaker Gilbert	30	M	Labourer		"		"	Father: Gilbert, 100 St. Catharines, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"
25	Richard Thomas Paul	46	M	Labourer		"		Hamilton	Father: Thomas, 100 St. Catharines, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"
26	Sawyer Norman	28	M	Labourer		"		St. Catharines	Father: Norman, 100 St. Catharines, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"
27	Mc Martin George	28	M	Labourer		"		Toronto	Father: George, 100 St. Catharines, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Buffalo
28	Silverson Charles D.	28	M	Chauffeur		"		"	Father: Charles, 100 St. Catharines, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"
29	Lounsbury Thomas	43	M	Labourer		"		Hamilton	Father: Thomas, 100 St. Catharines, Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"
30	Hall Jesse	31	M	None		"		Becht, Ont., Can.	Father: Jesse, 100 St. Catharines, Becht, Ont., Can.	Claremont

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 4 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 14 15 16					17 18 19 20 21					22 23 24 25 26					27 28 29 30 31					32 33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Whether a Polygamist.				
No. on List.					Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?					If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
25 26 27 28 29					30 31 32 33					Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.					Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.					Place of Birth.				
Height. Ft. Ins.					Color of— Hair. Eyes.					Marks of Identification.					Seaport of Landing.					Date of Examination.				
Country. City or Town.					Name of SS.					Date of Landing.					Date of Examination.					Date of Examination.				
1	Contract Laborer																							
2	L.P.C. 514																							
3	L.P.C. 110																							
4	Self 100.5110																							
5	Self 110.5110																							
6	Self 110.5110																							
7	Self 110.5110																							
8	Self 110.5110																							
9	Self 110.5110																							
10	Self 110.5110																							
11	Self 110.5110																							
12	Self 110.5110																							
13	Self 110.5110																							
14	Self 110.5110																							
15	Self 110.5110																							
16	Self 110.5110																							
17	Self 110.5110																							
18	Self 110.5110																							
19	Self 110.5110																							
20	Self 110.5110																							
21	Self 110.5110																							
22	Self 110.5110																							
23	Self 110.5110																							
24	Self 110.5110																							
25	Self 110.5110																							
26	Self 110.5110																							
27	Self 110.5110																							
28	Self 110.5110																							
29	Self 110.5110																							
30	Self 110.5110																							

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Michigan Central Ry.
W. B. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. R. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. R. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E
William R. Baldry
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 22

INDEXED

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McCauley	William	39	M	Farmer		Canadian	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
2	Sparg	William Thomas	35	M	Spool		English	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
3	Rafferty	Thomas	28	M	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
4	Olson	David	34	M	Farmer		English	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
5	Lund	Alfred	25	M	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
6	Lund	Joseph	21	M	Farmer		Swedish	Swedish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
7	Downs	Dalton	22	M	Inspector		Irish	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
8	Engel	Abraham	16	M	Clerk		Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
9	Goldberg	Sam	29	M	Presser				Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
10	Oatman	Pearl	20	F	None		English	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
11	Oatman	Vera	19	F	None				Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
12	Caswell	John	26	M	Engineer		Irish	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
13	Broughton	Louisa J R	62	F	None		English	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
14	Broughton	Jacob	62	M	Farmer				Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
15	Omaria	John	22	M	Clerk		Irish	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
16	Nichols	Herbert	21	M	Machinist		German	German	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
17	Gaudaur	Alma R	19	F	Worker		French	French	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
18	Nicholls	Charles E	23	M	Butcher		English	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
19	Gray	Joseph	46	M	Hand		Irish	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
20	Heinan	Mallicent	26	F	Domestic		German	German	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
21	Siegel	David	36	M	Merchant		Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
22	Diamond	Joseph	33	M	Dealer				Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
23	Tamenbaum	David	26	M	Cleaner		Hebrew	Hebrew	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
24	Well	Joseph	21	M	Farmer		Canadian	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
25	Walter	Louise	16	F	None				Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
26	Kemp	Antonio	36	M	Machinist		Polish	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
27	Pice	Alma	25	F	None		English	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
28	Evans	John	24	M	Farmer		Welsh	Welsh	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
29	Eaton	Augusta	30	F	None		English	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo
30	Brandt	Edward	27	M	Machinist				Canada	St. Catharines	Ont.	Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

Permit old A. W. A. E.
 John C. W. A. E.
 J. W. A. E.
 W. A. E.
 W. A. E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 2, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, firm, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	200 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	17	Dec 30	
2	Yes	Self	120 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 11	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	May 4/11	18	May 4	
3			20 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 5	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	19	Dec 30	
4			20 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 10	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	20	Dec 30	
5			31 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 9	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	21	Dec 30	
6			7 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	22	Dec 30	
7			46 \$ Mo	1915	1915	Dec 23	Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		6 2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	23	Dec 30	
8			36 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	24	Dec 30	
9			51 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	25	Dec 30	
10			10 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	26	Dec 30	
11			8 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	27	Dec 30	
12			25 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 11 1/2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	28	Dec 30	
13			175 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		4 10	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	29	Dec 30	
14			58 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		6 0	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	30	Dec 30	
15			722 \$ Mo	1915	1915	Aug 4	Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	31	Dec 30	
16			30 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	32	Dec 30	
17	Yes	Self	1 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 5	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	33	Dec 30	
18	Yes	Self	31 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	34	Dec 30	
19			8 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	35	Dec 30	
20			3 \$ Mo	1915	1915	Oct 28	Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	36	Dec 30	
21			40 \$ Mo	1915	1915	1906	Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	37	Dec 30	
22			60 \$ Mo	1915	1915	1906	Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	38	Dec 30	
23	Yes	Self	19 \$ Mo	1915	1915	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	39	Dec 30	
24			38 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	40	Dec 30	
25			1 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	41	Dec 30	
26			20 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	42	Dec 30	
27			10 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	43	Dec 30	
28			25 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 9	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	44	Dec 30	
29			30 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 2	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	45	Dec 30	
30			90 \$ Mo				Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 9	Med Br Blue			Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Dec 30/11	46	Dec 30	

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. H. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper West Bridge
L. B. — Lower West Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Daldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Peters, Charles Smith	28	M	Printer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Mother, Anna Smith 204 Newcourt Rd. Toronto	NY N.Y.
2	Robertson, George	31	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Greenhurst West	"
3	Repton, William	28	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Robert Rd	"	"
4	McGrogan, William	46	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	342 Broad St. Hamilton, Ont.	NY N.Y.
5	Stamball, George	28	M	Baker	"	"	English	Toronto	11 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont.	"
6	Green, George	28	M	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	Wilmington	Wilmington, Del.	"
7	Labov, Amos	41	M	None	"	"	English	Paris	Bois de la Vierge, Paris, France	"
8	Olds, Charles T.	30	M	Master	"	"	"	Hamilton	100 Main St. Hamilton, Ont.	"
9	Wells, Roy A.	22	M	Wagoner	"	"	"	"	88 Victoria Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
10	Clarke, William J.	26	M	Pipe Fitter	"	"	"	London	"	"
11	Heald, Alfred	36	M	Manager	"	"	"	Toronto	68 Elmer Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"
12	King, Perry	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wagon, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
13	Carroll, William	31	M	Factory Hand	"	"	Irish	"	Wagon, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
14	Rixon, Rose	31	F	Hand	"	"	"	Toronto	66 Richmond St. Toronto	"
15	Seaborn, Emory J.	17	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Brownsville	Wagon, Brownsville, Ont.	"
16	Clark, Mackintosh	22	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Owen Sound	Wagon, Owen Sound, Ont.	"
17	Clark, Agnes	28	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Wagon, Owen Sound, Ont.	"
18	Lounsberry, Thomas L.	21	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Yorkville	Wagon, Yorkville, Ont.	"
19	Trump, John	20	M	Student	"	"	English	Woodstock	Wagon, Woodstock, Ont.	"
20	Buelor, Mary A.	20	F	"	"	"	"	Proctorville	Wagon, Proctorville, Ont.	"
21	Gifford, William	23	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Wagon, Proctorville, Ont.	"
22	Zandomeni, Carlo	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	Neapolitan	Wharfedale	Wagon, Wharfedale, Ont.	"
23	Impey, Mary	40	F	None	"	"	Scotch	Calgary	Wagon, Calgary, Ont.	"
24	Chenier, John	25	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	74 Napier St. Hamilton, Ont.	"
25	Osborne, Oliver	20	M	Student	"	"	English	Port Hope	Wagon, Port Hope, Ont.	"
26	O'Connor, Margaret	23	F	None	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Wagon, Toronto, Ont.	"
27	Livingston, William	18	M	Factory Hand	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Wagon, Toronto, Ont.	"
28	Pelletier, Lena	22	F	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Wagon, Toronto, Ont.	"
29	Richardson, Eastern	18	M	None	"	"	English	Canada Toronto	Wagon, Toronto, Ont.	"
30	Stackham, Oliver	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Proctorville	Wagon, Proctorville, Ont.	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

William B. Smith
James H. Smith
James H. Smith
James H. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

JAN 4 1917

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by means of any company, firm, association, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			L.P.C.	10/1/16	1910 Mich Detroit June 1913	Dep. Master, Miss. Magg. Chaffin, La Salle, Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2", Md Br Br	None		Canada Waterford Niagara Falls	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
2			"	25/1/16		No 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1" Md Br Br	"	"	" Brown St	"	Jan 17 1917	"	Jan 17 1917
3			No	10/1/16		Dep. Master, Edward J. Baker, 3300 Legion St, Jersey, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" Md Br Br	"	"	England Manchester	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
4			"	5/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" " " Br	"	"	Holland Glasgow	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
5			"	5/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
6			"	1/1/16		Wm Marshall, 1200 Sycamore St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5'3" " " Br	None		Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
7			"	4/1/16		Wm Marshall, 1200 Sycamore St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
8			"	5/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
9			"	5/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
10			"	10/1/16	1910 from Portland Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" " " Br	None		England London	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
11			"	5/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" " " Br	None		England Preston	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
12			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
13			"	6/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
14			"	7/1/16		Friend Robert McGuire, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
15			"	6/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
16			"	9/1/16	1915 1916 from New York	Residence, Lewiston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
17			"	6/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
18			"	6/1/16	1915 1916 from New York	Residence, Lewiston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
19			"	5/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
20			"	1/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
21			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
22			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
23			"	6/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
24			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
25			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
26			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
27			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
28			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
29			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917
30			"	7/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" " " Br	"	"	Canada Toronto	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917	Jan 17 1917

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. P. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

SHEET No. 711
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gorton	Sidney S.	35	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife Beatrice	Niagara Falls, Ont	N.Y.	Niagara Falls, Ont
2	Dorman	Hugh	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Richard Metropole Hotel	Hamilton, Ont	"	Buffalo
3	Bauid	John V	21	M	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mother Mary	Hamilton, Ont	"	"
4	Brunner	Otto	23	M	Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Mother Frank	Kitchener, Ont	"	"
5	Hernan	Archibald	22	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Edith	Kitchener, Ont	"	"
6	Smith	Alice E	19	F	Address	"	"	"	English	"	"	No rel	"	"	"
7	Marcoux	Adgutor	27	M	Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Brantford	Wife Rita	Brantford, Ont	"	"
8	Therion	Joseph	28	M	Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel	"	"	"
9	McGregor	George	46	M	Attendant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father John	Coldstream, Ont	Pa	George School
10	Zavitz	Russell	17	M	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Coldstream	Father John	Coldstream, Ont	Pa	George School
11	Cain	John E	18	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father John	Brantford, Ont	"	"
12	Richards	Emily	20	F	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	No rel	"	"	"
13	Brackenbush	Kelga	22	F	Miller	"	"	"	German	"	Cleveland	No rel	"	"	Cleveland
14	Rosenblatt	Louis	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	N.Y. New York
15	Quinn	Alex S	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blansville	"	"	"	Niagara Falls, Ont
16	Reid	Bert	24	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father Robert	Palmerston, Ont	"	"
17	Patterson	Alex	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No rel	"	"	"
18	Hodgson	John R	38	M	Bucher	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother Martha 209	London, Ont	"	Buffalo
19	Egan	Harry	37	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hespeller	Father as	London, Ont	"	Buffalo
20	Reynolds	Wm M	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	No rel	"	"	Niagara Falls
21	Ryckman	Verna	20	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	Grimsby	Father James	St Catharines, Ont	"	"
22	Reilly	Mary	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Father James	St Catharines, Ont	"	"
23	Ryan	James	24	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Ayton	Father Samuel	Ayton, Ont	"	Hamburg
24	Mathews	John	29	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Father Samuel	Collingwood, Ont	"	Buffalo
25	Crane	John	40	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Helen 230 Palmerston	Toronto	"	"
26	Williams	Edward	31	M	Keeper	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Heppelthorpe Robert Scott	Toronto	"	Medina, Ont
27	Hodges	Lucy E	16 1/2	F	Hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Helen 230 Palmerston	Toronto	"	Medina, Ont
28	Sapoford	William	38	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Biggar	No rel	"	"	Medina, Ont
29	Sapoford	William	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sapoford	May	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

142 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

JAN 24 1917

MONTH OF _____, 191_____

CLASS E

OVER)

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		yes self	38 No						5 6 1/2	f Br Blue	"	England Halifax	Halifax	Apr 1904	Canada	Jan 2
2		" "	25 ✓						5 7	md Br Blue	"	Ireland Belfast	St Johns	Apr 1903	S Manitoba	2
3		" L.P.S.	33 ✓ No						6 1/2	f S Br Blue	"	Canada Hamilton	Nagbath	Jan 1904	G T E	2
4		" "	50 ✓ No						5 3 1/2	md S Br Blue	"	" Pary St	"	Jan 1904	"	2
5		" "	38 No			Uncle, Chas Huchlauth 26 North St Bflo Ny	" " " "		5 7 1/4	md S Br Blue	"	" Glenmellen	"	Jan 1904	"	2
6		" "	20 No			McMahon & Son Employers, Bflo Ny	" " " "		5 3 1/2	md Br Br	"	" Harriston	"	Jan 1904	"	2
7		" "	25 No			No ad	" " " "		5 7 1/2	md Br Br	"	" Lewis	"	Jan 1904	"	2
8		" "	39 No				" " " "		5 10 1/2	md Br Blue	"	" Louisville	"	Jan 1904	"	2
9		" "	18 No				" " " "		5 8	md Br Blue	"	Scotland Dundee	Quebec	May 1903	Sicilian	2
10		" Father	15 No			Cousin Joseph Ryan 354 First St, Niagara Falls, ny.	" " " "		5 4	md Br Br	"	Canada Coldstream	Nagbath	Jan 1904	G T - 6	2
11		" self	✓			City Hospital Brooksville Fla ny	" " " "		"	" " Blue	"	" Sterling	"	Jan 1904	"	2
12		" "	30 ✓			Brooksville Fla ny	" " " "		"	" " Gray	"	Ireland Gorey	Quebec	Aug 1903	"	2
13		" "	11 No		1912 Cleveland Dec 16	Father's death 1382 Leave av. Lakewood, Cleveland	" " " "		5 5	md S Br Blue	"	Canada Denbigh	St Falls	Jan 1904	G T - 100	3
14		" "	1000 No		1886 Various 1911	Father Wolf 183 Clinton St NY City	" " " "		5 9	md Br Blue	"	USA New York	"	Jan 1904	S T B	3
15		" "	2 No			No ad	" " " "		5 10	md Br Blue	"	England London	St Johns	Apr 1904	E Ireland	3
16		" "	60 No				" " " "		5 9 1/2	md Br Blue	"	Canada Palmerston	Nagbath	Jan 1904	G T 102	3
17		" "	65 No				" " " "		5 10	md Br Br	"	" Toronto	"	Jan 1904	"	3
18		" "	14 No				" " " "		5 8	md Br Br	"	England Fexholm	Halifax	1882	Unk	3
19		" "	25 No				" " " "		5 4 1/2	md Br Br	"	Canada Galt	Nagbath	Jan 1904	G T 102	3
20		" "	22 No				" " " "		5 4 1/2	md Br Br	"	England Dunbridge	Quebec	July 1903	Dominion	3
21		" "	2 No		Jan 1904	Friend Dolly Kitch 533-10 st, Nagbath NY	" " " "		5 4	md Br Br	"	Canada Jordan	Nagbath	Jan 1904	G T 100	3
22		" "	5 No			Friend Ellen Russell 229-5 st, Nagbath NY	" " " "		5 4	md Br Blue	"	" Malachuk	"	Jan 1904	"	3
23		" "	25 No			Uncle A. J. Lane Hamburg NY	" " " "		5 7	md Br Br	"	" Aytton	"	Jan 1904	G T 102	3
24		" "	100 No			No ad	" " " "		5 9	md Br Br	"	" Toronto	"	Jan 1904	"	3
25		" "	25 No				" " " "		5 8	md Br Blue	"	" "	"	Jan 1904	"	3
26		" "	40 No				" " " "		5 8 1/2	md Br Br	"	" "	"	Jan 1904	G T 100	3
27		" Mother	2 No			Friend Mrs Henry M. Canby Medina NY	" " " "		5 8 1/2	md Br Blue	"	England Greenwich	Quebec	1905	S Manitoba	3
28		" Husband	400 No			Husband Albert St Petersburg Fla	" " " "		5 4	md Br Blue	"	" Bromley	Halifax	Apr 1903	Peterson	3
29		" Father	No			Father do	" " " "		5 2	md Br Br	"	" "	"	Apr 1903	"	3
30		" "	No			Father do	" " " "		"	md Br Br	"	" "	"	Apr 1903	"	3

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Eric Ry.
U. R.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. R.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14-585
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McLellan	John P	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Leaford	Bro. Peter Leaford	Leaford	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	Kenny	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oriskany	Bro. John Oriskany	Oriskany	"	"
3	Kenny	Frank	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Christina	"	"	"
4	Hobbs	Peter	38	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sprague	Wife Christina	Sprague	"	"
5	Raige	James	33	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Christina	Toronto	"	"
6	Baxter	William	19	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Nora	Niagara Falls	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
7	Wade	William	36	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife Nora	Thorold	Ont.	Albany
8	Murdock	Robert	19	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bracebridge	Wife Nora	Bracebridge	Ont.	Albany
9	Lookson	Rose	26	F	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Nora	Hamilton	Ont.	New York
10	La Pointe	Dominic	37	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Wife Nora	Hamilton	Ont.	Niagara Falls
11	Murphy	Elizabeth	34	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lindsay	Wife Nora	Lindsay	Ont.	New York
12	Hicoll	Charles	40	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Wife Nora	Collingwood	Ont.	Conandagua
13	Aberdeen	William	37	M	Sea Eng.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Nora	Toronto	Ont.	Buffalo
14	Rossi	Vincent	37	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife Nora	Hamilton	Ont.	Buffalo
15	Lombardo	Vincent	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
16	Lombardo	Antonio	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
17	Lombardo	Paul	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
18	Lombardo	George	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
19	Yeates	William	24	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Nora	Niagara Falls	Ont.	Niagara Falls
20	Yeates	William	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
21	Likovich	Louis	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Nora	Toronto	Ont.	New York
22	Likovich	George	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
23	Likovich	George	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
24	Likovich	Bessie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
25	Gillam	Agnes	26	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	Wife Nora	Welland	Ont.	Niagara Falls
26	Gillam	Eva	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
27	Foster	Pearl	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
28	Foster	Pearl	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nora	"	"	"
29	Holly	John	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Nora	Toronto	Ont.	Buffalo
30	Holly	John	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Nora	Toronto	Ont.	Buffalo

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

14-26 William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE (Inspector).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED

A. K. 14-21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McArthur	William J.	17	M	Student			Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls			
2	Wheat	Robert	31	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
3	Wheat	Robert	16	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
4	Wheat	Robert	73	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
5	Wheat	Robert	20	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
6	Wheat	Robert	60	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
7	Wheat	Robert	58	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
8	Wheat	Robert	31	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
9	Wheat	Robert	30	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
10	Wheat	Robert	32	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
11	Wheat	Robert	32	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
12	Wheat	Robert	21	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
13	Wheat	Robert	32	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
14	Wheat	Robert	27	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
15	Wheat	Robert	21	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
16	Wheat	Robert	45	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
17	Wheat	Robert	36	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
18	Wheat	Robert	19	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
19	Wheat	Robert	27	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
20	Wheat	Robert	28	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
21	Wheat	Robert	40	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
22	Wheat	Robert	76	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
23	Wheat	Robert	35	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
24	Wheat	Robert	53	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
25	Wheat	Robert	31	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
26	Wheat	Robert	27	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
27	Wheat	Robert	20	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
28	Wheat	Robert	16	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
29	Wheat	Robert	28	M	Student			"	"	"	"			
30	Wheat	Robert												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, organization, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	No	Self	35 No		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
2	No	"	61		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
3	No	"	61		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
4	No	"	43		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
5	No	"	38		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
6	No	"	47		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
7	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
8	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
9	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
10	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
11	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
12	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
13	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
14	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
15	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
16	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
17	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
18	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
19	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
20	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
21	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
22	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
23	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
24	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
25	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
26	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
27	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
28	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
29	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							
30	No	"	100		Friend, Mrs. M. J. H. 207 3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.					5' 11"	Gr Brn	Portsmouth		Jan 4/17		1917							

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William B. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Rossette	Agio	4	m	6	None			Canada	Canadian	Montreal		None			Buffalo
2	Rossette	Gertrude	3	f												
3	Rossette	Emma	1	f												
4	Rossette	Josephine	27	m		Pig Maker	Y	Y		French		Toronto	Blue Mountains			Buffalo
5	Rossette	Robert J.	31	m		Other Hand				French		Hamilton	400 County Road			Buffalo
6	Rossette	Ellen V.	28	f		None				English		Orillia	34 East St			Buffalo
7	Rossette	Vernon	21	m		Carpenter				French		Hamilton	34 East St			Buffalo
8	Rossette	Salvatore	27	m		Labour	No	No		Italian		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
9	Rossette	Generino	20	m			Y	Y				Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
10	Rossette	Angelina	16	f		None										
11	Rossette	Antonio	4	m	8		No	No								
12	Rossette	Edward	39	m		Labour	Y	Y		Indian		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
13	Rossette	Mary	44	f		Domestic				English		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
14	Rossette	Joseph	12	m	8	None										
15	Rossette	Richard H.	19	m		Hand										
16	Rossette	Margaret	19	f		None				Scotch		North Bay	7400 Main St			Buffalo
17	Rossette	Samuel	22	m		Blacksmith				Hebrew		Toronto	7400 Main St			Buffalo
18	Rossette	Frederick H.	39	m		Contractor				Irish		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
19	Rossette	John J.	11	m	8	None										
20	Rossette	Arch R.	31	m		Eng				Irish		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
21	Rossette	Archie	17	m	8	Farmer				Scotch		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
22	Rossette	John	4	m		Farmer				German		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
23	Rossette	Eliza A.	39	f		None										
24	Rossette	Viola	25	f						Irish						
25	Rossette	Amilton	21	m		Farmer				German						
26	Rossette	Lin	42	m		Tailor				Italian		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
27	Rossette	Volodyslaw	33	m		Labour				Polish		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
28	Rossette	Florence	22	f		Labour				Hebrew		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
29	Rossette	Edie	21	f		None				French		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo
30	Rossette	William H.	17	m		None				English		Welland	7400 Main St			Buffalo

NOT USED

U. S. IMMIGRANT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

JAN 24 1917

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

14—20

(OVER.)

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 25 A to K
I to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Robt Hoff	19	M	None	Yes	Canada	German	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
2	Porter	26	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
3	Lo Polara	26	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
4	Hu & Hart	23	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
5	Granger	29	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
6	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
7	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
8	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
9	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
10	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
11	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
12	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
13	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
14	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
15	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
16	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
17	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
18	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
19	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
20	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
21	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
22	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
23	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
24	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
25	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
26	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
27	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
28	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
29	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.
30	McGuffin	22	M	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada. Quebec.	W. Hoff, 14, St. John St., Montreal.	Montreal.

446 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William B. Smith
Glen E. Smith
Arthur E. Smith

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.					Country.	City or Town.	
Mr. Jeff	45	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Mother	1	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Self	45	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	35	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	60	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	3	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" L.B.	5	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" L.B.	10	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Mother	15	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	70	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Self	400	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	1	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	12	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Husband	70	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Brother	20	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Self	50	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Husband	70	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" Self	15	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" L.B.	1	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" L.B.	40	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	200	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	40	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
Contract Laborer	No	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" L.B.	3	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	30	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	70	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	75	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	100	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	50	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				
" "	15	1880	Buffalo, N.Y.	1900	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Br Brn	England	London	Jan 10/17	SS. H. L.	1911				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. P. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. U. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldery
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET NO. **111**

INDEXED

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McMullen	Mary	28	F	Student	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Naperville	
2	Gallagher	Charles J.	36	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Ethel 252 Euclid St.	NY Rochester
3	Fitzgerald	James A.	26	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Father John 238 Margaret St.	NY Niagara Falls
4	Goeble	Roy J.	18	M	Boatmaker	"	German	"	"	Father Philip	"
5	Goeble	Ralph J.	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	do Waterloo Ont.	Buffalo
6	Copoli	Giuseppe	32	M	Saborn	"	Ital. S.	"	Peterboro	Wife Lucia	"
7	Kuhlman	Juzef	46	M	Molder	"	German	"	Welland	Castelluccio Italy	Pa Pittsburgh
8	Franky	Edward	36	M	Saborn	"	English	"	Welland	Sister Louisa	NY Niagara Falls
9	Mundle	John	53	M	Farmer	"	Scotch	"	Holbourn	No rel.	"
10	Rosen	Genesche	2	M	None	"	Hebrew	"	Cherist	Mother Mary	"
11	O'Reilly	Mary	41	F	"	yes	Irish	"	Toronto	No rel.	NY New York
12	Drew	Walter R.	25	M	Steamfitter	"	English	"	St Catharines	Father James	"
13	Judge	Robert	23	M	Manager	"	"	"	Sudowa	Sudowa Ont.	"
14	McClelland	Thomas E.	23	M	Linemen	"	Irish	"	St Catharines	Bro John D. No 3 Police Station	Ohio Cleveland
15	McClelland	Mary E.	22	F	None	"	"	"	St Catharines	Father Thomas 12 Lake St	NY Rochester
16	McClelland	Charles E.	19	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Father in law do	"
17	Bogardus	Dorcas	25	M	Worker	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandfather do	"
18	Cullen	Harry	45	M	Bricklayer	"	English	"	"	Father Adoram do	Buffalo
19	Boyd	George	29	M	"	"	"	"	NY Niagara Falls	Wife Mammie 125 - 1st St	NY Niagara Falls
20	Speckman	Charles	24	M	Shoemaker	"	German	"	"	Wife Margaret 125 - 1st St	"
21	Hawkins	Myrtle	20	F	None	"	English	"	Orillia	Father John Speckman	Buffalo
22	Tatzman	Chanane (Charles)	37	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Orillia	Wife Alice 125 - 1st St	Rochester
23	Tatzman	Dora	28	F	None	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Alice 125 - 1st St	Pa Philadelphia
24	Readman	George	42	M	Atk Engr.	"	English	"	"	No rel. see	"
25	Baigalman	David	18	M	Shipping Clerk	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Harry	Buffalo
26	O'Connor	Thomas	29	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Manville	Father Morris 65 Cameron St	NY Buffalo
27	Manley	Patrick S.	21	M	Student	"	"	"	Manville	Father Edward	NY Buffalo
28	Steinberg	Harry	18	M	Saborn	"	Hebrew	"	Throld	Throld Ont.	NY City
29	Morris	Reginald B.	27	M	Dealer	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Morris 65 Cameron St	Buffalo
30	Clarke	Emma	42	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Wife Alice 161 Logan St	Pa Jacksonville Eng
										Daughter Mary 24 McDonald St	NY New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Per. Gold G. Gable
William B. Smith
James F. Giese
one & Walter
U. S. IMMIGRANT INS
Maurice O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or influence, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	40 No			Amesbury, N.Y. No No No No Good No						54 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada	Centerville	May 17 1914	11110	Jan 9			
2	"	36 No			No ad						5 6	Med Br Br	"	Ottawa	Jan 17 1914	121104	9			
3	"	30 Apr 1903	1904	Hiag Falls 1903	Bureau, N.Y. Schults						5 6	Med Br Br	"	Toronto	Jan 17 1914	"	9			
4	"	31 No			694 E Perry St. Buffalo						5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	Jan 17 1914	"	9			
5	"	30 No			do						5 6	Med Br Br	"	"	Jan 17 1914	"	9			
6	"	200 Apr 1916	1916	N.Y.C. Apr 1916	Bureau, N.Y. Panier						5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Italy	Castellucco	Apr 1916	11110	9			
7	"	15 Apr 1908	1908	Paris 1908	No ad						5 7	Med Br Br	France	Paris	1885	11110	9			
8	"	12 No			No ad						5 7	Med Br Blue	Canada	Welland	May 17 1914	11110	9			
9	"	200 Apr 1916	1916	N.Y.C. Apr 1916	Lister, Anna M. Kenzie						5 9	Med Br Blue	"	Aurora	Jan 17 1914	11110	9			
10	"	200 Apr 1916	1916	N.Y.C. Apr 1916	1327 Welland Ave. Toronto						5 9	Med Br Blue	"	Toronto	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
11	"	200 Apr 1916	1916	N.Y.C. Apr 1916	142 St. N.Y. City						5 8	Med Br Br	USA	New York	Dec 1916	11110	10			
12	"	80 No			No ad						5 6	Med Br Blue	Canada	Ottawa	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
13	"	200 No			No ad						5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Caledonia	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
14	"	55 No			49 Texas St. Rochester N.Y.						5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
15	"	55 No			do						5 5	Med Br Blue	"	"	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
16	"	55 No			do						5 5	Med Br Blue	"	"	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
17	"	43 No			No ad						6 0	Med Br Br	"	"	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
18	"	40 Apr 1913	1913	Chicago May 1913	No ad						5 8	Med Br Blue	"	Oshawa	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
19	"	13 Apr 1913	1913	Chicago May 1913	No ad						5 6	Med Br Blue	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
20	"	15 No			No ad						5 6	Med Br Blue	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
21	"	30 No			No ad						5 3	Med Br Blue	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
22	"	100 No			No ad						5 6	Med Br Blue	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
23	"	100 No			No ad						5 1	Med Br Br	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
24	"	100 No			No ad						5 7	Med Br Blue	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
25	"	36 Apr 1909	1909	Buffalo May 1909	No ad						5 3 1/2	Med Br Br	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
26	"	100 No			No ad						6	Med Br Br	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
27	"	2 Apr 1916	1916	Buffalo Dec 1916	No ad						5 5	Med Br Blue	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
28	"	1 Apr 1917	1917	Buffalo Jun 1917	No ad						5 5	Med Br Br	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
29	"	50 No			No ad						5 2 1/2	Med Br Br	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			
30	"	26 No			No ad						5 2 1/2	Med Br Br	"	St Catharines	Jan 17 1914	11110	10			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Fort Bridge
L. B. Lower Fort Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURA CHETTER ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET NO. 70

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	ODonn	Nicholas	29	M	laborer	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father George Estab. Ont.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	Kossan	James	18	M	laborer	"	"	Syrian	"	Hamilton	no rel.	"	"	
3	Albertini	Domenico	24	M	laborer	"	"	Ital. I	"	Hamilton	no rel.	"	"	
4	Lynard	James	22	M	none	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, Albert Hall, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
5	Ellis	James	28	M	none	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	mother Elizabeth, 1317 Longley Ave., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
6	Ellis	James	26	M	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother, same	"	"	
7	Ellis	James	1	M	none	"	"	English	"	"	father, same	"	Buffalo	
8	Ellis	James	62	M	none	yes	"	Irish	"	"	father, same	"	"	
9	Spalding	Jessie	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	
10	Spalding	James	5	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	
11	Spalding	David	5	M	child	"	"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	
12	McConnell	Margaret	25	F	none	yes	"	English	"	Buffalo	father, William, 19 Ellis St., Buffalo, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
13	Shaw	William	22	M	domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Waltham	Waltham, Ont., Can.	"	"	
14	Boyd	George	23	M	mechanic	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	
15	Boyd	James	42	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	father, James, 289 Grand St., Toronto, Can.	"	Buffalo	
16	Kray	Mabel	22	F	housewife	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	no relatives	"	Buffalo	
17	Bello	Alipio	30	M	laborer	No	"	South Ital	"	Toronto	father, Pasquale, 89 Barton St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
18	Cassidi	John	2	M	none	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	father, Pasquale, 38 Leeds St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
19	Antalano	Rosina	1	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, same	"	"	
20	Persante	Bernardo	27	M	laborer	No	"	"	"	Toronto	father, same	"	"	
21	Poltasz	Ludwik	38	M	maiden	yes	"	Polish	"	Katharines	father, same	"	"	
22	LeBlanc	Therese	21	F	laborer	"	"	French	"	London	father, same	"	Buffalo	
23	LeBlanc	Margaret	50	F	none	"	"	English	"	Waltham	father, same	"	Buffalo	
24	Duckert	Amie	36	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Waltham	father, same	"	Buffalo	
25	Maykoff	Mitko	32	M	laborer	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Waltham	father, same	"	Buffalo	
26	Van der Kolk	Thomas	21	M	laborer	"	"	Dutch	"	"	father, same	"	Buffalo	
27	Van der Kolk	Paul	15	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, same	"	Buffalo	
28	Lushford	James	23	M	none	"	"	English	"	Waltham	father, same	"	Buffalo	
29	McClintock	Walter	22	M	none	"	"	"	"	Waltham	father, same	"	Buffalo	
30	Horton	Walter	21	M	none	"	"	"	"	Waltham	father, same	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Reinhold
William
Arthur
Tom

U. S. IMMIGRANT INS

Manning

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any trust, agreement or contract, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	125.00		Uncle, Hugh Kelley 388 Elk St. Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Med Br Gr	None	Ireland Dublin	Quebec	July 1913	Canada	Jan. 11
2	"	"	113.00		Grandmother, Mary 253 11st Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Br Br	"	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 17	WB	12
3	"	"	47	yes	NYC Dec 1906	Grandmother, Julia 765 11st Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Italy Syracuse NY	Dec 1906	UK	"	12
4	No	Land	110		Grandmother, Hugh 388 503 Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Gr Br Blue	"	Canada	Quebec	Jan 11	"	12
5	yes	Self	36.00		Grandmother, Hugh 388 503 Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Gr	"	"	Quebec	Jan 11	"	12
6	"	Land	110		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Gr	"	"	Quebec	Jan 11	"	12
7	"	Land	110		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Gr	"	"	Quebec	Jan 11	"	12
8	"	Self	10.00		Grandmother, Hugh 388 503 Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	Nov 13	Latona	14
9	"	"	20.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Gr	"	"	Quebec	Nov 13	Latona	14
10	"	Mother	110		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Aug 1915	"	17
11	"	"	110		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Aug 1915	"	17
12	"	Self	3.00	yes	Trans N.Y. May 1912	Grandmother, Hugh 388 503 Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 10	Med Br Blue	"	England Brighton	NY	May 1912	Canada	12
13	"	"	5.00		"	Grandmother, Hugh 388 503 Grand St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 11	"	14
14	"	"	200.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	Scotland Montreal	Quebec	Nov 13	Latona	14
15	"	"	80.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Nov 1905	"	12
16	"	"	30.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Br	"	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 11	"	12
17	"	"	30.00	yes	Trans N.Y. May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	Italy Ancona NY	May 1912	NY	"	12
18	"	Land	110		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Blue	"	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 11	"	14
19	"	Mother	110		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Jan 11	"	14
20	"	Self	10.00	yes	Trans N.Y. May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	Italy Ancona NY	May 1912	NY	"	13
21	"	"	10.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blue	"	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 11	"	13
22	"	"	13.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 11	"	13
23	"	"	51.00	yes	Trans N.Y. May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Jan 11	"	13
24	"	"	75.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Jan 11	"	13
25	"	"	2000.00	yes	Trans N.Y. May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Br	"	Bulgaria Plovdiv	Baltimore	Oct 1907	"	13
26	"	"	77.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 11	"	13
27	"	"	1.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Jan 11	"	13
28	"	Self	30.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br Blue	"	Canada Montreal	Quebec	Jan 11	"	13
29	"	"	48.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br Br Blue	"	"	"	Jan 11	"	13
30	"	"	75.00		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br Br Blue	"	"	"	Jan 11	"	13

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. H. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. P. Upper Post Bridge
- L. P. Lower Post Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**SHEET NO. **31**INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sapiano	Joseph	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	Toronto	Toronto	Brooklyn, N.Y.			
2	Holland	Charles	46	M	Painter				English			Brooklyn, N.Y.			
3	Geller	Samuel	18	M	Student				Polish			Brooklyn, N.Y.			
4	Taylor	Campbell	18	M	Student				Scottish			Brooklyn, N.Y.			
5	Tomkins	William	26	M	Teacher				English			Brooklyn, N.Y.			
6	Tomkins	William	27	M	Teacher							Brooklyn, N.Y.			
7	Tomkins	Ray	7	M								Brooklyn, N.Y.			
8	Wilson	Richard	50	M		Yes	Yes					Brooklyn, N.Y.			
9	Wilson	William	7	M								Brooklyn, N.Y.			
10	Wilson	Dora	5	M								Brooklyn, N.Y.			
11	Wilson	John	3	M								Brooklyn, N.Y.			
12	Greeg	Procy C.	23	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes		Scottish		Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls, N.Y.			
13	Holland	Herbert C.	36	M	Teacher				English		Toronto	Toronto, Can.			
14	Holland	Burt D.	20	M	Teacher							Toronto, Can.			
15	Mandelson	Wendel	60	M	Teacher				Hebrew			Toronto, Can.			
16	Tommy	Alfred	35	M	Teacher				English			Toronto, Can.			
17	Sapiano	Francesco	35	M	Teacher				South Ital			Toronto, Can.			
18	Sapiano	Giuseppe	27	M	Teacher							Toronto, Can.			
19	Sapiano	Giuseppe	4	F								Toronto, Can.			
20	Sapiano	Lincoln	2	M								Toronto, Can.			
21	Natalo	Antonina	26	F		Yes	Yes		German		Ottawa	Ottawa, Ont., Can.			
22	Schroeder	Arthur	22	M	Teacher				English		Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.			
23	Perry	Dusan	60	M	Teacher				Irish			Toronto, Can.			
24	McNaule	Richard	23	M	Teacher				Irish			Toronto, Can.			
25	McMara	Harold	20	M	Teacher				South Ital		Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont., Can.			
26	Cino	Salvatore	20	M	Teacher				English		Toronto	Toronto, Ont., Can.			
27	Oliver	George Ernest	40	M	Teacher				Scottish		Wag. Falls	Wag. Falls, N.Y.			
28	McNab	Charles	37	M	Teacher				English			Wag. Falls, N.Y.			
29	Cooper	Agnes C.	21	F	Student							Wag. Falls, N.Y.			
30	Nelson	Joseph	47	M	Carpenter							Wag. Falls, N.Y.			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William B. Smith
Albert P. Smith
John V. Smith

U. S. IMMIGRANT IN

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

JAN 24 1917
MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

MONTH OF 1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to speak English, or whether unable to understand English, or whether unable to be understood by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.														
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																											
1	Yes	Self	800 \$	1901	1901																											
2	"	"	130 \$																													
3	"	"	30 \$	1901	1901																											
4	"	"	30 \$																													
5	"	"	45 \$																													
6	"	Shawand	70 \$																													
7	"	Father	70 \$																													
8	"	Shawand	70 \$																													
9	"	Father	70 \$																													
10	"	"	70 \$																													
11	"	"	70 \$																													
12	No Self	10 \$	1901	1901	1901																											
13	Yes	"	50 \$	1901	1901																											
14	Yes	"	50 \$																													
15	Yes	"	3 \$																													
16	"	"	9 \$																													
17	"	"	100 \$																													
18	"	Must	"																													
19	"	Father	70 \$																													
20	"	"	70 \$																													
21	"	Self	50 \$	1901	1901																											
22	"	"	75 \$																													
23	"	"	25 \$	1901	1901																											
24	"	"	100 \$																													
25	D.C.D. (Other Dispass)	"	"																													
26	"	"	35 \$	1901	1901																											
27	"	"	240 \$																													
28	"	"	5 \$																													
29	"	"	10 \$																													
30	"	"	10 \$																													

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Western Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.P. — Upper Port Bridge
L.R. — Lower Port Bridge

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET NO. 17

A to K

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gerabedian Myrtle	22	F	None	yes	Yanada	English	Canada, St. Catharines	Hubbard, W. W. 231 Mary Ave. St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Buffalo, N. Y.
2	Vandillo Donato	30	M	Labourer	No	South Ital		Thorold	Castroprignano, Italy	"
3	Kelsey Harry	21	M	Carpenter	yes		English	Niagara Falls	Worcester, 124 Stanley St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	"
4	Diltz Manley	21	M	Labourer				Welland	Welland, Ont., Canada	"
5	Plummer William L.	31	M	Labourer				Toronto	Wolton, Mrs. Rebecca Plummer, 367 Charles St., Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N. Y.
6	Plummer Michael	31	M	None			Irish		Mother - Mrs. Plummer, 367 Charles St., Toronto, Can.	"
7	Murphy James P.	20	M	Labourer				Hamilton	Mother - John Murphy, 571 Broad St., Hamilton, Ont.	Niagara Falls
8	Kelley Herbert E.	18	M					"	441 Broad St., Hamilton, Ont.	"
9	Lark Albert	31	M	Farmer			English	Welland	Welland, Ont.	Buffalo, N. Y.
10	Jones Caroline	40	F	W. M. Machine				Niagara Falls	Daughters, Hope & Barbara Jones, 70 Railway St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls
11	Jones Lillian L.	36	F	None				"	Daughters, Hope & Barbara Jones, 70 Railway St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
12	Jones Abner	13	M					"	Daughters, Hope & Barbara Jones, 70 Railway St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
13	Jones Emma H.	11	F					"	Daughters, Hope & Barbara Jones, 70 Railway St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
14	Jones Verna M.	7	F					"	Daughters, Hope & Barbara Jones, 70 Railway St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
15	Jones Ralph	4	M		No	No		"	Daughters, Hope & Barbara Jones, 70 Railway St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
16	Jones William A.	2	M					"	Daughters, Hope & Barbara Jones, 70 Railway St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"
17	Merdelsook Pokal	25	M	Labourer			Korean	Toronto	Mother - Lillian, 571 Broad St., Hamilton, Ont.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Kennedy Abraham W.	26	M	Farmer			Irish	Goodfield	Father - James Kennedy, Goodfield, Ont.	Buffalo, N. Y.
19	Coker Constance	24	F	Nurse			English	Toronto	Father - Harry Coker, 103 Goreville Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"
20	Teheran Mary	19	F	Student Nurse				St. Mary's	Father - John Teheran, St. Mary's, Ont.	Jamesville, N. Y.
21	Marshall Albert G.	21	M	Labourer			Scottish	Galt	Father - Anthony Marshall, 102 McLaughlin St., Galt, Ont.	Buffalo, N. Y.
22	Wheeler Lyle W.	18	M	Labourer			English	Pittsford	Father - Stanley Wheeler, Pittsford, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.
23	Fraser Howard	17	M				Scottish	Toronto	Father - Francis Fraser, Pittsford, Ont.	"
24	Reed Margaret M.	19	F	Domestic			English	Grattin	None	Niagara Falls
25	Adams George E.	50	M	Operator				Toronto	Father - Lawrence Adams, 26 Melan St., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo, N. Y.
26	Clifford Adelaide	34	F	None				"	Father - Malcolm Clifford, 608 James St., No. Hamilton, Ont.	"
27	Baker Margaret	37	F	Domestic			Scottish	Hamilton	Father - Laura Baker, 205 Augusta Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Buffalo, N. Y.
28	Jackson Thomas H.	35	M	Clerk			Irish	Toronto	Father - Thomas Jackson, 205 Augusta Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"
29	O'Mara James	58	M	Fireman			Irish	St. Catharines	None	"
30	O'Mara Anna	17	F	None				"	None	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any crime, or for any other cause, in any prison, hospital, or other institution, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Self	9 No			Amel, David, 120 12th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br	Blue	None		England	London	Quebec	July 1907	Jan 15
2		250. Geo. Jones	Mylo	Mar 1913	No address.						5 7	Med Br	Br			Italy	Castellone	May 1911	Jan 15	
3		5 No			"						5 11	Med Br	Blue			Canada	Windsor	May 1911	Jan 15	
4		10. No			"						5 5	Med Br	Br			"	Southall	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
5		25 No			"						5 5 1/2	Med Br	Br			England	Sheffield	Halifax	Mar 1910	Jan 15
6	Hand	L.P.C.		1911	"						5 3 1/2	Med Br	Br			Canada	Toronto	Thorp	Jan 1911	Jan 15
7		L.P.C.		37 No	None						6 1	"	"	Gray		"	Hamilton	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
8				45 No	Male, John, 110 409 1/2 McKoon Ave., May 1911						5 7 1/2	"	Gray	Blue		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
9				15 No	Female, Jan. M., 110 106 E. 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.						6 1	"	Gray	"		"	Windsor	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
10					Male, John, 110 409 1/2 McKoon Ave., May 1911						5 7 1/2	"	Gray	Blue		"	Toronto	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
11	Hand				"						3	"	Gray	"		"	Windsor	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
12	Hand				"							"	"	Blue		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
13					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
14					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
15					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
16					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
17					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
18					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
19					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
20					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
21					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
22	L.P.C.				"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
23	L.P.C.				"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
24	Friend				"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
25	Self				"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
26					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
27					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
28					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
29					"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15
30	Hand				"							"	"	"		"	"	"	Jan 1911	Jan 15

5

G.T.R. _____
P.R. _____
V. _____
U. _____
L. _____

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	O'Sullivan, Elizabeth	81	Wid. Home	yes. yes. Canada	Irish	Canada	Campbell	San. Joseph, O. Sullivan (Bro.), 1171 Rochester		
2	Jayce, Herbert	38	m. m. Boston	Irish	English	Canada	St. John	St. John, N. B.		
3	Hartley, Anna M.	30	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Hartley, Joseph M.	30	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Hartley, John M.	30	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Hartley, Margaret	29	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Hartley, John	28	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Hartley, John	27	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Hartley, John	26	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Hartley, John	25	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Hartley, John	24	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Hartley, John	23	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Hartley, John	22	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Hartley, John	21	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Hartley, John	20	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Hartley, John	19	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Hartley, John	18	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Hartley, John	17	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Hartley, John	16	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Hartley, John	15	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Hartley, John	14	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Hartley, John	13	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Hartley, John	12	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Hartley, John	11	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Hartley, John	10	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Hartley, John	9	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Hartley, John	8	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Hartley, John	7	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Hartley, John	6	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Hartley, John	5	m. m. m.	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, trust, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. E. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

William R. Baldway
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

A to K
1 to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF LAKE CHARLES, N. D.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Burnett	6	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
2	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
3	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
4	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
5	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
6	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
7	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
8	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
9	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
10	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
11	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
12	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
13	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
14	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
15	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
16	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
17	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
18	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
19	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
20	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
21	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
22	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
23	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
24	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
25	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
26	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
27	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
28	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
29	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	
30	John	16	M	Single	Student		Canada		Canada	Mag. Hill	

152 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

Franklin Hill U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
 Arthur J. Williams
 John C. Williams

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 or more, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other conviction, punishment or other cause, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. E. R. — Grand Truck Ex.
M. C. R. — Mack Central Ex.
W. B. — White Ex.
E. R. — Erie Ex.
U. E. — Upper Foot Ex.
L. B. — Lower Foot Ex.

William R. Galdery
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

SHEET No. 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
2	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
3	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
4	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
5	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
6	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
7	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
8	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
9	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
10	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
11	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
12	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
13	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
14	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
15	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
16	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
17	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
18	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
19	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
20	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
21	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
22	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
23	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
24	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
25	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
26	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
27	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines
28	Smith	John	31	M	Farmer		English		Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

John Williams

CLASS E

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. P.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

CLOSE E.

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
2	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
3	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
4	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
5	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
6	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
7	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
8	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
9	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
10	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
11	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
12	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
13	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
14	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
15	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
16	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
17	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
18	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
19	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
20	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
21	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
22	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
23	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
24	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
25	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
26	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
27	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
28	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
29	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					
30	McMillan	John	20	M	Student			Irish					

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Reinhold G. L. L. L.
James G. L. L. L.
James G. L. L. L.
James G. L. L. L.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or by any other means, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	L.P.C.	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	No	No	No	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
2	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	Good	5' 7" Med Brn	5' 7"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
3	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
4	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
5	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
6	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
7	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
8	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
9	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
10	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
11	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
12	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
13	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
14	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
15	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
16	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
17	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
18	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
19	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
20	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
21	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
22	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
23	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
24	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
25	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
26	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
27	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
28	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
29	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
30	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
31	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
32	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		
33	"	"	100	No	From Mexico at Dallas, Tex.	"	"	"	Good	5' 4" Med Brn	5' 4"	Med Brn		Canada	Montreal	Jan 24/17	1916		

G.T.R. — Grand Truck Ry.
P.C.R. — Port of Call
W.M.B. Ry. — Western Maryland Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.P. — Upper Potomac Ry.
L.R. — Lower Potomac Ry.

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin
Immigrant Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED

A to K

I. to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Aikin	James	30	0	M	Tailor			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal				
2	Wong	Yee	30	0	M	Seaman			China	Chinese	China	Shanghai				
3	Boyle	John	30	0	M	Seaman			Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal				
4	Wong	Yee	30	0	M	Seaman			China	Chinese	China	Shanghai				
5	Black	Donald	30	0	M	Seaman			Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal				
6	Wong	Yee	30	0	M	Seaman			China	Chinese	China	Shanghai				
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Dineen

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
Yes	By	30	Yes	From NY	Spindler, Charles Schaeferman	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5" Med Bro Brn	None	Russia	Minsk	NY	Under Caledonia	Jan 23			
No	"	40	No	"	Joseph, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2" " " "	"	Canada	Montreal	Quebec	Jan 23	23			
Yes	"	72	"	"	353 Madison Ave Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" " " "	"	"	Winston	"	Jan 23	23			
"	"	35	"	1890	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Brn Blue	"	"	Orangeville	"	Jan 24	24			
"	"	15	"	May 1900	Stephen, Joseph P. Mack, 1936	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" Med Brn Blue	"	"	Southwest	Worst	Quebec	Jan 24	24		
"	"	110	"	Nov 1916	Robert, David C. MacQuarrie	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" Med Brn Brn	"	"	Canada	Reston	King	Jan 24	24		

G.T.R. — Grand Truck Ry.
M.C.R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. — Wabash Ry.
E.R. — Erie Ry.
U.B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

5. CARRIER

YOC, 4/19

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1917

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

155

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/20/57

Richard Macey

